

2025-2026

FORWARD PRODUCTS

▶ Educational Supplies ▶ Furniture ▶ Cleaning & Hygiene



Education Supply Specialists

Based in Bromsgrove, Forward Products are a family run business specialising in education supplies since 1999. From stationery and copier paper to cleaning & hygiene and furniture - our expert team are here to support seamless learning and help schools run smoothly with:

Friendly, expert account managers

Quick quotes & quicker phone calls

Free next day delivery*

Delivery into classrooms & cupboards!*

*Free delivery only available within our Midlands catchment area - charges may apply to deliveries outside of this area. Not sure if you're in area? Get in touch!

 *Have you ever had deliveries left in the rain?*
Our team of drivers will deliver **wherever you want** - classrooms, store cupboards, offices - you can rest assured your goods will never be left kerbside!

How we can help you!



Call-off service

Short on space? Let us hold your bulk stock for you and we'll deliver when you need it! Available on copier paper and hygiene papers.

Look out for the sticker for products suitable for call-off!

Call Off Service



Cleaning & hygiene reviews

Helping you save time, reduce costs, and make more sustainable choices - keeping cleaning simple! And we offer COSHH training to ensure your school is compliant!



Furniture design & installation

Expert recommendations on layouts, furniture, fabric, and finishes to bring your school's vision to life! We manage every aspect of your project for a seamless experience.

**Swap
&
Save**

Swap & Save Range

Look out for the swap and save sticker in our stationery range (and on the website!) - helping you **save on everyday products** compared to the big brands!

Looking for products to support your school sustainability initiatives?

We have a range of products across stationery, cleaning & hygiene, and furniture to help you choose eco-friendly products - look out for our stickers!



Contents



Exercise Books

5-32



Copier Paper

33-40



Print & Personalisation

41-46



Stationery

47-164



Office Machines

165-184



Arts & Crafts

185-232



Display

233-256



Cleaning & Hygiene

257-373



Furniture

374-661



Index

662-673



Returns

To arrange the return of any item, please call customer services on 01527 878348 within 48 hours of receiving your delivery. All goods must be returned in a saleable condition. Some items may be non-returnable or incur a re-stocking charge so please take detailed care that you are ordering what you require. Food products are non returnable.



Carriage Terms

All orders within our Midlands catchment area are delivered free of charge; charges may apply to deliveries further afield. We do not have a minimum order value.



Environmental Policies

We take our share of responsibility in caring for the environment. That's why many of the products in this catalogue are produced from recycled materials; look out for the familiar symbol. We source copy paper from sustainable sources. Even this catalogue is produced from FSC accredited paper!



Terms and Conditions

We extend automatic credit accounts to local authority sponsored organisations. Terms of payment are 28 days following date of invoice.

All prices are net and subject to VAT unless otherwise stated.

Prices are correct at time of printing and are subject to change without notice.

Goods are offered subject to availability and are supplied subject to our full terms and conditions, a copy of which is available on request.

QUICK INDEX GUIDE

This quick index guide lists only the most popular products. Our main index is split into school supplies and furniture. The full School supplies index start on page 672 and the furniture on page 662.

A4 PAPER	33-39	FOLDING CHAIRS	401	READY MIXED PAINT	200-202
ACADEMIC DIARIES	57	GEORAMA METALLIC PAPER	40	REFUSE SACKS	320-322
ADHESIVES	150-154,229-232	GLUE STICKS	150-151,230,231	RING BINDERS	116,120
BALLPOINT PENS	86-88	HAND SOAP	267-270	RUBBER BANDS	147,149
BATTERIES	162	HAND TOWELS	262,264-265	RULERS	113
BESPOKE EXERCISE BOOKS	26-27	HANDWRITING PENS	83-85	SCISSORS	155
BIN BAGS	321-322	HB PENCILS	74-75,214-215	SELLOTAPE	153
BIN LINERS	320,322	HIGHLIGHTER PENS	94-95	SEN EXERCISE BOOKS	7,14,16,31
BLACK SACKS	321-322	HOLE PUNCHES	160-161	SHREDDERS	176-178
BLEACH	285,288-289	HYGIENE PAPERS	260-265	SICK BAGS	274
BLU-TACK	154,232	ICE PACKS	350	SKETCH BOOKS	22-23,28-29,62,210
BOOKCASES	442,444,447-449,602	IT CHAIRS	392-393	SOAP	267-270
BORDER ROLLS	194-198	JUMBO PENCILS	74,77	STAPLERS & STAPLES	156-158
CALCULATORS	114	KASKAD PAPER & CARD	38-39,190-191	STEP LADDERS	371
CHAIRS	379-401,498-521	KITCHEN ROLL	357	STICKY NOTES	70-72
CHILDRENS DRYWIPE PENS	100-101	LAMINATING POUCHES	48-49,168	STOOLS	394-396, 398-400,649-650
CLASSROOM CHAIRS	380-393	LAMINATORS	166-167	STORAGE, OFFICE	568-575
CLASSROOM STOOLS	394-400	LASER LABELS	53,55	STORAGE TRAY UNITS	138-139,430-431
CLASSROOM TABLES	404-419	LETTER TRAYS	140-143	STRING	52
COFFEE	355	LETTERHEADS	44	SUBJECT DIVIDERS	128-129
COLOURED PAPER & CARD	38-39,190-191	LEVER ARCH FILES	117	SUGAR	354
COLOURING PENCILS	76-78,216-217	LIQUID HAND SOAP	267-270	SUGAR PAPER	186,196
COMPLIMENT SLIPS	44	LOGO MATS	46	TABLES, CLASSROOM	402-427
COPIER LABELS	53,55	MANAGER CHAIRS	509	TABLES, OFFICE	546-553,598-599
COPIER PAPER	34-39	MILK POTS	354	TACKERS	159
CREPE PAPER	189	MINI WHITEBOARDS	105-110	TASK CHAIRS	506-508
CUPBOARDS	435,443-447,602-603	MODULAR CHAIRS	524-528,538-539	TEA BAGS	355
CUPS	353,357	MOTIVATIONAL STICKERS	54	TEACHER DESKS	425,545
DESKS	545-559	NOTEBOOKS	12,30-31,58-59	TEACHER PLANNERS	56
DIARIES	57	NOTICEBOARDS	248-258	TINTED PAPER & CARD	38-39,190-191
DISINFECTANT	290-291	OFFICE CHAIRS	500-511	TISSUE PAPER	189
DISPLAY PAPER & ROLLS	192-196	OFFICE DESKS	546-553,598-599	TITAN CHAIRS	382-383,393,398
DISPOSABLE GLOVES	273	OPERATOR CHAIRS	500-505	TOILET CLEANERS	288-289
DISPOSABLE PLATES	357	PAINT BRUSHES	206-207	TOILET ROLLS	260-261
DIVIDERS	128-129	PAPER PLATES	357	TRACING PAPER	199
DOCUMENT WALLETS	123,125	PEDESTALS	560-561,601,603,613	TRAINING TABLES	578-581
DRINKING CUPS	353,357	PENCIL SHARPENERS	80,147	TRAYS	139,353
DRYWIPE MARKERS	91-99	PENCILS	74-78,214-217	WATERCOLOUR TABLETS	203
EN CHAIRS	384-385,399	PLASTERS	345	WHITE CARD	37,187
ENVELOPES	50-51	POLYPROPYLENE CHAIRS	384-385,399	WHITE COPIER PAPER	34-37
ERASERS	76,81	POSTER PAPER	193-195	WHITEBOARDS	238-243
ESSENTIALS TUBS	146-147	POST-IT NOTES	70-72	ZIP WALLETS	115
EXAM DESKS	427	POSTURA PLUS CHAIRS	381,393		
EXERCISE BOOKS	6-27	PRESSENTATION RING BINDERS	120		
EXERCISE PAPER	32	PRITT STICKS	150,230		
FACIAL TISSUES	262	PROJECT BOOKS	30-31,59		
FELT TIP PENS	92-93,218-219	PROSPECTUS FOLDERS	44		
FILING CABINETS	573,601-603,608,615	PUNCHED POCKETS	119		
FIRST AID KITS	346-348	PUNCHES, HOLE	160-161		
FLIPCHART EASELS	64,234-235	PVA GLUE	229		
FLIPCHART PADS	63	QUICKSTICKS	151,231		



01

EXERCISE BOOKS

Classic Exercise Books

6-19

- Manufactured in the EU
- 100% recyclable, solvent free, water based ink
- 75 gsm paper pages sourced from sustainably managed forests
- Strong manilla 225 gsm card covers made from 100% recycled material
- Next day delivery available for in stock items
- Have your books plain or overprinted

Oxford Exercise Books

20-25

- Popular quality Oxford books with premium glossy covers and unique matt writing panel
- Vibrant 250gsm varnished covers give the books a smarter look and added protection
- Have your books plain or overprinted with your school logo

MyChoice Bespoke Exercise Books

26-27

- Our most popular range of bespoke exercise books
- Laminated covers available for extra durability
- Many other features accommodated including full cover colours, internal page printing, tinted pages and bespoke rulings
- Any cover colour and ruling combination available

Accessories

28-32

- Book Covering Film & Book Jackets
- Sketch Books
- Project Books and Scrap books
- Notebooks
- Filing
- Exercise Papers

classic



Bright white bleed proof
internal pages

Brighter range
of colours

Add your school's
logo with our
overprint service!

Classic Exercise Books A4+ 80 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EOS80FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS80FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£44.74
EOS80FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS80FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£44.74
EOS80FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£44.74
EOS80FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£44.74
EOS808RD	8mm Ruled	Red	£44.74
EOS808LB	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8012FRD	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS8012FPU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£44.74
EOS8012FYW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS8012FLB	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8012FLG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS8012FOR	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£44.74
EOS8012FDB	12mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£44.74
EOS8012FPK	12mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£44.74
EOS8015LB	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8015FLG	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£44.74
EOS8015FRD	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£44.74
EOS8015FYW	15mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80BRD	Blank	Red	£44.74
EOS80BPU	Blank	Purple	£44.74
EOS80BYW	Blank	Yellow	£44.74
EOS80BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80BLG	Blank	Light Green	£44.74
EOS805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£44.74
EOS805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£44.74
EOS807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS807RD	7mm Squares	Red	£44.74
EOS8010YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£44.74
EOS8010LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS8010RD	10mm Squares	Red	£44.74
EOS8010PU	10mm Squares	Purple	£44.74
EOS8010LG	10mm Squares	Light Green	£44.74
EOS8020LB	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.74
EOS80BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Light Green	£44.74
EOS80BFRD	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Red	£44.74
EOS80BFYW	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ft	Yellow	£44.74

A4+ Exercise Books 48 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EOS48FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£37.95
EOS48FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£37.95
EOS48FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£37.95
EOS48FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS48FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£37.95
EOS48BRD	Blank	Red	£37.95
EOS48BYW	Blank	Yellow	£37.95
EOS48BLG	Blank	Light Green	£37.95
EOS48BPU	Blank	Purple	£37.95
EOS48BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS4810LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£37.95
EOS4810YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£37.95



Classic Exercise Books A4 80 Pages (297 x 210mm)
Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA4806RD	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.70
EA480FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.70
EA480FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£31.70
EA480FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£31.70
EA480FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£31.70
EA480FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£31.70
EA480FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.70
EA480FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£31.70
EA480FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£31.70
EA480FBU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£31.70
EA480FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£31.70
EA480FGY	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£31.70
EA4808LB	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£31.70
EA4805RD	5mm Squares	Red	£31.70
EA4805YW	5mm Squares	Yellow	£31.70
EA4807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA4807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£31.70
EA4807OR	7mm Squares	Orange	£31.70
EA4807DB	7mm Squares	Dark Blue	£31.70
EA4807PU	7mm Squares	Purple	£31.70
EA48010YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£31.70
EA48010LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.70
EA48010OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£31.70
EA48010RD	10mm Squares	Red	£31.70
EA480BPK	Blank	Pink	£31.70
EA480BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£31.70
EA480BYW	Blank	Yellow	£31.70
EA480BRD	Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480FADG	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Dark Green	£31.70
EA480FARD	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480FAPU	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Purple	£31.70
EA480FA12RD	12mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£31.70
EA480HWLB	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Light Blue	£42.95
EA480HWRD	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Red	£42.95

Bright white bleed proof
internal pages



Thick 225gsm
board covers

Classic SEN Exercise Books A4 80 Pages (297 x 210mm)
Cream Pages
Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA480CFRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£74.65
EA480CFYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£74.65
EA480CFLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£74.65
EA48010CFYW	10mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£74.65
EA48010CFLG	10mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£74.65
EA4807CLB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£74.65
EA48010CLB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£74.65

Add your school's
logo with our
overprint service!



A wide range of rulings & colours available



Bleed proof pages for superior quality

Add your school's logo with our overprint service!

Classic Exercise Books A4 64 Pages (297 x 210mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA4646FLB	6mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.18
EA4646FRD	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.18
EA4646FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£31.18
EA4646FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.18
EA464FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£31.18
EA464FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.18
EA464FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£31.18
EA464FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£31.18
EA464FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£31.18
EA464FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£31.18
EA464FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£31.18
EA464FBU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£31.18
EA46410LB	10mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.18
EA46410FDB	10mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£31.18
EA46410FRD	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.18
EA46410FOR	10mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£31.18
EA46410FPU	10mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£31.18
EA46410FDG	10mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£31.18
EA46412PU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£31.18
EA464612RD	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.18
EA464612YW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£31.18
EA464612LB	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.18
EA464612LG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£31.18
EA464612OR	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£31.18
EA464615LB	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£31.18
EA464615OR	15mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£31.18
EA464615PU	15mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£31.18
EA464615RD	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£31.18
EA464615YW	15mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£31.18
EA464615LG	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£31.18
EA46415LB	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£31.18
EA4647YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£31.18
EA4647LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.18
EA46410YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	£31.18
EA46410LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.18
EA46410LG	10mm Squares	Light Green	£31.18
EA46420LB	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£31.18
EA46420YW	20mm Squares	Yellow	£31.18
EA464BRD	Blank	Red	£31.18
EA464BYW	Blank	Yellow	£31.18
EA464BLB	Blank	Light Blue	£31.18
EA464BLG	Blank	Light Green	£31.18
EA464BBU	Blank	Buff	£31.18
EA464FARD	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£31.18
EA464FALG	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Light Green	£31.18
EA464FAYW	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Yellow	£31.18
EA464FALB	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Light Blue	£31.18
EA464BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Light Green	£31.18



Classic Exercise Books A4 48 Pages (297 x 210mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA448FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£54.91
EA448FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£54.91
EA448FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£54.91
EA448FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£54.91
EA448FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£54.91
EA448FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£54.91
EA448FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£54.91
EA4488LB	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£54.91
EA44810FRD	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£54.91
EA44810RD	10mm Ruled	Red	£54.91
EA44815LB	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£54.91
EA44815RD	15mm Ruled	Red	£54.91
EA44810LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£54.91
EA44810OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£54.91
EA448BPK	Plain	Pink	£54.91
EA448BRD	Plain	Red	£54.91
EA448BYW	Plain	Yellow	£54.91
EA448BLG	Plain	Light Green	£54.91
EA448BLB	Plain	Light Blue	£54.91
EA448BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 8mm Ruled	Light Green	£54.91
EA448BFLB	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Ruled	Light Blue	£54.91
EA448BFPU	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Ruled	Purple	£54.91
EA448BFYW	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Yellow	£54.91
EA448BARD	Alternate Blank/15mm Ruled	Red	£54.91
EA448MDB	Music Staves/8mm Ruled Alt	Dark Blue	£54.91

A wide range of rulings & colours available



Superior quality
75gsm pages

Classic Exercise Books A4 40 Page (297 x 210mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA44010DB	10mm Squares	Dark Blue	£54.91

Classic Exercise Books A4 32 Pages (297 x 210mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA432FRD*	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£24.48
EA43210OR*	10mm Squares	Orange	£24.48
EA432BARD*	Alternate Blank/15mm Ruled	Red	£24.48

*While stocks last

Classic Exercise Books A4 24 Pages (320 x 240mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
EA424BFLG	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Light Green	£54.91

Add your school's
logo with our
overprint service!



Classic Exercise Books 9x7" 96 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9796DB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£33.33
E9796YW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£33.33

Brighter range
of colours



Classic Exercise Books 9x7" 80 Pages (229 x 178mm) Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E97806RD	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£44.02
E9780FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£44.02
E9780FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£44.02
E9780FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£44.02
E9780FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£44.02
E9780FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£44.02
E9780FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£44.02
E9780FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£44.02
E9780FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£44.02
E9780FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£44.02
E9780FBU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£44.02
E9780FGY	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£44.02
E97805RD	5mm Squares	Red	£44.02
E97805LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.02
E97805OR	5mm Squares	Orange	£44.02
E97807YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	£44.02
E97807OR	7mm Squares	Orange	£44.02
E97807LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.02
E97807PK	7mm Squares	Pink	£44.02
E97801LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£44.02
E97801OR	10mm Squares	Orange	£44.02
E97801PU	10mm Squares	Purple	£44.02
E9780BPK	Blank	Pink	£44.02
E9780BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£44.02
E9780BYW	Blank	Yellow	£44.02
E9780FAOR	8mm R&M/Alternate Blank	Orange	£44.02
E9780FADG	8mm R&M/Alternate Blank	Dark Green	£44.02



Superior quality
75gsm pages



Classic Exercise Books 9x7" 64 Pages (229 x 178mm)
Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9764FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£48.51
E9764FLG	Page 8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£48.51
E9764FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£48.51
E9764FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£48.51
E9764FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£48.51



Thick 225gsm
board covers

Classic Exercise Books 9x7" 48 Pages (229 x 178mm)
Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E9748FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£35.79
E9748FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£35.79
E9748FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£35.79
E9748FAOR	12mm Ruled/Alt Blank	Orange	£35.79
E97487RD	7mm Squares	Red	£35.79
E97481ORD	10mm Squares	Red	£35.79
E9748BFPU	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Purple	£35.79
E9748BFRD	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Red	£35.79

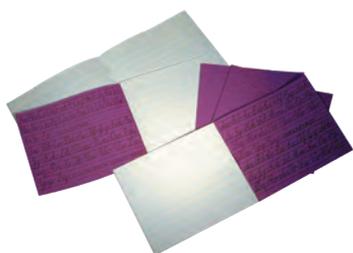


Classic Exercise Books 8x6.5" 48 Pages (203 x 165mm)
Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E8648FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£28.64
E8648FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£28.64
E8648FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£37.36
E8648FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£37.36
E864812DB	12mm Ruled	Dark Blue	£37.36
E864815RD	15mm Ruled	Red	£37.36
E8648BYW	Blank	Yellow	£37.36



Brighter range
of colours



Learn To Write Books 6 x 8" 40 Page

Pack of 100

- Helps to develop handwriting skills and to practice joining letters
- Available in two rulings

Code	Ruling	Colour	Pack
E68LTWPU	4mm Blue Feint	Vivid Purple	100
	Centre/16mm Red Feint		£50.03
E68LTWRD	6mm Blue Feint	Vivid Red	100
	Centre/21mm Red Feint		£50.03



Bleed proof pages for improved handwriting

Classic Exercise Books 6 x 4" 40 Page

Pack of 100

- Great for spelling

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E6448FM	7mm Ruled/Centre Line	Light Blue	£29.88
E64487F	7mm Ruled	Light Blue	£29.88

Classic Exercise Books 8 x 4" 80 Page (203 x 101mm)

Pack of 100

- Great for general notes

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E8480DB	8mm Ruled	Dark Blue	£81.90



Other rulings and colours available

Classic Exercise Books 8 x 4" 32 Pages (203 x 101mm)

Pack of 100

- Vocabulary and times table books
- Vibrant colours

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E8432YW	8mm Ruled	Vivid Yellow	£28.32
E8432RD	12mm Ruled	Vivid Red	£28.32
E8432PK	10mm Squares	Vivid Pink	£35.40
E8432PU	8mm Ruled/Centre Line	Vivid Purple	£35.40

Mark Books A4 80 Page

Pack of 5

- For attendance and marking
- A4 80 pages
- Space for 42 names

Code	Colour	
EMBA4	Light Blue	£47.73



Reading Together Books

Pack of 20

- This booklet is designed to help record primary pupils reading progress
- Space is also provided for 'comments', enabling teachers, assistants and parents to communicate

Code	Size	Colour	
ERT97RD	A5	Red	£13.25
ERT97GR	A5	Green	£13.25
ERT97YW	A5	Yellow	£13.25



Reading Record Books

Pack of 25

- Pages ruled with date, page number and remarks column
- Records 'Books I have read'
- 40 pages

Code	Size	Colour	
ERR86YW	8 x 6.5"	Yellow	£26.32



Find The Word Books

Pack of 20

- This booklet lists alphabetically, words often used by 7-11 year olds in their writing
- Space is also provided for pupils to add words that they use regularly

Code	Size	Colour	
EFTWRD	9 x 7"	Red	£15.41



Self Adhesive Book Covering Film

- Transparent, self-adhesive book covering film
- Grid marked backing paper for straight application
- Standard 25m Rolls

Code	Size		
EBCF250	250mm x 25m	each	£9.55
EBCF330	330mm x 25m	each	£12.86
EBCF500	500mm x 25m	each	£18.78



Sentence Strips Rainbow Card

Pack of 100

- Pack of 100 kraft paper sentence strips
- Perfect for use with a range of different pocket charts
- Strip dimensions: 76 x 609mm

Code	Size	
SSRK100	76 x 609mm	£8.49





A4 SEN/Dyslexia Books 48 Pages (210 x 297mm) Packs of 10

- Assist dyslexic and SEN students with our dedicated new range of exercise books
- Pastel tinted pages reduce visual stress for improved pupil performance

Code	Page Col.	Ruling	Cover Colour	
ESNBL8LB	Blue	8mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR8LB	Cream	8mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR8LB	Green	8mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNPK8LB	Pink	8mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL8RD	Blue	8mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNCR8RD	Cream	8mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNGR8RD	Green	8mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNPK8RD	Pink	8mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNBL8YW	Blue	8mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR8YW	Cream	8mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR8YW	Green	8mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK8YW	Pink	8mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNBL12LB	Blue	12mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR12LB	Cream	12mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR12LB	Green	12mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNPK12LB	Pink	12mm R&M	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL12RD	Blue	12mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNCR12RD	Cream	12mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNGR12RD	Green	12mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNPK12RD	Pink	12mm R&M	Red	£19.35
ESNBL12YW	Blue	12mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR12YW	Cream	12mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR12YW	Green	12mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK12YW	Pink	12mm R&M	Yellow	£19.35
ESNBL10LB	Blue	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNCR10LB	Cream	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNGR10LB	Green	10mm Sq.	Light Blue	£19.35
ESNBL10RD	Blue	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNCR10RD	Cream	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNGR10RD	Green	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNPK10RD	Pink	10mm Sq.	Red	£19.35
ESNBL10YW	Blue	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNCR10YW	Cream	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNGR10YW	Green	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35
ESNPK10YW	Pink	10mm Sq.	Yellow	£19.35



Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4+ 80 Pages (320 x 240mm)
Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220101	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£54.02
E220102	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£54.02
E220103	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£54.02
E220104	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£54.02
E220105	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£54.02
E220106	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£54.02
E220130	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£54.02
E220422	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£54.02
E220113	8mm Ruled	Red	£54.02
E220114	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£54.02
E220107	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£54.02
E220108	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£54.02
E220109	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£54.02
E220110	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£54.02
E220111	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£54.02
E220112	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£54.02
E220420	12mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£54.02
E220421	12mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£54.02
E220131	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£54.02
E220132	15mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£54.02
E220133	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£54.02
E220115	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£54.02
E220116	Blank	Red	£54.02
E220117	Blank	Purple	£54.02
E220118	Blank	Yellow	£54.02
E220119	Blank	Light Blue	£54.02
E220120	Blank	Light Green	£54.02
E220121	5mm Squares	Orange	£54.02
E220129	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£54.02
E220122	7mm Squares	Yellow	£54.02
E220423	7mm Squares	Red	£54.02
E220123	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£54.02
E220124	10mm Squares	Red	£54.02
E220125	10mm Squares	Purple	£54.02
E220126	10mm Squares	Yellow	£54.02
E220127	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£54.02
E220128	10mm Squares	Light Green	£54.02
E220134	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£54.02
E220135	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Red	£54.02
E220136	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Yellow	£54.02
E220137	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Light Green	£54.02

Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4+ 48 Pages (320 x 240mm)
Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220150	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£45.10
E220151	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£45.10
E220152	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£45.10
E220153	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£45.10
E220154	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£45.10
E220155	Blank	Red	£45.10
E220156	Blank	Purple	£45.10
E220157	Blank	Yellow	£45.10
E220158	Blank	Light Blue	£45.10
E220159	Blank	Light Green	£45.10
E220168	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£45.10
E220169	10mm Squares	Yellow	£45.10

classic overprinted



Bright white bleed proof internal pages



Brighter range of colours

**classic
overprinted**

Send us your logo
& we can send
you a book design!



Liceria & Co.
ESTABLISHED 1988



Request a
FREE
sample

**Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4 80 Pages (297 x 210mm)
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220190	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£38.28
E220181	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£38.28
E220180	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£38.28
E220182	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£38.28
E220183	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£38.28
E220184	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£38.28
E220185	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£38.28
E220186	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£38.28
E220187	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£38.28
E220188	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£38.28
E220189	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£38.28
E220206	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£38.28
E220191	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£38.28
E220192	5mm Squares	Red	£38.28
E220193	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£38.28
E220207	5mm Squares	Yellow	£38.28
E220194	5mm Squares	Orange	£38.28
E220195	7mm Squares	Yellow	£38.28
E220196	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£38.28
E220408	7mm Squares	Dark Blue	£38.28
E220213	7mm Squares	Purple	£38.28
E220197	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£38.28
E220211	10mm Squares	Orange	£38.28
E220212	10mm Squares	Red	£38.28
E220407	10mm Squares	Yellow	£38.28
E220198	Blank	Red	£38.28
E220199	Blank	Yellow	£38.28
E220200	Blank	Dark Blue	£38.28
E220201	Blank	Pink	£38.28
E220202	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£38.28
E220203	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Purple	£38.28
E220204	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Dark Green	£38.28
E220205	12mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£38.28
E220409	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Red	£49.61
E220410	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Light Blue	£49.61

**Classic Overprinted SEN Exercise Books A4 80 Pages
Cream Pages
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220430	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£93.15
E220431	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£93.15
E220432	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£93.15
E220433	10mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£93.15
E220434	10mm Ruled & Margins	Light Green	£93.15
E220435	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£93.15
E220436	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£93.15



Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4 64 Pages Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220293	6mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£36.73
E220294	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£36.73
E220231	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£36.73
E220230	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£36.73
E220232	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£36.73
E220233	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£36.73
E220234	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£36.73
E220235	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£36.73
E220236	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£36.73
E220237	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£36.73
E220296	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£36.73
E220406	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£36.73
E220259	10mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£36.73
E220260	10mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£36.73
E220261	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£36.73
E220262	10mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£36.73
E220263	10mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£36.73
E220264	10mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£36.73
E220340	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£36.73
E220341	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£36.73
E220342	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£36.73
E220343	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£36.73
E220242	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£36.73
E220243	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£36.73
E220404	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£36.73
E220403	15mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£36.73
E220402	15mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£36.73
E220400	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£36.73
E220401	15mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£36.73
E220405	15mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£36.73
E220244	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£36.73
E220346	5mm Squares	Orange	£36.73
E220345	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.73
E220348	7mm Squares	Yellow	£36.73
E220347	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.73
E220247	10mm Squares	Light Green	£36.73
E220245	10mm Squares	Yellow	£36.73
E220246	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.73
E220258	20mm Squares	Yellow	£36.73
E220248	20mm Squares	Light Blue	£36.73
E220249	Blank	Red	£36.73
E220250	Blank	Yellow	£36.73
E220251	Blank	Light Blue	£36.73
E220252	Blank	Light Green	£36.73
E220253	Blank	Buff	£36.73
E220254	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£36.73
E220255	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Yellow	£36.73
E220349	8mm Ruled/Alternative Blank	Light Green	£36.73
E220256	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Light Blue	£36.73
E220257	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Light Green	£36.73

classic overprinted



**classic
overprinted**



Send us your logo
& we can send
you a book design!



Liceria & Co.
ESTABLISHED 1988

Request a
FREE
sample

Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4 48 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220280	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£64.69
E220281	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£64.69
E220282	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£64.69
E220283	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£64.69
E220284	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£64.69
E220285	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£64.69
E220286	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£64.69
E220288	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£64.69
E220308	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£64.69
E220309	10mm Ruled	Red	£64.69
E220310	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£64.69
E220311	10mm Squares	Orange	£64.69
E220287	Blank	Pink	£64.69
E220290	Blank	Red	£64.69
E220291	Blank	Yellow	£64.69
E220312	Blank	Light Blue	£64.69
E220313	Blank	Light Green	£64.69
E220314	Top Blank/Bottom 8mm Ruled	Light Green	£64.69
E220315	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Ruled	Light Blue	£64.69
E220316	Top Blank/Bottom 13mm Ruled	Purple	£64.69
E220317	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Yellow	£64.69
E220318	15mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£64.69
E220319	Music Staves/8mm Ruled Alternate	Dark Blue	£64.69

Classic Overprinted Exercise Books A4 40 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220292	10mm Squares	Dark Blue	£63.15

Classic Overprinted Exercise Books 9 x 7" 96 Pages Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220361	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£46.82
E220362	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£46.82

Classic Overprinted Exercise Books 9 x 7" 64 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220371	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£57.15
E220372	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£57.15
E220373	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£57.15
E220374	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£57.15
E220375	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£57.15
E220376	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£57.15



Classic Overprinted Exercise Books 9x7" 80 pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220328	6mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£51.44
E220321	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£51.44
E220320	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£51.44
E220322	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£51.44
E220323	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£51.44
E220324	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£51.44
E220325	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£51.44
E220326	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£51.44
E220327	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£51.44
E220363	8mm Ruled & Margin	Buff	£51.44
E220364	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£51.44
E220365	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£51.44
E220329	8mm Ruled	Light Blue	£51.44
E220331	5mm Squares	Orange	£51.44
E220330	5mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.44
E220366	5mm Squares	Red	£51.44
E220332	7mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.44
E220333	7mm Squares	Orange	£51.44
E220367	7mm Squares	Pink	£51.44
E220368	7mm Squares	Yellow	£51.44
E220334	10mm Squares	Light Blue	£51.44
E220335	10mm Squares	Orange	£51.44
E220369	10mm Squares	Purple	£51.44
E220336	Blank	Dark Blue	£51.44
E220337	Blank	Pink	£51.44
E220370	Blank	Yellow	£51.44
E220338	8mm R&M /Alt Blank	Dark Green	£51.44
E220339	8mm R&M /Alt Blank	Orange	£51.44



Classic Overprinted Exercise Books 9 x 7" 48 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
E220390	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£42.17
E220391	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£42.17
E220392	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£42.17
E220393	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£42.17
E220394	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£42.17
E220396	Blank	Pink	£42.17
E220397	5mm Squares	Orange	£42.17
E220398	7mm Squares	Red	£42.17
E220399	10mm Squares	Red	£42.17
E220395	12mm Ruled/Alt Blank	Orange	£42.17
E220381	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Purple	£42.17
E220382	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Red	£42.17





- Popular quality Oxford books with premium glossy covers and unique matt writing panel
- Vibrant 250gsm varnished covers give the books a smarter look and added protection
- High quality 80gsm Optik paper pages ensure zero ink bleed through
- Have your books plain or overprinted with your school logo
- EU Ecolabel Certified

Oxford Exercise Book A4+ 80 Pages Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXO80FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO80FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£57.99
OXO80FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£57.99
OXO80FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£57.99
OXO80FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO80FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£57.99
OXO80FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£57.99
OXO80FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£57.99
OXO80FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£57.99
OXO8012YW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO8012LG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£57.99
OXO8012PU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£57.99
OXO80BLG	Blank	Light Green	£57.99
OXO80BRD	Blank	Red	£57.99
OXO805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£57.99
OXO807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£57.99
OXO8010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£57.99
OXO8010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£57.99



Upgrade your students
work with these
stunning books

Add your school's
logo with our
overprint service!

Oxford Exercise Books A4+ 48 Page Pack of 45

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXO48FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£53.39
OXO48FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£53.39
OXO48FA12LG	12mm Ruled & Margin/Alt Blank	Light Green	£53.39



**Oxford Exercise Book A4 80 Pages
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXA480FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA480FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£43.02
OXA480FGY	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£43.02
OXA480FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA480FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA480FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA480FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£43.02
OXA480FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£43.02
OXA480FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA480FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48012RD	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA48012YW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48012LG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA48012PU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£43.02
OXA48012LB	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA48012OR	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA480BRD	Blank	Red	£43.02
OXA480BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA4805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA4805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA4805RD	5mm Squares & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA4807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA4807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£43.02
OXA48010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£43.02
OXA48010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£43.02
OXA48010RD	10mm Squares & Margin	Red	£43.02
OXA48010LG	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Green	£43.02
OXA48010DB	10mm Squares & Margin	Dark Blue	£43.02
OXA480FARD	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£43.02
OXA480FAYW	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Yellow	£43.02
OXA480NHWBL	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Blue	£72.93
OXA480HWRD	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Red	£72.93
OXA480HWBL	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Bright Blue	£72.93



*Thicker quality pages
ensure zero ink bleed*

**Oxford Exercise Books A4 64 Pages
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXA464FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£42.17
OXA464FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£42.17
OXA464FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£42.17
OXA464FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£42.17
OXA464FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£42.17
OXA464FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£42.17
OXA464FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£42.17
OXA464FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£42.17
OXA46415RD	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£42.17
OXA46415LB	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£42.17
OXA464BFYW	Top Plain/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Yellow	£42.17



Premium durable glossy covers with matt writing panels



Oxford Exercise Books A4 48 Page Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXA448FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£64.19
OXA448FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£64.19
OXA448FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£64.19
OXA44810FRD	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£64.19

Oxford Lab Book A4 80 Pages Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXA480LLB	1,5,10mm Graph / 8mm Ruled & Margin Alternate	Light Blue	£99.55
OXA480LRD	2,10,20mm Graph / 8mm Ruled & Margin Alternate	Red	£99.55

Oxford Exercise Book 9 x 7" 80 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OX9780FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£59.17
OX9780FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£59.17
OX9780FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£59.17
OX9780FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX9780FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£59.17
OX9780FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£59.17
OX9780FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£59.17
OX9780FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX97805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX97805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX97807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX978010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£59.17
OX978010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£59.17
OX9780FADG	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Dark Green	£59.17

Oxford Exercise Books 9x7" 48 Page Music Books Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OX9748MDB	Music Staves/8mm Ruled Alt	Dark Blue	£43.58

Oxford Sketch Book A4 40 Page 120gsm Cartridge Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXA45BBK	Blank	Black	£54.14
OXA45BGY	Blank	Cloudy Grey	£73.92



**Oxford Overprinted Exercise Book A4+ 80 Pages
Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPO80FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£70.02
OXPO80FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£70.02
OXPO80FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£70.02
OXPO80FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£70.02
OXPO80FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£70.02
OXPO80FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£70.02
OXPO80FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£70.02
OXPO80FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£70.02
OXPO80FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£70.02
OXPO8012YW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£70.02
OXPO8012LG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£70.02
OXPO8012PU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£70.02
OXPO80BLG	Blank	Light Green	£70.02
OXPO80BRD	Blank	Red	£70.02
OXPO805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£70.02
OXPO805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£70.02
OXPO807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£70.02
OXPO807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£70.02
OXPO8010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£70.02
OXPO8010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£70.02



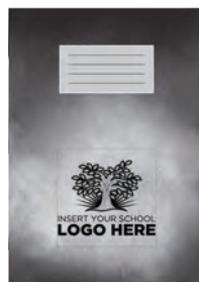
**Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books A4+ 48 Page
Pack of 45**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPO48FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£64.47
OXPO48FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£64.47
OXPO48FA12LG	12mm Ruled & Margin/Alt Blank	Light Green	£64.47



**Oxford Overprinted Sketch Book A4 40 Page
120gsm
Pack of 50**

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPA45BGY	Blank	Cloudy Grey	£87.09





oxford
overprinted



Oxford Overprinted Exercise Book A4 80 Pages Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPA480FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£51.94
OXPA480FDG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Green	£51.94
OXPA480FGY	8mm Ruled & Margin	Grey	£51.94
OXPA480FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£51.94
OXPA480FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£51.94
OXPA480FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£51.94
OXPA480FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£51.94
OXPA480FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£51.94
OXPA480FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£51.94
OXPA480FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£51.94
OXPA48012RD	12mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£51.94
OXPA48012YW	12mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£51.94
OXPA48012LG	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£51.94
OXPA48012PU	12mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£51.94
OXPA48012LB	12mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£51.94
OXPA48012OR	12mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£51.94
OXPA480BDB	Blank	Dark Blue	£51.94
OXPA480BRD	Blank	Red	£51.94
OXPA4805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£51.94
OXPA4805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£51.94
OXPA4805RD	5mm Squares & Margin	Red	£51.94
OXPA4807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£51.94
OXPA4807YW	7mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£51.94
OXPA48010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£51.94
OXPA48010DB	10mm Squares & Margin	Dark Blue	£51.94
OXPA48010YW	10mm Squares & Margin	Yellow	£51.94
OXPA48010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£51.94
OXPA48010RD	10mm Squares & Margin	Red	£51.94
OXPA48010LG	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Green	£51.94
OXPA480FARD	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Red	£51.94
OXPA480FAYW	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Yellow	£51.94
OXPA480HWRD	Red/Blue Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Red	£88.06
OXPA480NHWBL	Handwriting Lines 6,4,6mm	Bright Blue	£88.06
OXPA480HWBL	Handwriting Lines 7,6,7mm	Bright Blue	£88.06

Send us your logo
& we can send
you a book design!



Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books A4 64 Page Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPA464FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£50.93
OXPA464FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£50.93
OXPA464FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£50.93
OXPA464FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£50.93
OXPA464FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£50.93
OXPA464FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£50.93
OXPA464FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£50.93
OXPA464FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£50.93
OXPA46415LB	15mm Ruled	Light Blue	£50.93
OXPA46415RD	15mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£50.93
OXPA464BFYW	Top Blank/Bottom 15mm Ruled	Yellow	£50.93



Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books A4 48 Page Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPA448FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£77.51
OXPA448FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£77.51
OXPA448FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£77.51
OXPA44810FRD	10mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£77.51



Oxford Overprinted Lab Book A4 80 Pages Pack of 50

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPA480LLB	1,5,10mm Graph / 8mm Ruled & Margin Alt	Light Blue	£115.49
OXPA480LRD	2,10,20mm Graph / 8mm Ruled & Margin Alt	Red	£115.49



Oxford Overprinted Exercise Book 9 x 7" 80 Pages Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPP9780FPU	8mm Ruled & Margin	Purple	£71.45
OXPP9780FYW	8mm Ruled & Margin	Yellow	£71.45
OXPP9780FRD	8mm Ruled & Margin	Red	£71.45
OXPP9780FLB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Blue	£71.45
OXPP9780FLG	8mm Ruled & Margin	Light Green	£71.45
OXPP9780FPK	8mm Ruled & Margin	Pink	£71.45
OXPP9780FDB	8mm Ruled & Margin	Dark Blue	£71.45
OXPP9780FOR	8mm Ruled & Margin	Orange	£71.45
OXPP97805LB	5mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£71.45
OXPP97805OR	5mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£71.45
OXPP978010LB	10mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£71.45
OXPP978010OR	10mm Squares & Margin	Orange	£71.45
OXPP97807LB	7mm Squares & Margin	Light Blue	£71.45
OXPP9780FADG	8mm Ruled/Alternate Blank	Dark Green	£71.45



Oxford Overprinted Exercise Books 9x7" 48 Page Pack of 100

Code	Ruling	Colour	
OXPP9748MDB	Music Staves /8mm Ruled Alternate	Dark Blue	£52.63



mychoice BESPOKE EXERCISE BOOKS

Unleash creativity with our 'MyChoice' range and customise exercise books like never before!

Choose your size, rulings, colours, page count, and cover design!

Full colour printed front and back covers, inside cover designs, and more!

With endless combinations, the possibilities are unlimited.

Request a
FREE
sample

**Fully personalised
outside covers!**



Laminate your covers
for durability!

240gsm covers
& 80gsm offset pages

Unlimited rulings

- Ruled & margin
- Ruled without margin
- Top blank, bottom ruled
- Squared
- Blank pages
- Music staves
- Handwriting lines
- Sketchbooks
- Bespoke & more...



**AND customise
your inside covers!**

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES



A range of colours

Choose from 19 colour options OR pick full colour covers!

Corner options

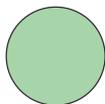
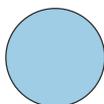
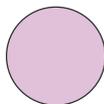
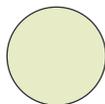
Round or square corner options to pick from when designing your books.



Tinted pages

A choice of 5 coloured page tints, ideal for SEN students.

Cream Pink Blue Green



Binding options

Available in stapled, spiral and perfect binding!



And we offer exercise book **drilling** for easy organising and storage!

Exercise books made easy!

Not sure what you want or need? Our expert team can offer recommendations & provide personalised quotes.

A



A Book Covering Films

- Transparent, self-adhesive book covering film
- Grid marked backing paper for straight application

Standard 25m Rolls

Code	Description	Unit	
EBCF250	250mm x 25m	Per Roll	£9.55
EBCF330	330mm x 25m	Per Roll	£12.86
EBCF500	500mm x 25m	Per Roll	£18.78

B



B Exercise Book Jackets

- Easy to fit
- Protects your students' exercise books throughout the academic year

Code	Size	Unit	
EBJ97CL	9 x 7"	pk 50	£7.65
EBJA4CL	A4	pk 25	£5.78

C Heavy Duty Exercise Book Jackets

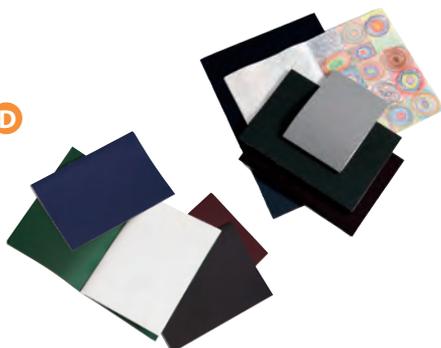
- Manufactured from tough 140-micron clear PVC
- Glass clear to give your students' books a pristine finish
- Available in all popular sizes
- Jackets compatible with Forward Products exercise books - please check the size if using books from alternative supplier

Code	Description	Unit	
EGCBJ97	9 x 7"	pk 100	£50.91
EGCBA4	A4	pk 100	£67.60
EGCBJOS	A4+	pk 100	£72.21



Forward Products recommends!

D



D Starter Sketch Books

- Excellent general purpose book
- 40 pages of 100gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge
- 280 micron thick covers
- Available in A4 and A3

EA4SSB	A4 Black	pk 100	£95.79
EA4SSBBL	A4 Blue	pk 50	£52.06
EA3SSB	A3 Black	pk 25	£47.89



A Hard Back Kraft Cover Spiral Scrapbooks

- A4 spiral bound sketchbooks with a hard back cover, perfect for drawing or scrapbooking
- Kraft cover is ideal for personalisation
- 30 sheets of 140gsm acid free cartridge paper
- Also available as A3, please call for details

EKSBA4	A4	pk 10	£30.92
--------	----	-------	--------



A

B Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£56.28



B

C Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.45
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.85



C

D Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.73
--------	----	------	-------



D

E Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA45BBK	Black	pk 50	£54.14
OXA45BGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£73.92



E



Cover colour options



Fantail Orange



Kingfisher Blue



Plover Purple



Woodpecker Green

A Premium Quality Project Books

- ✓ Are you doing justice to your students' project work? These handmade project books are just the job!
- ✓ Oversize A4 (312 x 223mm) so that you can glue a full A4 sheet in with ease.
- ✓ Top quality 100gsm black sugar paper leaves.
- ✓ 4 Vivid colour cover options to choose from.

Code	Colour	Pages	Packed	
EPBWG	Woodpecker Green	40	30	£40.99
EPKBK	Kingfisher Blue	40	30	£40.99
EPBFO	Fantail Orange	40	30	£40.99
EPBPP	Plover Purple	40	30	£40.99



Forward Products recommends!

B



Lowest Price

B Value 32 Page Scrapbooks

- Oversize A4 and A3 scrapbooks (315 x 230mm or 440 x 315mm)
- Select from black or assorted coloured sugar paper pages
- Plain 225gsm coloured card covers (colours will vary)

EVSA4BK	A4+ Black Pages	pk 25	£18.69
EVSA4CP	A4+ Coloured Pages	pk 25	£18.69
EVSA3BK	A3+ Black Pages	pk 25	£62.07
EVSA3CP	A3+ Coloured Pages	pk 25	£62.07

C



C Premium Casebound Notebooks

- Rhino branded manuscript books
- Casebound covers with a durable thread sewn spine
- Excellent quality, ruled ruled paper
- 192 pages

SCBDBA4	A4	pk 5	£17.78
SCBDBA5	A5	pk 5	£9.89

D



D Hardback Notebooks

- Fully casebound
- Hard-wearing linen effect cover for heavy usage
- Quality sewn binding gives added durability
- 96 pages

EBNA4	A4	pk 5	£19.64
EBNA5	A5	pk 10	£24.22



High quality 90gsm Optik paper means you can use every sheet of your notebook and write on both sides of the page without worrying that the ink will show through!

A Oxford Campus Project Book A4+

- Four repositionable dividers allow you to separate your notes quickly and easily by project or subject
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 8mm ruled with margin, 200 pages
- Assorted colour pack

ECAMPB	A4+	pk 3	£21.97
--------	-----	------	--------



B Oxford Campus Notebook A4+

- Strong twin-wire binding allows the notebook to fold back on itself or lay flat on the desk.
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing
- 8mm ruled with margin, 140 pages
- Assorted colour pack contains five different colours from red, aqua, navy, purple, pink, green and black

ECAMNB	A4+	pk 5	£24.89
--------	-----	------	--------



Forward Products recommends!



C Spiral Notebooks

- Constructed over a rigid back board with micro-perforation for easy removal of sheets
- A4 pad is punched 4 holes for filing
- Each pad contains 80 sheets of 75gsm paper with ruled ruling & margin

EA4SPNB	A4	pk 12	£22.17
EA5SPNB	A5	pk 12	£18.94



Lowest Price

C

D Pukka Pad Stripes Polypropylene Wirebound Jotta Notebook

- Striped, wirebound jotta notebook in three different sizes
- Perfect for home, study or office use
- 200 pages

JPSA4	A4	pk3	£13.41
JPSA5	A5	pk3	£8.06
JPSA6	A6	pk3	£5.88



D

E Pukka Dyslexia Pad A4 80gsm Ruled & Margin

- Coloured notepads designed with guidance from the Irlen Institute who specialise in products for those with visual perception difficulties
- Using coloured paper and tinted rulings with margins, the pads can help those with Irlen syndrome and /or Dyslexia
- The inside cover includes a visual stress self-testing form to help assess which colour pad is most suitable for an individual
- 100 pages

SENPADGD	Gold	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADGN	Green	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADLV	Lavender	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADRS	Rose	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADTQ	Turquoise	pk 6	£16.19



E

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

Bleed proof paper
for superior opacity



**Lowest
Price**

A4 Punched Exercise Paper - Best Seller!

Code	Ruling	Packed		1-9 Reams	10+ Reams
EP8FM2H	8mm Ruled & Margin	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£5.93	£5.59

Prices shown are per ream

A4 Exercise Papers

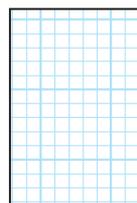
Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP8FMUP	8mm Ruled & Margin	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP8FM4H	8mm Ruled & Margin	Ream	4 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP8F2H	8mm Ruled	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP8FUP	8mm Ruled	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP6FM2H	6mm Ruled & Margin	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP15F2H	15mm Ruled	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EPP2H	Plain	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79

A4 Graph Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP15102H	1, 5, 10mm	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£10.02
EP1510UP	1, 5, 10mm	Ream	Unpunched	£10.02
EP210202H	2, 10, 20mm	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£10.02



1/5/10mm
Graph



2/10/20mm
Graph

A4 Squares Papers

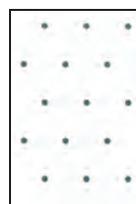
Code	Ruling	Packed		
EP5S2P	5mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP5SUP	5mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP7S2P	7mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP7SUP	7mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79
EP10S2P	10mm Squares	Ream	2 Hole Punched	£7.79
EP10SUP	10mm Squares	Ream	Unpunched	£7.79

A4 Maths Papers

Code	Ruling	Packed		
EPDLT	Dot Lattice Triangles	100	Unpunched	£4.56
EPISO	Isometric Grid	100	Unpunched	£8.85



Isometric Grid



Dot Lattice
Triangle



02

COPY PAPERS

WHITE COPIER PAPER	34-37
NCR PAPER	36
CONQUEROR PAPER	36
WHITE COPIER CARD	37
LASER PAPER & CARD	37
INKJET PAPER	37
KASKAD COLOURED PAPER & CARD	38-39
CERTIFICATE PAPER & CARD	40



Lowest Price

A



A Ecocopy Office Paper

- Guaranteed for reliable performance
- Sources and packaging may vary
- Excellent for everyday use

PWBOXA4	A4	ream	POA
PWBOXA3	A3	ream	POA

Eco Choice

B



B Envirocopy Professional Paper

- Made from 100% sustainable Eucalyptus Globulus fibre giving high quality sheet formation and guaranteed consistent runnability
- Made by the world's leading paper manufacturer in a carbon positive process – their forests absorb more CO2 than their production processes generate
- Responsible forest management with large scale afforestation, reforestation and active biodiversity protection
- EU Ecolabel certified

PENVA4	A4	ream	POA
PENVA3	A3	ream	POA

Eco Choice

C



C Mycopy Professional Paper

- A high white PEFC certified sheet with good bulk and handling characteristics
- 101 micron thick for reliable high speed printing
- Produced from sustainable farmed eucalyptus pulp
- Our most popular brand!
- Endorsed by 100s of schools
- Brilliant white shade
- Mill plants more trees than it harvests

PMPROA4	A4	ream	POA
PMPROA3	A3	ream	POA



A Inacopia Office Professional White Paper A4

- A superb balance between quality and economy
- A reliable, crisp white sheet that runs superbly
- Top quality bright white paper
- Suitable for colour and double sided copying

PINPROA4	A4	ream	POA
PINPROA3	A3	ream	POA



A

B Inacopia Office White Paper 80gsm

- Crisp white sheet with excellent rigidity and bulk for excellent results every time
- Equally at home with colour or mono output for better quality results
- High bulk for very reliable performance
- Bright white and smooth for a superb finish

			1-9	10+
PINEXA4	A4	ream	£4.94	POA
PINEXA3	A3	ream	£9.85	POA



B

C Xerox Premier A5 Paper

- High white 80gsm copier paper
- Guaranteed for use in digital copiers, laser printers, and inkjet printers
- Accredited with Nordic Swan and Eil flower

ASIMEX	A5	ream	£5.05
--------	----	------	-------



C

A



A Conqueror Smooth/Satin A4 Paper

Market leading premium quality paper for prestigious publications. Manufactured from a mix of cotton and virgin FSC fibres, creating an environmentally sound product.

- A crisp, contemporary feel with the polished and sharp ultra smooth CX22 finish, or rich & warm wove finish
- Watermarked and guaranteed for use on inkjet and laser printers

		GSM	Pack	
CQ20248	Ultra Smth CX22 Diamond White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20253	Wove Brilliant White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20252	Wove Cream	100	500	£47.20
CQ25486	Wove High White	100	500	£47.20

B



B Conqueror Texture A4 Paper

Market leading premium quality paper for prestigious publications. Manufactured from a mix of cotton and virgin FSC fibres, creating an environmentally sound product.

- For a natural tactile and totally distinctive touch to your communications, use the classic and versatile Laid finish, or subtle embossed Contour finish
- Watermarked & guaranteed for use on inkjet and laser printers

		GSM	Pack	
CQ20260	Laid Brilliant White	100	500	£47.20
CQ25504	Laid High White	100	500	£47.20
CQ20261	Laid Vellum	100	500	£47.20

C



C Carbonless (NCR) Paper

- Multi-part sets at your fingertips
- Produce quality NCR sets, when you need them, using your own equipment
- Use pre-collated sets for fast and ready to use forms
- Specially formulated adhesive for glued sets

Standard		Pack	
IDCBWM	A4 Top Copy - White	500	£16.06
IDCFBYW	A4 Middle Copy Yellow	500	£21.28
IDCFBL	A4 Bottom Copy Blue	500	£16.44
ID2PW	A4 2 pt Pre-Collated Sets P/W	250 sets	£21.80
ID3R	A4 3 pt Reverse Collated	167 sets	£22.30

Digital

DIG2	A4 2 pt Pre-Collated Sets W/Y	1250 sets	£120.21
DIG3F	A4 3 pt Fwd Collated W/Y/P	835 sets	£142.55



A White Copier Card 160gsm

- Produce your own document covers using your laser printer or copier
- Other uses include job cards or notices
- Brand may vary

			1-9	10+
MCW4160	A4 160gsm	Pk 250	£6.99	£6.35
MCW3160	A3 160gsm	Pk 250	£14.28	£12.84



A

B Inacopia Elite Copier 100gsm

- Top quality, ultra-white paper that gives brilliant results in both mono and colour printing
- The whitest paper in the world - 172 CIE whiteness
- Ideal for presentations, reports, newsletters, statements and mailings

			1-9	10+
PIN100A4	A4	pk 250	£4.78	4.05
PIN100A3	A3	ream	£17.50	£15.91



Forward Products recommends!



C Xerox Smooth Colotech + Laser Paper & Card

- Ultra white and extra smooth
- Perfect for producing high quality reports/brochures etc.

			Packs per box	Price Per Pack
CLC4100X	A4 100 gsm	pk 500	4	£15.61
CLC3100X	A3 100 gsm	pk 500	4	£34.54
CLC4120X	A4 120 gsm	pk 500	4	£18.19
CLC4160X	A4 160 gsm	pk 250	5	£13.67
CLC3160X	A3 160 gsm	pk 250	5	£27.30
CLC4200X	A4 200 gsm	pk 250	4	£25.50
CLC4250X	A4 250 gsm	pk 250	4	£30.96



C

D Gloss Coated Colour Laser Paper

- Ideal for producing your own glossy literature
- Double sided - same stunning quality both sides

			Packs per box	Price Per Pack
XCLG4130	A4 130 gsm	pk 500	5	£27.62



D

E Photo Quality Inkjet Paper 105g

- Superb for high quality colour printing
- Matt finish, medium weight
- Premium look

14402EP	A4	pk 100	£27.36
---------	----	--------	--------



E

F Uncoated Inkjet Paper Rolls

- High whiteness for excellent contrast
- Good formation for even prints

		Width	Length	Rolls Per Carton	Carton Price
X97762	90gsm	914mm	50m	4	£100.53
X97763	90gsm	841mm	50m	4	£103.88
X97764	90gsm	610mm	50m	4	£68.97



F

Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

RANGE GUIDE

Colour	A4 80 gsm	A4 160 gsm	A3 80 gsm	A3 160 gsm
--------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------

Pastel Colours

Bunting Yellow	KK608055	KK621055	KK608655	KK621655
Eider Vellum	KK608012	KK621012	KK608612	KK621612
Pintail Cream	KK608054	KK621054	KK608654	-
Leafbird Green	KK608065	KK621065	KK608665	KK621665
Siskin Green	KK608061	KK621061	KK608661	-
Merlin Blue	KK608072	KK621072	KK608672	-
Puffin Blue	KK608075	KK621075	KK608675	KK621675
Skylark Violet	KK608085	KK621085	KK608685	KK621685
Flamingo Pink	KK608025	KK621025	KK608625	KK621625
Salmon	KK608031	KK621031	KK608631	-
Curlew Cream	KK608013	KK621013	KK608613	-
Sparrow Grey	KK608093	-	-	-

Bright Colours

Oriole Gold	KK608056	KK621056	KK608656	-
Canary Yellow	KK608057	KK621057	KK608657	KK621657
Barbet Green	KK608069	KK621069	KK608669	-
Warbler Green	KK608064	-	-	-
Peacock Blue	KK608077	KK621077	KK608677	KK621677
Plover Purple	KK608086	KK621086	KK608686	-
Hummingbird Amethyst	KK608087	KK621087	KK608687	-
Bullfinch Pink	KK608022	KK621022	KK608622	-
Owl Grey	KK608094	KK621094	KK608694	-
Lapwing Brown	KK608016	KK621016	-	-

Deep Colours

Rosella Red	KK608029	KK621029	-	-
Robin Red	KK608028	KK621028	KK608628	KK621628
Fantail Orange	KK608048	KK621048	KK608648	KK621648
Mandarin Orange	KK608059	-	-	-
Goldcrest Yellow	KK608058	KK621058	-	KK621658
Parakeet Green	KK608067	KK621066	KK608667	-
Woodpecker Green	KK608068	KK621068	KK608668	-
Mallard Green	KK608063	KK621063	KK608663	-
Kingfisher Blue	KK608078	KK621078	KK608678	-
Raven Black†	KK608099	-	-	-

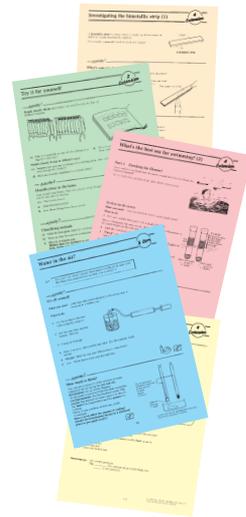
Brilliant Neon Tints

Cerise	KK608030	-	-	-
Lime Green	KK608060	-	-	-
Orange	KK608040	-	-	-
Yellow	KK608050	-	-	-

- The Kaskad range of coloured paper is probably the widest range of coloured paper in Europe
- Kaskad's superb selection of tasteful shades from pastel tints through to vibrant fluorescent colours are guaranteed to meet all your copying, laser printing, inkjet printing and fax paper requirements
- Most of the shades are available in a variety of weights and sizes.
- Kaskad's colourful range ensures maximum flexibility whatever the requirement

These colours are a printed guide only, to see the real thing call us for a free sample swatch.

* While stocks last
† Black not suitable for use in copiers or lasers



Did you know?

Using a colour like Eider Vellum can help children with learning difficulties such as dyslexia
Request a free swatch to see if we can support your students learning!



Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

- Guaranteed for laser printing, double-sided copying and mono inkjet printing
- Use for newsletters, reports, internal memos etc
- Environmentally friendly, Totally chlorine free (TCF)

Description	Qty per pack	Pks per box	1-4	5+
A4 80gsm				
Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£8.18	£6.90
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£9.42	£7.85
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£9.88	£8.32
Brilliant Neon (BR)	500	5	£15.32	£13.50
Black (BK)	500	5	£19.97	£18.35

A3 80gsm

Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£15.86	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£16.96	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£18.31	n/a

A4 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£9.58	£8.72
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£10.99	£9.19
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£11.45	£9.73
Nuthatch Brown	250	5	£18.18	£16.18

A3 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£23.51	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£25.13	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£26.70	n/a

Assorted Packs

KAS480PA	A4 80gsm	Pastel	1 x 500	£10.07	n/a
KAS480BA	A4 80gsm	Bright	1 x 500	£10.34	n/a
KAS480DA	A4 80gsm	Deep	1 x 500	£10.98	n/a
KAS160PA	A4 160gsm	Pastel	1 x 250	£10.57	n/a
KAS160BA	A4 160gsm	Bright	1 x 250	£11.33	n/a
KAS160DA	A4 160gsm	Deep	1 x 250	£11.88	n/a

Assorted Packs

The 160gsm assorted packs have 50 sheets of each colour and the 80gsm contain 100 sheets of each colour. The following colours are in each pack:

Pastel: Flamingo Pink, Bunting Yellow, Leafbird Green, Puffin Blue and Skylark Violet

Bright Tints: Bullfinch Pink, Oriole Gold, Barbet Green, Peacock Blue and Plover Purple

Deep Tints: Rosella Red, Fantail Orange, Goldcrest Yellow, Woodpecker Green and Kingfisher Blue.



Request a
FREE
swatch



Black card
on page
187

The prices on this page may vary during the life of this catalogue due to market fluctuations

Create Stunning Sparkly Certificates



Georama Metallics do not come with a border printed on them, unlike the pictures shown.

A Georama Metallic Paper & Card

- Stunning range of metallic card and paper
- Ideal for prestigious certificates and awards
- Guaranteed for copying and laser - subject to machine specifications

Standard Weight 120g Paper		Pack	
A4GMGO	A4 Metallic Gold	100	£30.15
A4GMSI	A4 Metallic Silver	100	£30.15
A4GMBR	A4 Metallic Bronze	100	£30.15

Heavyweight 285g Card		Pack	
A4GM285GO	A4 Metallic Gold	100	£59.57
A4GM285SI	A4 Metallic Silver	100	£59.57
A4GM285BR	A4 Metallic Bronze	100	£59.57



Forward Products recommends!

B

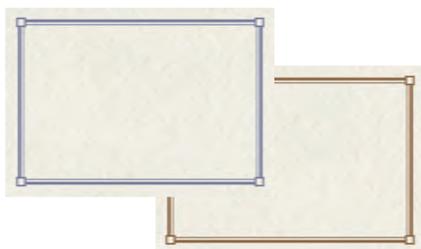


B Certificate Border Sheets

- Fully guaranteed for use on copiers, laser and inkjet printers
- Ideal for house or individual awards
- 90gsm quality natural parchment paper

		Pack	
BSGO	A4 Gold	100	£21.84
BSSI	A4 Silver	100	£21.84
BSBR	A4 Bronze	100	£21.84

C



C Superior Foiled Sheets

- Ideal for prestigious awards
- 150gsm heavyweight natural parchment
- Fully guaranteed for use on copiers, laser and inkjet printers

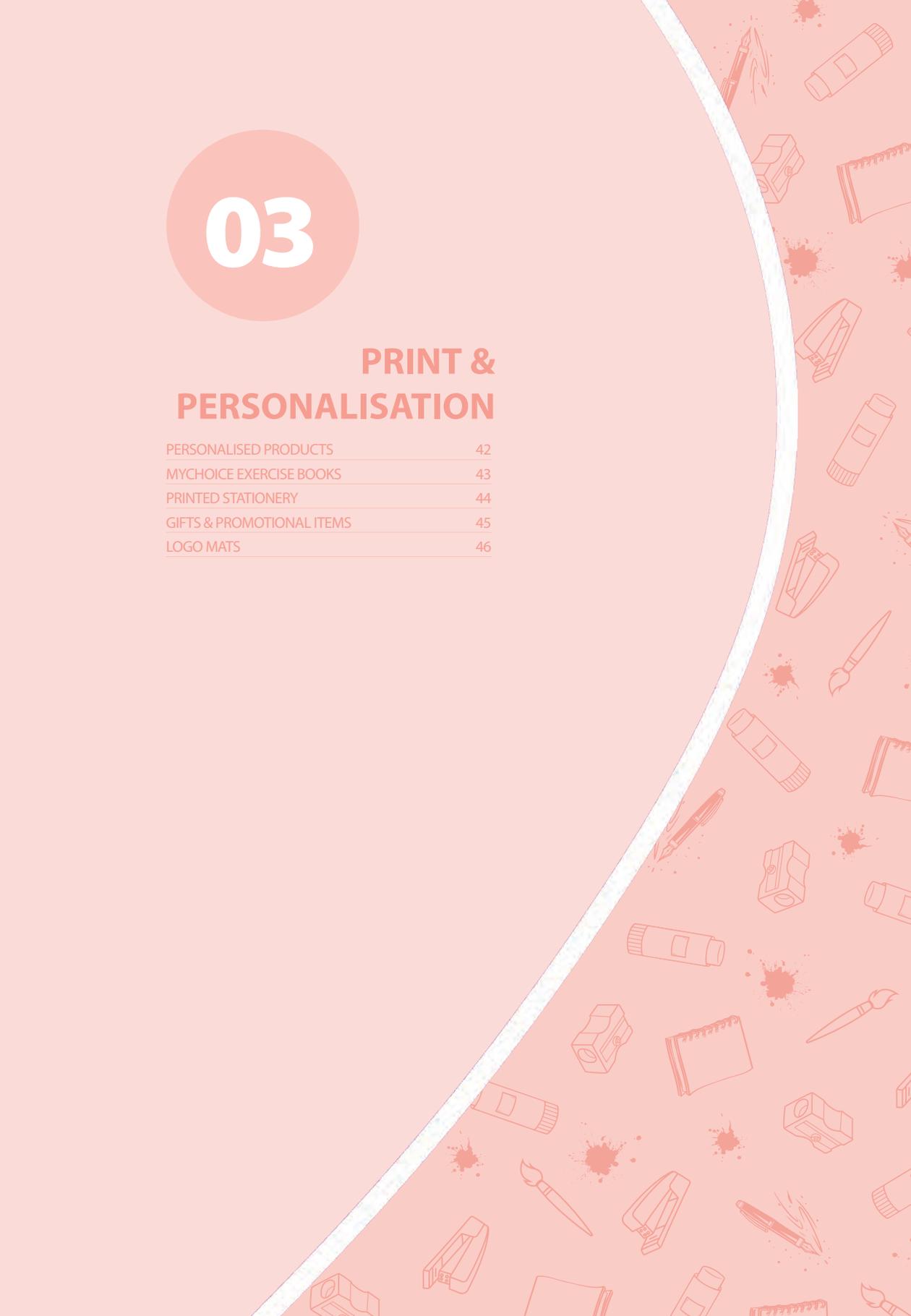
		Pack	
FBSGO	A4 Gold Foil	100	£56.96
FBSSI	A4 Silver Foil	100	£56.96



03

PRINT & PERSONALISATION

PERSONALISED PRODUCTS	42
MYCHOICE EXERCISE BOOKS	43
PRINTED STATIONERY	44
GIFTS & PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	45
LOGO MATS	46





PERSONALISE & BRAND PRODUCTS!

Add your school's logo & branding for a professional, personal finish!

Diaries, folders, notebooks
& more!

Personalised bags!



Pens, badges, bookmarks, mugs,
bottles & more!



**Don't see what you need?
Just ask our team!**



BESPOKE EXERCISE BOOKS UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES



19 colour options OR choose
full colour printed covers!



Add your branding or **fully customise** your covers with a completely bespoke design!

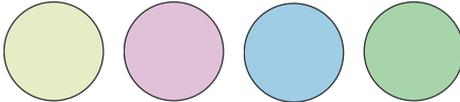
Laminate your covers for durability!

Personalise your inside covers!



Tinted page colour options

Cream Pink Blue Green



With round or square corners
& a choice of binding!



Exercise books made easy.

Request a sample pack from our team today!

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

PRINTED STATIONERY

Elevate your school's image!

- ✔ Litho and digital printing
- ✔ High quality finish
- ✔ Competitive prices
- ✔ A range of products



! Need design ideas? We are here to help!

PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS & GIFTS!

Perfect for open days, school leavers & more!



Looking for some inspiration?

We can show you samples & help your design your promo items - just get in touch!

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

**Forward Products
recommends!**



Customisable with your school's logo

- Durable rubber backed mats
- High quality type 6.6 nylon pile
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered in just 2 weeks
- Logos must be sent electronically
- Choose from 30 colours
- Same price irrespective of number of colours used
- No setup or artwork charges
- Supplied portrait or landscape
- Choice of gripper backing for carpets or flat backing for hard floors
- Carriage paid

Call for a **FREE** colour swatch!

CODE	SIZE CM	APPROX. FEET	PRICE
LOGO23	60 x 85	2 x 3	£93.94
LOGO253	75 x 85	2.5 x 3	£117.89
LOGO34	85 x 115	3 x 4	£120.35
LOGO35	85 x 150	3 x 5	£157.18
LOGO310	85 x 300	3 x 10	£313.14
LOGO46	115 x 180	4 x 6	£254.19
LOGO47	115 x 200	4 x 7	£282.45

CODE	SIZE CM	APPROX. FEET	PRICE
LOGO48	115 x 240	4 x 8	£338.93
LOGO410	115 x 300	4 x 10	£423.66
LOGO57	150 x 200	5 x 7	£368.40
LOGO58	150 x 240	5 x 8	£442.08
LOGO510	150 x 300	5 x 10	£552.61
LOGO6565	200 x 200	6.5 x 6.5	£491.20
LOGO6510	200 x 300	6.5 x 10	£736.80

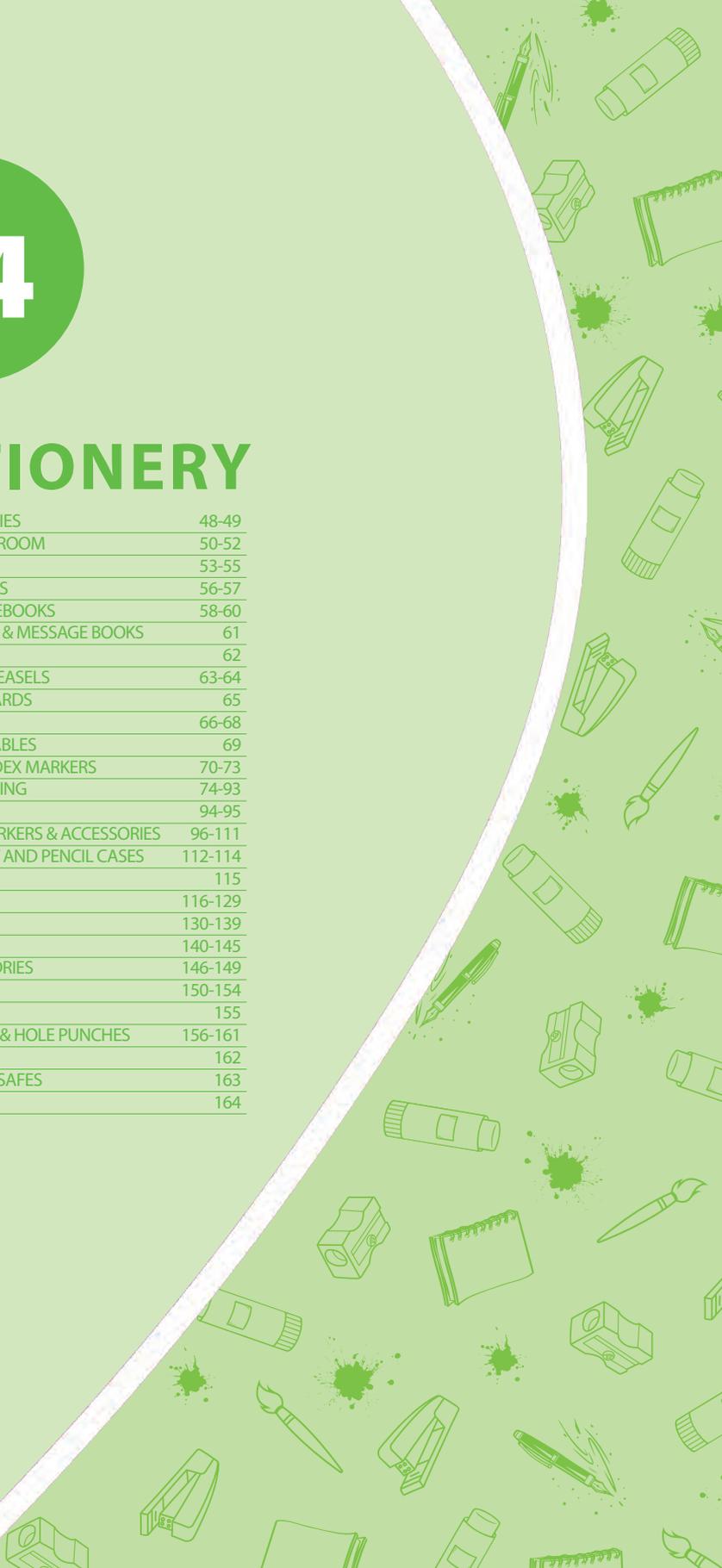
! **Need design ideas? We are here to help!**



04

STATIONERY

LAMINATING SUPPLIES	48-49
ENVELOPES & POSTROOM	50-52
LABELS & STICKERS	53-55
DIARIES & PLANNERS	56-57
REFILL PADS & NOTEBOOKS	58-60
DUPLICATE, VISITOR & MESSAGE BOOKS	61
SKETCHBOOKS	62
FLIPCHART PADS & EASELS	63-64
ID BADGES & LANYARDS	65
STAMPS & INK PADS	66-68
BINDING CONSUMABLES	69
STICKY NOTES & INDEX MARKERS	70-73
WRITING & COLOURING	74-93
HIGHLIGHTERS	94-95
WHITEBOARDS, MARKERS & ACCESSORIES	96-111
MATHS EQUIPMENT AND PENCIL CASES	112-114
ZIP WALLETS	115
FILING	116-129
STORAGE	130-139
DESK ACCESSORIES	140-145
ESSENTIALS & SUNDRIES	146-149
ADHESIVES	150-154
SCISSORS	155
STAPLERS, TACKERS & HOLE PUNCHES	156-161
BATTERIES	162
CASH BOXES & KEY SAFES	163
CLOCKS	164



A



A ID Badge Gloss Laminating Pouches

- Ideal for name badges, business cards & small signs
- Gives professional looking results

65 x 95mm

LP6799 250 mic pk 100 £4.63

54 x 86mm

LP5486 250 mic pk 100 £4.77

B



B Matt Laminating Pouches

- Eliminate glare from glossy surfaces - no more reflections
- Suitable for pencil and ball pen usage

LPMA4150 A4 150 mic pk 100 £14.61

LPMA3150 A3 150 mic pk 100 £30.17

LPMA4200 A4 200 mic pk 100 £22.16

LPMA3200 A3 200 mic pk 100 £35.89

C

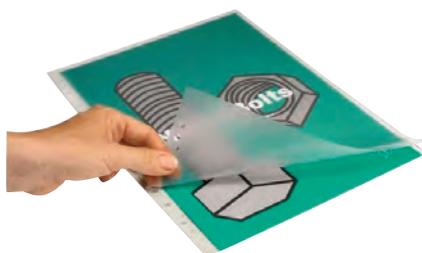


C GBC Ultima 35 Roll Film

- For GBC Eziload machines
- Gives clear glossy finish to documents
- Pack of 2 rolls

22780 305mm x 75 mic x 75m pk 2 £78.50

D



D Pre-Punched Laminating Pouches A4 Gloss

- 150 micron gloss laminating pouches
- Pre-punched for quick filing
- High quality, low melt

PLA4150 pk 100 £18.83



A A5 Gloss Laminating Pouches

LA5150	150 mic	pk 100	£6.44
LA5200	200 mic	pk 100	£9.73
LA5250	250 mic	pk 100	£10.55

B A4 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA4150	150 mic	pk 100	£9.76	£6.32
LA4200	200 mic	pk 100	£11.78	£8.49
LA4250	250 mic	pk 100	£13.09	£9.16

C A3 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA3150	150 mic	pk 100	£18.83	£12.49
LA3200	200 mic	pk 100	£23.10	£16.95
LA3250	250 mic	pk 100	£26.17	£20.94



- Generous size pouches for strong long-life
- Easier to insert paper due to anti-static design
- Rounded corners for extra safety
- High gloss for a glass-clear finish

Forward Products recommends!



D Card Pouch Carriers

- Prevent pouch jamming when you use our card carriers
- Prolong the life of your laminator by preventing glue seepage
- Available in A3 and A4 sizes

CPCA4	A4	pk 10	£4.54
CPCA3	A3	pk 10	£6.16



Laminators
pages
166-167

E Teflon Pouch Carriers

- The Lifejacket™ is designed to eliminate the risk of jamming or wrapping around the rollers which can be a problem when laminating smaller items in an oversized pouch
- Made of Teflon® which allows heat to completely penetrate through the pouch giving excellent lamination results every time and will work on most laminators
- Very long lasting and eliminates the need to continually buy standard card carriers

LPTCA4	A4	each	£13.64
LPTCA3	A3	each	£26.29



Board Backed Envelopes

Manilla paper front with heavy duty board back with strong peel and seal flap. "Please do not bend" printed on face in red. Excellent for school reports, certificates, photos and other items that need the ultimate in protection.

Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Colour	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
13935	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	115g	125	£31.52



Board Backed



IDEAL FOR
MAGAZINES,
BROCHURES AND
PROSPECTUSES

Gusset

Gusseted Envelopes

A range of heavyweight envelopes with expansion facility. The 25mm gusset gives scope for sending bulky items such as text books while still giving maximum protection.

Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Colour	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
1991	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	120g	100	£29.89
11101	15x10	15" x 10" x 1"	Plain	Manilla		Peel & Seal	140g	100	£47.98



Manilla Wage Envelopes

- Strong wage envelopes, suitable for holding coins
- Available with or without pre-printed wage details
- 108 x 102mm
- 90gsm self seal

3420	Unprinted	108 x 102mm	pk 1000	£38.22
3430	Pre-printed	108 x 102mm	pk 1000	£45.10



CD Envelopes

- Protective envelopes for the safe storage of all CDs
- Available in paper or polypropylene
- Paper has an adhesive flap
- Polypropylene is available punched so it can be stored in a ring binder

F02206	Paper	pk 50	£14.78
F02207	Polypropylene	pk 50	£25.09



Standard White Envelopes

Competitively priced range of white self seal envelopes with an attractive blue opaque inner, and the added advantage of coming from sustainable forest sources.



Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Wallet/Pocket	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
2602	C6	114 x 162 (4½x6¾)	Plain	Wallet		Self Seal	90g	1000	£37.11
12882	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8¾)	Plain	Wallet		Self Seal	80g	1000	£18.55
12884	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8¾)	Window	Wallet		Self Seal	80g	1000	£19.95
13893	C5	229 x 162 (9 x 6½)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	500	£15.83
13084	C5	229 x 162 (9 x 6½)	Window	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	500	£15.83
12891	C4	324 x 229 (12¾ x 9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	250	£14.39
12892	C4	324 x 229 (12¾ x 9)	Window	Pocket		Self Seal	90g	250	£14.39

Manilla Envelopes



Code	Size	mm (inches)	Plain/Window	Wallet/Pocket	Style	Seal Type	Weight	Box Qty	Price
3.5 X 6" Envelopes									
13770	3½x6	89 x 152 (3½x6)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	80g	1000	£16.20
3.8 X 2.6" Envelopes									
14288	3.8x2.6	98 x 67 (3.8x2.6)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	15g	100	£3.15
DL Envelopes									
23780	DL	220 x 110 (8⅝x4¼)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	500	£15.61
13780	DL	110 x 220 (4¼x8⅝)	Plain	Wallet		Gummed	80g	1000	£24.47
C5 Envelopes									
13848	C5	229 x 162 (9x6⅔)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	500	£15.27
13885	C5	229 x 162 (9x6⅔)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	80g	500	£12.35
C4 Envelopes									
1380	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Gummed	80g	250	£13.21
1385	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	80g	250	£12.96
13888	C4	324 x 229 (12¾x9)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£21.92
15 x 10" & 16 x 12" Envelopes									
13890	15x10	381 x 254 (15x10)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£27.05
13896	16x12	406 x 305 (16x12)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	250	£45.09
C3 Envelopes									
13872	C3	457 x 324 (18x12¾)	Plain	Pocket		Self Seal	115g	125	£27.05

Dinner Money Envelopes

- Strong manilla envelopes
- Bulk box of 1000
- 98 x 67mm (3¾ x 2⅔)
- 80 gsm plain pocket
- Gummed flaps



24011 pk 1000 £29.78

A



A Cotton String/Twine

- Ideal for postroom or general office use
- Also suitable for art & craft

TCG500	Thick Cotton String	500g	£7.13
CTW250	Thin Cotton String	250g	£5.02
CTW500	Medium Cotton String	500g	£7.13

B



B Letter Opener

- For opening letters and parcels
- Steel blade with easy grip wooden handle

F03985	Letter Opener	each	£10.85
--------	---------------	------	--------

C



C Dymo M2 2kg Mailing Scales (Black)

- The DYMO M2 Scale makes it possible to calculate precise weights of letters and small packages to ensure correct postage
- Power unit via USB (included) or 3 AAA Batteries (not included)
- Power Saving Features - Automatic shut-off when scale not in use
- Capacity 2kg
- Digital Display in increments of 1g

F00956	Scales	each	£65.61
--------	--------	------	--------

D



D Raffle Tickets

- Numbered cloakroom/raffle tickets
- With security numbering
- 5 tickets to view
- 100% recycled paper
- Assorted colours

43320	1-500	pk 12	£21.67
43330	1-1000	pk 6	£21.67



A



A Holographic Reward Stickers

- New fun range of holographic stickers available in pack options

RS1080	32 Designs		
	20 sheets of 54	pk 1080	£9.99
RS1300	10 Designs		
	20 sheets of 65	pk 1300	£9.99

B



B Labels in Dispensers

Coloured Circles

F01141	Blue 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.59
F01161	Green 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.59
F01181	Orange 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.59
F01201	Red 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.59
F01221	Yellow 19mm dia.	pk 1280	£4.59

C



C Coloured Labels

- Vibrant colours
- Ideal for colour coding files

25 x 50mm

F01951	Green Rectangles	pk 320	£6.46
F01991	Red Rectangles	pk 320	£6.46
F02011Y	Yellow Rectangles	pk 320	£6.46



A Address Labels On-A-Roll

- Supplied in convenient dispenser style box with perforations between each label
- Adhere instantly without moisture or mess
- Strong, plain labels suitable for addressing envelopes, marking files and many other uses
- Labels are 89 x 36mm
- 250 labels on a roll

LABADD	each	£2.17
--------	------	-------



A

Label printers page 175

B Avery Laser Labels

- Avery addressing labels are now easier to peel and faster to apply with the unique QuickPEEL feature
- Divide the label sheet along the perforation to expose label edges and easily lift label from the sheet or simply keep the sheet intact and peel the labels as usual
- Guaranteed Jam Free with outstanding print quality
- Fully compatible with popular laser and colour laser printers

Order Code	Size mm	Avery Code	Labels per sheet	Sheets per pack	
L7159AV	64 x 34	L7159-100	24	100	£29.59
L7160AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-40	21	40	£16.59
L7160AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-100	21	100	£29.59
F00842AV	63.5 x 38.1	L7160-500	21	500	£99.95
L7161AV	63.5 x 46.6	L7161-100	18	100	£29.59
L7162AV	99.1 x 34	L7162-100	16	100	£29.59
L7163AV	99.1 x 38.1	L7163-40	14	40	£16.59
L7163AV	99.1 x 38.1	L7163-100	14	100	£29.59
L7173AV	99.1 x 57	L7173-100	10	100	£29.59
L7165AV	99.1 x 67.7	L7165-40	8	40	£16.59
L7165AV	99.1 x 67.7	L7165-100	8	100	£29.59
L7169AV	139 x 99.1	L7169-100	4	100	£29.59
L7168AV	199.6 x 143.5	L7168-100	2	100	£29.59



B

C Avery Filing Labels

- Find things faster with clear and professionally labelled files
- Available in 2 sizes

Order Code	Size mm	Avery Code		Labels per sheet	Sheets per pack	
L7171AV	200 x 60	L7171-25	Lever Arch	4	25	£24.59
L7172AV	100 x 30	L7172-25	Ring Binder	18	25	£31.14



C

A



A Collins School Dictionaries

- Top quality dictionaries and thesauruses from the UK's favourite publisher
- Specifically designed for pupils, perfect for school work and homework
- Three top-selling titles for education are below - please call if the edition you require is not listed as we can supply the full Collins range

DPBSD	School Dictionary	each	£6.67
DPGEM	Gem Dictionary	each	£4.99
TPGEM	Gem Dictionary & Thesaurus	each	£4.99

B



B "Reading Together" Books A5

- This booklet is designed to help record primary pupils reading progress
- Space is also provided for 'comments', enabling teachers, assistants and parents to communicate
- A5 210 x 148mm

ERT97RD	Red	pk 20	£13.25
ERT97GR	Green	pk 20	£13.25
ERT97YW	Yellow	pk 20	£13.25

C



C Secondary Teachers' Planners

- High quality teachers' planners
- Designed for secondary school teachers

General information includes:

- Important Dates
- Aug - July Calendar (undated)
- Staff Meetings
- Inset Training Days
- Departmental Meetings

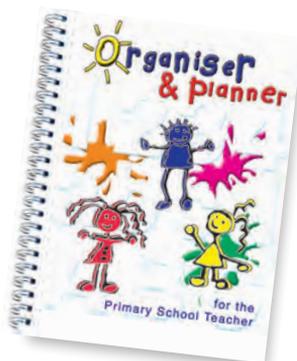
Academic Organiser Includes:

- Teaching Timetables
- Homework timetable
- Index of resources/teaching aids
- Books/Equipment on loan
- Termly Planner
- Attendance Register
- Homework Register
- Pastoral Register

* FREE personalisation of the front covers for orders over 25. Please call for more information.

Code	Size	Contents	Unit	Price
DSTPA55	A5	5 Period	each	£9.88
DSTPA56	A5	6 Period	each	£9.88
DSTPA45	A4	5 Period	each	£12.42
DSTPA46	A4	6 Period	each	£12.42

D



D Primary Teacher Planner

- High quality teachers' planners
- Information includes:
- Important dates
 - August - July calendar (undated)
 - Timetable and planning sections
 - Summary sheets
 - Pupil record and mark register

Code	Size	Unit	Price
DPTPA5	A5	each	£9.95
DPTPA4	A4	each	£10.67





Best Selling Academic Diaries

2025-26 Diaries

CHOOSE FROM 12 COLOURS

- Quality hard-back diaries with silver blocked covers
- Available in 12 colours in a large range of sizes and formats
- Handy ribbon bookmark
- All diaries feature hourly appointment times: WTV - hourly 8am - 5pm; DPP - hourly 8am - 5pm with 3 lines per hour

	A5 Diaries		A4 Diaries	
	12 Month WTV*	12 Month DPP*	12 Month WTV*	12 Month DPP*
Light Grey	DA5WVGY	DA5DPGY	DA4WVGY	DA4DPGY
Sky Blue	DA5WVSB	DA5DPSB	DA4WVSB	DA4DPSB
Black	DA5WVBK	DA5DPBK	DA4WVBK	DA4DPBK
Blue	DA5WVBL	DA5DPBL	DA4WVBL	DA4DPBL
Red	DA5WVRD	DA5DPRD	DA4WVRD	DA4DPRD
Green	DA5WVGR	DA5DPGR	DA4WVGR	DA4DPGR
Burgundy	DA5WVBU	DA5DPBU	DA4WVBU	DA4DPBU
Mauve	DA5WVMA	DA5DPMA	DA4WVMA	DA4DPMA
Yellow	DA5WVYW	DA5DPYW	DA4WVYW	DA4DPYW
Dark Pink	DA5WVDP	DA5DPDP	DA4WVDP	DA4DPDP
Lime Green	DA5WVLG	DA5DPLG	DA4WVLG	DA4DPLG
Orange	DA5WVOR	DA5DPOR	DA4WVOR	DA4DPOR
Price	£2.89	£4.42	£5.35	£6.83

*WTV = Week To View *DPP = Day Per Page

Colours shown are not an exact representation of the actual colour, and provide an indication only



Silver Foil Service

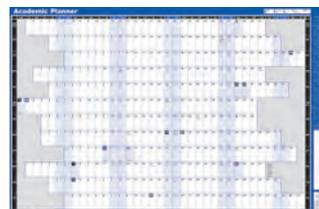
We can silver foil your school logo on the cover. Please call for a free quotation!



Academic Wall Planner

- Unmounted planners for academic year
- Supplied complete with pen and sticker kit
- 909 x 610mm

DLWP12 each £4.12



A



A Spiral Notebooks

- A4 pad is punched 4 holes for filing
- Each pad contains 80 sheets of 75gsm paper with faint ruling & margin

EA4SPNB	A4	pk 12	£22.17
EA5SPNB	A5	pk 12	£18.94

B

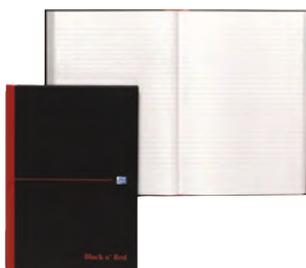


B Transparent Covered Spiral Notebooks

- Brightly coloured polypropylene notebooks contain 80 sheets per pad
- Available in A4 with square corners and A5 with round corners
- Quality 70gsm pages, lined 8mm with grey lines and pink margin

10036	A4 Green	pk 5	£24.89
10037	A4 Blue	pk 5	£24.89
10038	A4 Red	pk 5	£24.89
10033	A5 Green	pk 5	£18.95
10034	A5 Blue	pk 5	£18.95
10035	A5 Red	pk 5	£18.95

C



C Oxford Black n' Red Casebound Books

- Fully cased sturdy hardback black covers with a red spine
- Sewn pages for tamper-resistant durability, ideal for archiving
- Premium 90gsm smooth paper allows both sides of the page to be used, with minimal show-through of notes
- Red ribbon for page marking
- Includes a date planner (to record meetings, term dates, holidays & special occasions), colour maps and travel information
- Contents page for quick referencing
- 192 ruled pages

66174	A4	pk 5	£54.30
66857	A5	pk 5	£39.95

D



D Oxford Black n' Red Wirebound Books

- Hardback laminated glossy black covers and a red wire binding
- Strong twin-wire binding allows pages to fold back or lay flat
- Premium 90gsm smooth paper allows both sides of the page to be used, with minimal show-through of notes
- Contents page for quick referencing, time zone map and metric conversion tables
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy removal with a neat edge
- 140 ruled pages

79019	A4	pk 5	£59.55
L67000	A5	pk 5	£39.95

E



E Premium Casebound Notebooks

- Rhino branded manuscript books
- Casebound covers & durable threadsewn spine
- Excellent quality, faint ruled paper
- 192 pages

SCBDBA4	A4	pk 5	£17.78
SCBDBA5	A5	pk 5	£9.89



A Hback Notebooks

- Fully casebound, with hard-wearing linen effect cover for heavy usage
- Quality sewn binding for durability
- Printed on high quality white ruled paper
- 96 pages

EHBNA4	A4	pk 5	£19.64
EHBNA5	A5	pk 10	£24.22



A

B Oxford Campus Project Book A4+

- 4 repositionable dividers allow you to separate your notes quickly and easily
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 200 pages, 8mm ruled with margin
- Assorted colours

ECAMPB	A4+	pk 5	£21.97
--------	-----	------	--------



B

C Oxford Campus Notebook A4+

- Strong twin-wire binding allows the notebook to fold back on itself or lay flat
- Pages are micro-perforated for easy tearing, ensuring a clean edge
- 140 pages, 8mm ruled with margin
- 5 assorted colours

ECAMNB	A4+	pk 5	£24.89
--------	-----	------	--------



C

D Pukka Pad Stripes Polypropylene Wirebound Jotta Notebook

- Striped, wirebound jotta notebook in three different sizes
- Perfect for home, study or office use
- 200 pages

JPSA4	A4	pk 3	£13.41
JPSA5	A5	pk 3	£8.06
JPSA6	A6	pk 3	£5.88



D

E Pukka Dyslexia Pad A4 80gsm Ruled With Margin

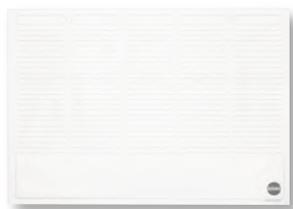
- Coloured notepads, designed with guidance from the Irlen Institute who specialist in visual perception difficulties
- 100 pages ruled with margin
- Includes a visual stress self-testing form to help assess which colour pad is most appropriate

SENPADGD	Gold	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADGN	Green	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADLV	Lavender	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADRS	Rose	pk 6	£16.19
SENPADTQ	Turquoise	pk 6	£16.19



E

A



A A3 Desk Pad Planner

- 420mm x 297mm
- 50 sheets of 90gsm paper
- 100% recyclable
- Glued on the bottom edge to avoid curling corners and provide a quick and easy tear off
- With a strong backing board to keep paper smooth and flat

DPA3P	A3 Desk Pad Planner	£9.91
-------	---------------------	-------

B



B Q Connect Refill Pads

- A4 pads, punched 2 hole and head bound
- Ruled with feint lines
- Suitable for any 2 hole ring binders
- Cover protects your notes from dust and dirt
- Contain 80 sheets (160 pages) of 60gsm paper

F02228	Feint & Margin	pk 10	£16.33
F02227	Feint	pk 10	£16.55

C



C Shorthand Notebooks

- Spiral binding allow pages to be folded flat
- Rigid board back adds strength
- Cover to protect notes from dust and dirt
- Feint ruled on both sides
- Quality paper ensures ink will not feather
- 203 x 127mm (8 x 5")

31003	80 Leaf (160 Pages)	pk 10	£7.43
31002	150 Leaf (300 Pages)	pk 10	£14.32

D



D A4 Memo Pads

- Board backed for rigidity
- Accepts ink without bleeding or feathering
- 8mm feint ruled lines
- White pads contains 80 sheets

32001	White	pk 10	£15.02
-------	-------	-------	--------

E

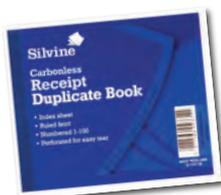


E 'Things To Do Today' Book

- Wire-bound with a daily planner per page
- Each page has space for 20 tasks which can be ticked when completed
- Each book contains 115 sheets, which are perforated for easy removal
- Complete with a reminders section

F01339	each	£6.09
--------	------	-------

F



F Carbonless Duplicate Receipt Book

- Quality NCR paper, ruled feint and numbered 1-100, with index sheet, no carbon required
- 102 x 127mm

94530	each	£4.08
-------	------	-------



A Telephone Message Books

- Easy to use duplicate message book with space for written messages and tick boxes for action required
- Perforated for easy removal of top copy
- No carbon paper required

26034	200 Messages	each	£7.38
F01336	400 Messages	each	£12.77



A

B Address Record Book

- Combined telephone & fax reference book
- Laminated board with wire bound spine
- A-Z index with reinforced tabs
- A5 black

87110		each	£11.59
-------	--	------	--------



B

C Visitors Book & Refill Kit

- Records visitors details, date, name, company, car registration number, badge no., time in and time out
- 2000 entries per premium quality black padded binder with 3 ring mechanism
- Loose leaf sheets with clear mylar reinforced punch holes on every sheet
- Binder 230 x 340 x 40mm
- Refill contains 50 sheets

85710	Binder	each	£28.39
85801	Refill	each	£8.98



C

D Spiral Bound Duplicate & Triplicate Books

- Serially numbered with perforated tear out pages
- Wire fixing allows cover to be folded flat
- Comes with index card which can be used as a writing shield between each set
- No carbon paper required
- Duplicate books have 100 numbered sets
- Triplicate books have 50 numbered sets

Duplicate Books

F01340	102 x 127mm	each	£3.34
F01342	A4 210 x 297mm	each	£12.37

Triplicate Books

F01344	210 x 127mm	each	£6.40
--------	-------------	------	-------



D

E Duplicate Books

- Indexed at the front to keep a record
- Carbon paper supplied
- First page faint ruled, backing copy plain
- 100 numbered sets per book

F04094	102 x 127mm	each	£1.98
F04095	210 x 127mm	each	£3.70



E

A



A Hard Back Kraft Cover Spiral Scrapbooks

- A4 spiral bound sketchbooks with a hard back cover, perfect for drawing or scrapbooking
- Kraft cover is ideal for personalisation
- 30 sheets of 140gsm acid free cartridge paper
- Also available as A3, please call for details

EKSBA4	A4	pk 10	£30.92
--------	----	-------	--------

B



B Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£56.28

C



C Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.45
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.85

D



D Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.73
--------	----	------	-------

E



E Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA4SBBK	Black	pk 50	£54.14
OXA4SBGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£73.92



A Standard A1 Flipchart Pads

- Bleed resistant white paper for use with flipchart markers
- Perforated at head for easy removal of unused sheets
- Fit all standard flipchart easels
- 40 sheets per pad
- Punched 2 holes at top

DFPSTD	Plain	pk 5	£23.24
DFPGRD	Feint Gridlines	pk 5	£45.89



A

B Specialist A1 Flipchart Pads

- High quality 80gsm paper
- Perforated at head for easy removal of sheets
- 30 leaves per pad
- Literacy pads ruled with 4 sets of learn to write guides
- Numeracy pads ruled with 50mm feint squares
- Lined pads are 50mm ruled
- Punched with 2 holes at the top

DFPLTW	Literacy	pk 5	£43.66
DFPNUM	Numeracy	pk 5	£43.66
DFP50S	Lined 50mm	pk 5	£43.66



B

C Selfstick Fold Out Flipchart Pads

- Self stick repositionable adhesive flipchart pads
- Just peel off each sheet and stick to the wall or door
- No need for pins or tape
- Lightweight, complete with a sturdy back card and table pad
- Pad comes flat and instantly converts for table top presentation
- High quality paper prevents pen bleeding through
- Perforated for easy tear off
- 20 sheets of plain paper per pad

DFPSFO	each	£19.89
--------	------	--------



C

D A1 Self Adhesive Flipchart Pads

- Use like sticky notes
- No need for adhesive tape, the self-adhesive strip across the back of each sheet allows them to be stuck on walls and windows around the room
- 30 sheets of 75gsm bleedproof paper

DFPSA	pk 2	£42.45
-------	------	--------



D

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

A



3 Year Guarantee

A Heavy Duty Flipchart Easel

- Large (100 x 70cm) magnetic dry wipe board with durable plastic coating
- Dual thumb levers raise and lower the board height between 192cm and 125cm
- At its lowest position the board is ideal for children, sitting position or wheelchair friendly
- Foot bar aids writing position and board positioning
- Interlocking legs that snap together for easy portability
- Back feet have integral wheels to help moving over larger distances
- Integrated rear carry handle aids lifting and carrying
- Full width large capacity (67cmx18cm) pen tray is housed inside the A frame
- Integrated side arm, which can be mounted left or right handed
- Manufactured to highest TÜV Standard for Design & Safety
- 3 Year Warranty
- Total weight 11kg
- Minimal assembly required

CPR1070 each £473.41

For flipchart pads see page 236

B



B Heavy Duty Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Heavy duty mobile easel in a range of 6 colours
- Large magnetic whiteboard mounted on a height adjustable column
- Tubular steel base
- Locking castors
- Integrated pen tray
- Simple height adjustment
- Board size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height 1900mm

HDFBK	Black	each	£165.48
HDFBL	Blue	each	£165.48
HDFRD	Red	each	£165.48
HDFWH	White	each	£165.48
HDFGY	Grey	each	£165.48
HDFGR	Green	each	£165.48

Please Specify:
Easel colour



A Recycled VISITOR Lanyards with Plastic J Clip

- Enhances school security by clearly identifying visitors
- Eco-friendly design - 100% recycled
- Breakaway safety feature ensures safe everyday use.

RVLBK10	Black	pk 10	£7.70
RVLGR10	Green	pk 10	£7.70
RVLRD10	Red	pk 10	£7.70
RVLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£7.70



A

B Recycled STAFF Lanyards with Metal Lobster Clip

- Strong metal clip securely holds ID and passes
- Made from recycled materials
- Available in multiple colours

RSLBK10	Black	pk 10	£9.89
RSLGY10	Grey	pk 10	£9.89
RSLRD10	Red	pk 10	£9.89
RSLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£9.89



B

C Recycled Plain Lanyard with Metal Lobster Clip

RPLBK10	Black	pk 10	£5.46
RPLGR10	Green	pk 10	£5.46
RPLGY10	Grey	pk 10	£5.46
RPLRD10	Red	pk 10	£5.46
RPLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£5.46



C

D Landscape ID Badge Holders

- Rigid card holders
- Landscape
- Ideal for passes and security badges

IDCHRLBK	Black	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLBL	Blue	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLRD	Red	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLGN	Green	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLCL	Clear	pk 100	£15.29



D

E Visitor Pass Holder Landscape

- Clear flexible plastic 'vision' badge holder
- Overall size 110 x 95mm
- Maximum insert size 106mm x 80mm
- Pack of 100

VPC100	pk 100	£28.59
--------	--------	--------



E

F Combi Clip ID Badge Holders

- Combi clip with both pin and clip fasteners attached
- Front and side opening to insert cards
- Landscape
- Takes insert size 54 x 90mm (not included)

150312	Combi Clip	pk 50	£36.57
--------	------------	-------	--------



F



Customisable & bespoke stamps!



Bespoke Self Inking Stamps

Numerous imprint sizes, optimal functionality, and a simple and clean ink cartridge change.

- Strong and durable
- Precise impression positioning
- Delivers crisp impressions every time
- Simple and clean ink cartridge change
- Water-based stamp ink fulfilling requirements for indelibility according to DIN ISO 14145-2.

STAMP CODE	STAMP SIZE	STAMP PRICE	PAD CODE PACK OF 2	PAD PRICE
MAXUM5	58 X 38MM	£65.64	MAXPAD5	£16.93
MAXUM4	73 X 35MM	£67.19	MAXPAD4	£16.93
MAXUM3.5	68 X 27MM	£63.91	MAXPAD3.5	£14.06
MAXUM3	57 X 21MM	£55.06	MAXPAD3	£11.29
MAXUM2.5	73 X 13MM	£57.10	MAXPAD2.5	£14.06
MAXUM2	46 X 16MM	£49.39	MAXPAD2	£10.25
MAXUM1.5	69 X 9MM	£47.81	MAXPAD1.5	£13.08
MAXUM1	36 X 13MM	£44.85	MAXPAD1	£9.39
MAXUM0	24 X 11MM	£42.79	MAXPAD0	£9.39



A Customised Rubber Stamps

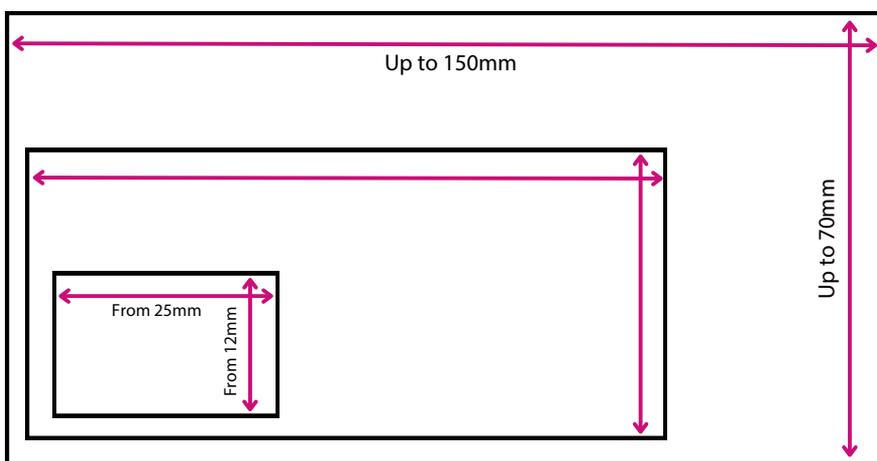
- Natural rubber composition gives the best possible ink transfer
- Email us with the details you require and we will send you a proof to approve



Stamp Code	Stamp Size	Stamp Price
STRS1	12 x 25mm	£35.85
STRS2	12 x 50mm	£36.00
STRS3	12 x 75mm	£36.65
STRS4	12 x 100mm	£37.26
STRS5	12 x 125mm	£38.18
STRS6	12 x 150mm	£39.52
STRS7	25 x 25mm	£37.26
STRS8	25 x 50mm	£38.68
STRS9	25 x 75mm	£41.20
STRS10	25 x 100mm	£42.78
STRS11	25 x 125mm	£44.41
STRS12	25 x 150mm	£45.07

Stamp Code	Stamp Size	Stamp Price
STRS13	38 x 50mm	£45.07
STRS14	38 x 75mm	£45.72
STRS15	38 x 100mm	£48.00
STRS16	38 x 125mm	£50.83
STRS17	38 x 150mm	£53.59
STRS18	50 x 50mm	£49.52
STRS19	50 x 75mm	£50.70
STRS20	50 x 100mm	£51.64
STRS21	50 x 125mm	£53.59
STRS22	50 x 150mm	£54.90

Stamp Code	Stamp Size	Stamp Price
STRS23	70 x 50mm	£50.70
STRS24	70 x 75mm	£53.59
STRS25	70 x 100mm	£54.28
STRS26	70 x 125mm	£55.00
STRS27	70 x 150mm	£55.28



B Stamp Pads & Refill Ink

Standard Pads - 110 x 70mm

25203	Blue	pk 2	£4.60
25205	Black	pk 2	£2.84
25208	Red	pk 2	£1.84

Refill Ink - 28ml Bottles

25105	Black	pk 10	£4.92
-------	-------	-------	-------





A Motivational Stamps

- Great for encouraging pupils
- Pre-inked stamps can be easily re-inked
- All stamps measure 22 x 22mm
- Thousands of impressions before re-inking

49837	Verbal Feedback Given	each	£9.48
49399	Gold Star	each	£6.02
49400	Happy Face	each	£6.02
49401	Blue Star	each	£6.02
49404	Great Work	each	£6.02
49405	Very Good	each	£4.32
49406	What A Star	each	£5.08



B Self Inking Word Stamps

- 100,000 print sharp impressions before re-inking is required
- Soft touch handle and an impression cover
- Lifetime guarantee

EP1006	Copy	each	£10.90
EP90251	Entered	each	£14.82

Refill Ink

EP99022	Red 10cc	each	£5.04
---------	----------	------	-------



C Self Inking Mini Dater Stamp

- 12 year date band
- Imprint height 3.8mm

37284	Stamp	each	£9.95
30489	Replacement Pad	pk 2	£8.95



D Self Inking Mini Text and Date Stamp

- Combines a 3.8mm date with either RECEIVED or PAID
- Prints the day, month and year (12 year date band)
- Date prints in red, the text prints in blue

30116	RECEIVED Stamp	each	£20.34
30117	PAID Stamp	each	£20.34
30491	Replacement Pad	pk 2	£8.04

A Plastic Binding Combs

- 21 ring
- A4 length
- Available in black and white

Black Code	White Code	Capacity	Sheets		
COMB6BK		6mm	25	pk 100	£3.41
COMB8BK		8mm	45	pk 100	£9.52
COMB10BK	COMB10WH	10mm	65	pk 100	£9.91
COMB12BK		12mm	105	pk 100	£6.30
COMB14BK		14mm	125	pk 100	£10.61
COMB16BK		16mm	145	pk 100	£10.78
COMB20BK		20mm	155	pk 100	£11.57
COMB25BK		25mm	220	pk 50	£17.45
COMB28BK		28mm	240	pk 50	£18.69



A

B Slide Binders

- A4 length, squared corners

		Sheet Capacity			
SLB5BK	5mm Black	40	pk 100	£12.36	
SLB5BL	5mm Blue	40	pk 100	£12.36	
SLB7BL	7mm Blue	70	pk 100	£11.35	
SLB10BK	10mm Black	90	pk 100	£18.23	

Binding machines
page 168



B

C Clear A4 Binding Covers

- Enhance and protect your documents
- Strong durable clear PVC

PVCA4150	140 micron	pk 100	£11.64
PVCA4180	180 micron	pk 100	£13.28
PVCA4240	240 micron	pk 100	£16.81



C

D Plain Paper Copier Film A4

- High quality photocopyable OHP film
- Transparent A4 film for overhead projectors
- Perfect for presentations
- Can be printed in colour or black

OHPTC	pk 100	£20.83
-------	--------	--------



D

E GBC A4 Thermal Binding Covers

- High quality pre-glued covers for use in thermal binding machines to produce your own professional reports
- Royal blue, leathergrain backs
- 15 sheet capacity
- 1.5mm spine

21919	pk 100	£65.10
-------	--------	--------



E

A



**Lowest
Price**

A Yellow Sticky Notes

- Ideal for messages and 'quick' notes
- For use in the home or office
- Notes will stick to most surfaces
- Each pad contains 100 sheets

10500	40 x 50mm	pk 12	£1.92
10501	50 x 75mm	pk 12	£4.85
10502	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£2.98
10503	75 x 125mm	pk 12	£4.79

B



B Rainbow Sticky Notes

Neon

- 40 x 50mm contains 50 sheets per colour
- 75 x 75mm and 125 x 75mm contain 80 sheets per pad
- Packs of 12 contain 3 each of yellow, green, pink and orange

Pastel

- Contains 100 sheets per pad
- Packs of 12 contain 3 each of yellow, pink, blue and green

Neon

F01224	40 x 50mm	pk 3	£4.05
10508	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£8.54
F01350	125 x 75mm	pk 12	£13.07

Pastel

10509	75 x 75mm	pk 12	£7.02
F01349	125 x 75mm	pk 12	£13.01

C



C Sticky Note Cubes

- Size 75 x 75mm
- Yellow and pastel cubes have 400 sheets
- Neon cubes have 320 sheets

F01346	Yellow 75 x 75mm	each	£3.58
F01347	Pastel 75 x 75mm	each	£3.58
F01348	Neon 75 x 75mm	each	£3.58

D



D Sticky Z Notes & Dispenser

Z Notes

- A continuous pad of notes - each one pops up automatically
- 75 x 75mm
- 100 sheets per pad

F02161	Sticky Notes	pk 12	£8.39
--------	--------------	-------	-------



A Yellow Post-it Notes

- The original high quality repositionable notes
- Available in three sizes
- 100 sheets per pad

F01403	76 x 76mm	pk 12	£13.86
F01417	76 x 127mm	pk 12	£19.08



A

B Post-It Notes - Energetic Colours

- A mixture of strong colours ranging from yellow to fuchsia to make all your messages stand out
- Available in 3 sizes
- Notes made from PEFC certified paper fibres
- 100 sheets per pad

87123	76 x 76mm	pk 6	£17.03
87125	76 x 127mm	pk 6	£20.27



B

C Post-it Super Sticky Notes Soulful Colours

- Super sticky adhesive
- Made with a 60% renewable resource adhesive from a plant that regrows annually
- Dreamy, peaceful colours
- 90 sheets per pad

92595	(76x76mm)	pk 6	£14.11
92646	(76x127mm)	pk 6	£16.90



C

D Snopake Lined Sticky Pad

- 150 x 101mm
- 90 sheets per pad
- Pastel or Neon colours available
- Lines to help organise notes easily
- Easily removed, leaving no residue yet retaining stickiness for repositioning

F15841	Neon Yellow	each	£4.25
F15842	Neon Green	each	£4.25
F15843	Neon Pink	each	£4.25



D

E Super Sticky Lined Post-it Notes

- Brightly coloured sticky notes with faint lines for neat note taking
- Contains Yellow, Fuchsia and Mediterranean blue notes
- 90 sheets per pad
- Renewably resourced adhesive, 60% made from plant that replenishes annually

99884	101 x 152mm	pk 3	£19.27
99885	101 x 101mm	pk 6	£26.12



E

A



A Post-It Super Sticky Notes

- Fuchsia
- PEFC certified with environmentally friendly adhesive
- 90 sheets per pad
- Size: 76 x 76mm

98405	Fuchsia	pk 6	£15.46
-------	---------	------	--------

B



B Post-it Note Cubes

- Post-it Note cubes in neon or pastel shades
- Easily seen on desk or by phone
- 450 sheets per cube
- Size 76 x 76mm

23162	Yellow	each	£9.70
87136	Energy Colours	each	£10.15

C



C Post-It Note Recycled Tower Yellow

- These recycled Post-it Notes come supplied in a handy tower dispenser
- Pack contains 16 pads and each pad contains 100 sheets
- Size: 76 x 76mm
- Colour: canary yellow
- Adhere to most surfaces and remove cleanly

10065	Canary Yellow	pk 16	£32.09
-------	---------------	-------	--------

D



D Stick'N Shapes

- Get noticed with these fun shapes
- 50 sheets per pad
- Size 70 x 70mm

49838*	Arrow	pk 12	£12.31
49869*	Heart	pk 12	£12.31
79170*	Speech Bubble	pk 12	£12.31

* While stocks last



A Sticky Index Tabs

- Repositionable adhesive tabs ideal for marking, tabbing, highlighting and colour coding all your important information
- Packs of 4 colours, 40 tabs per colour

F01225	Transparent	each	£5.23
F01226	Neon	each	£5.73



A

B Post-It Index Tabs

- Easy to write on transparent surface
- Repositionable
- Standard pack contains 96 arrows and can be used to refill any post-it index dispensers
- Portable pack contains 100 arrows and will fit neatly into diaries or bags
- Size: 12mm (1/2") wide

50879	Standard Arrows	each	£8.87
F06334	Portable Arrows	each	£7.46



B

C Post-It Filing Tabs

- Can be repositioned as needed
- Made of durable material to withstand wear and tear
- 6 tabs per colour (blue, yellow, green & red)
- Angled tabs - easy to see from above suspension filing

93619	Angled Tabs	each	£7.69
-------	-------------	------	-------



C

D Concord Record Card Ruled

- 152 x 102mm
- Assorted Colours
- Ruled revision cards

16199		pk 100	£2.15
-------	--	--------	-------



D

E Concord Wirebound Revision Cards

- 100 Sides
- Wirebound ruled revision cards
- Cover colour may vary

16118	White Pages	each	£2.05
16119	Assorted Colour Pages	each	£2.15



E

A



A Staedtler Noris Club Triplus Jumbo Triangular HB Pencil

- Learner's pencil in jumbo ergonomic triangular shape for easy grip
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Break-resistant, super bonded, special lead formulation
- Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests

119T48	pk 48	£37.29
--------	-------	--------

B



B Lyra Ferby Graphite Half Length Triangular Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' - chunky, broad pencils for younger children
- A half length graphite pencil in a natural wood finish
- Jumbo triangular grip for easy handling
- Supplied in handy re-usable tubs

971C36	Barrel Jumbo	pk 36	£26.08
--------	--------------	-------	--------

C



C Stabilo Easy Graph Triangular Barrel Pencils

- HB pencils with triangular barrels and unique non-slip moulds
- Available in right and left hand versions or a mixed classpack with 42 right handed and 6 left handed pencils

ST321LH	Left Hand	pk 6	£8.32
ST321RH	Right Hand	pk 12	£15.54

D



D Staedtler Tradition 110 Pencils

- Popular school pencils
- Jet-bonding makes for greater strength, break resistance, and slow wear
- Made from Californian Cedar Wood
- Great for art & craft
- Now available in classpack of 144 pencils

10496	HB	pk 12	£6.35
10495	B	pk 12	£6.32
10494	2B	pk 12	£7.51
10492	4B	pk 12	£5.98
STHB144	HB Classpack	pk 144	£29.83

E



E EziGlide Jumbo Triangular Pencils

- Break-resistant super-bonded lead
- Helps children grip better
- effortless drawing and writing control

EGJTP12	pk 12	£6.98
---------	-------	-------



A Eziglide Premium HB Pencils

- Superb quality writing, drawing and sketching HB school pencils
- Quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of children's handwriting needs with break-resistant and super-bonded HB leads

FEHS12	pk 12	£1.95
FEHS150	pk 150	£15.44
FEHS600	pk 600	£59.96
FEHS1500	pk 1500	£146.52



Forward Products recommends!



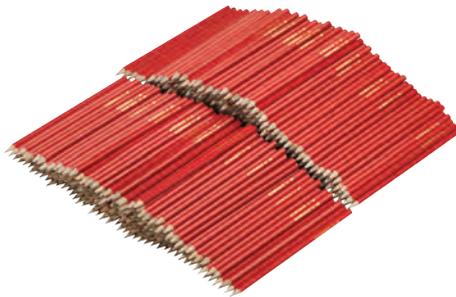
B Economy HB Classroom Pencils

- High quality HB classroom pencils, suitable for writing and drawing
- Tough construction for fewer breakages, and less time spent sharpening
- Rigorously tested to ensure your pupils are using the best quality pencils
- Manufactured from grade 1/2 hardwood from responsibly managed sources

C112	pk 12	£0.85
C1144	pk 144	£7.99
C1500	bx 500	£23.94

- Eraser tipped HB pencils for correction

C212	Eraser Tipped HB	pk 12	£1.08
------	------------------	-------	-------



B

C Staedtler Noris Pencils

- The classic yellow and black pencil
- Available in 2B, H, 2H and HB
- Pack of 1500 HB supplied in a plastic tray
- Ideal for classroom use and art & craft

1212B	2B	pk 12	£2.41
1211H	H	pk 12	£2.41
1212H	2H	pk 12	£2.41
1211HB	HB	pk 12	£2.67
1211ST	HB	pk 150	£20.93
12110G	HB	pk 1500	£181.04



C

D Papermate Mechanical Pencil

- Twist action pencil with pocket clips and erasers
- HB Polymer lead encased in a cushioned spring design to minimise breakage
- 0.7mm point
- Available in assorted neon barrel colours

F01445	Assorted Neon	pk 12	£9.95
--------	---------------	-------	-------



D

Colour and shade with Classmaster pencils.

- Reliable quality with polished, hexagonal barrels
- 3mm diameter lead
- Colouring pencils gives excellent colour laydown with their softer lead
- 12 colours - Yellow, Blue, Dark Blue, Green, Dark Green, Red, Orange, Pink, Black, Brown, Dark Brown and Purple



ECP12	12 Assorted Colours	Pack 12	£1.44
ECPCP	12 Assorted Colours	Pack 288	£31.07
ECP500	12 Assorted Colours	Pack 500	£51.20

Erase.

- These reliable quality pencil erasers are a great addition to any classroom or pencil case.
- Removes pencil from paper easily - no smudges and no tears left behind.
- Erasers are PVC-free, and phthalates-free.
- Available in small and large.



C30	Large - 60x20x16 mm	Pack 20	£5.57
C20	Small - 32x23x9 mm	Pack 45	£5.06

A



A Staedtlar Essentials Colouring Pencils Classpack

- High quality Staedtlar colouring pencils
- In a classic hexagonal shape
- Available in packs of 12, 144 or 288

STECP12	pk 12	£1.58
STECP144	pk 144	£16.11
STECP288	pk 288	£32.25

Swap & Save



B Ezglide Premium Colouring Pencils

- Superb quality assorted colouring pencils
- A quality alternative to Staedtlar
- Excellent for all types of colouring
- 12 assorted high pigment colours
- Break-resistant and super-bonded leads

FEGCP12	pk 12	£1.99
FEGCP144	pk 144	£18.90
FEGCP288	pk 288	£37.72



Forward Products recommends!

C



C Staedtlar Noris Club Pencils

- Full length colouring pencils
- Available in wallets of 12, box of 185 or plastic trays of 288 pencils
- Excellent quality for trouble free performance

NC12	Wallet	pk 12	£1.74
NC144	Box	pk 185	£19.08
NC288	Tray	pk 288	£41.31



A Standard & Jumbo Pencil Grips

- Perfect for very young children
- Cushioned for extended writing sessions
- Assorted Colours
- Standard Size fits 8.2mm diameter pencils
- Large Size fits 9.2 diameter pencils

SPG10	Standard	pk 10	£3.55
JPG10	Large	pk 10	£4.30



B A4 Coloured Overlays Assorted Colours

- Address the visual difficulties that often occur alongside dyslexia
- Increase reading speed
- Make reading more enjoyable

A4CO10		pk 16	£20.99
--------	--	-------	--------



C Eye Level Reading Rulers

- Increase reading speed by up to 25%
- Fully transparent with a tracking line at 1cm for underlining
- Keep them in a book as a bookmark for easy storage

RRA10	Plain	Asst Cols	pk 10	£9.67
ERRA10	Duo	Asst Cols	pk 10	£9.67



D Sand Timers - 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 5 min (4 pack)

- Ideal for challenges, games, concentration and behaviour management
- Accurate and reliable timing
- UK manufactured

SANDT		pk 4	£14.99
-------	--	------	--------



A



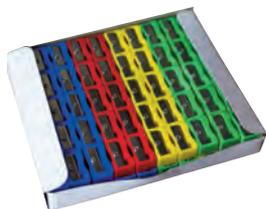
A Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Wedge shape single hole metal pencil sharpeners with finger grips
- Traditional style
- Accurate sharpeners

F02218	Metal Single	pk 20	£5.44
PSM150	Metal Single	pk 50	£10.88
PSM224	Metal Double	pk 24	£12.08

Lowest Price

B



B Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Extra value pencil sharpeners in handy storage tubs
- 4 types available

PSP1100	Plastic Single	pk 100	£7.02
---------	----------------	--------	-------

C



C Snopake Soft Grip Pocket Pencil Sharpeners

- Soft rubber edging for a comfortable grip
- Fun ergonomic shape suitable for young children
- Inset blades so no sharp edges accessible
- Double hole accepts standard 8mm and large 10.5mm diameter pencils

F40179	Single	pack 36	£23.87
F40288	Double	pack 30	£30.58

D



D Snopake Canister Pencil Sharpeners

- Translucent canister for easy viewing
- Canister makes it mess-free
- Inset blades so no sharp edges accessible
- Double hole accepts standard 8mm and large 10.5 diameter pencils

F40032	Assorted	pack 10	£18.12
F40033	Double Asst.	pack 10	£27.13

E



E Rapesco 94 Pencil Sharpener

- A robust, good quality manual sharpener for office or classroom use
- Triple jaw clutch grip with self-feeding/autostop mechanism
- For standard 8-11mm pencils
- Supplied with desk clamp

RPS94	Manual	each	£12.03
-------	--------	------	--------

New

F



F Swordfish Multi Point Electric Sharpener

- Sharpens in just four seconds, saving class time
- Auto-stop feature prevents oversharpener waste
- Fits six pencil sizes, perfect for all school needs

SK00763	each	£53.06
---------	------	--------

A Helix Pencil Erasers

- Popular pencil erasers available in 3 different sizes
- Erases pencil drawings and writing from paper
- Ideal for everyday use in school

Large

Y92040	41 x 26 x 13mm	pk 20	£4.15
--------	----------------	-------	-------

Medium

Y94040	34 x 20 x 8mm	pk 40	£4.03
--------	---------------	-------	-------

Small

Y97040	30 x 21 x 6mm	pk 72	£5.52
--------	---------------	-------	-------



A

B Snopake Pencil Top Eraser

- Neon colours
- Fits on top of a pencil snugly
- Eraser suitable for young children
- Non toxic and latex free

F40314	Neon Colours	pk 25	£10.20
--------	--------------	-------	--------



B

C Snopake Shielded Eraser

- Plastic eraser protector keeps the eraser clean
- The protector can rotate 360 degrees
- Eraser suitable for young children
- Non toxic and latex free

F40312		pk 36	£24.89
--------	--	-------	--------



C

D Deluxe Pencil Erasers

- High quality plastic eraser in paper wrapper
- Economical erasers
- Available in 2 sizes

C30	60 x 22 x 16mm	pk 20	£5.57
-----	----------------	-------	-------

- India rubber erasers in class packs of 45

C20	32 x 23 x 9mm	pk 45	£5.06
-----	---------------	-------	-------



D

E Pencil Eraser

- Made from TPR, the C25 Eraser contains no PVC or latex
- The eraser is good quality and comes without a sleeve

C25		pk 20	£2.12
-----	--	-------	-------



E

F WB Plastic Pencil Erasers

- The WB Eraser is an excellent quality eraser with a cardboard sleeve
- The eraser does not contain PVC or latex, being made from TPR plastic

WBPE5		pk 20	£2.40
-------	--	-------	-------



F



A Micro Correct Pen

- Micro fine point correction pen
- Dense, quick drying white fluid
- Self sealing metal tip prevents drying out and spillage
- For all paper types, fax and photocopies
- Contains 12ml of fluid
- No mess, no fuss, no waste
- Trichloroethane free

XZL31W	Micro Pen	each	£3.70
--------	-----------	------	-------



B Tipp-Ex Rapid Fluid

- Unique wedge-shaped foam applicator allows for precise and broad correction
- Strokes on easily for all types of correction
- Fast drying fluid creates an even surface allowing you to re-write easily
- 20ml bottle

801296	pk 10	£17.64
48004X	each	£3.75

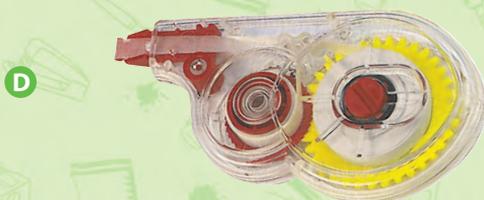


C Correction Fluid

- Cover mistakes quickly and effectively
- White multi-purpose fluid covers up type, ink, faxes, photocopies etc.
- Will not flake, chip or peel
- Dries smooth in seconds
- Supplied in 20ml bottles

CORFL	pk 10	£4.88
-------	-------	-------

Premium performance without the price tag



D Correction Roller

- Produces a clean, quick and precise correction
- Transparent case indicates when the tape is low
- Unique 'tensioning' button tightens the tape
- The tape is 5mm wide and 8 metres in length

CORRL	each	£3.12
CORRL12	pk 12	£30.91



Forward Products recommends!



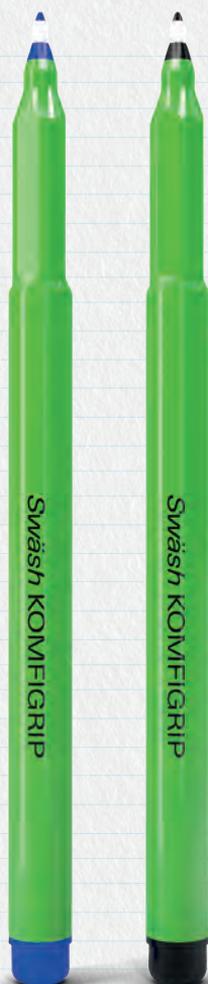
PREMIUM WRITING INSTRUMENTS WITHOUT A PREMIUM PRICE TAG

swäsh™

Handwriting pens for schools and offices

The sculptured triangular grip encourages correct writing posture, the quick drying ink is perfect for both left and right handers and an impressive 14-day cap off time ensures they last longer in your school, office or home.

- ✓ Clear ventilated lids
- ✓ 14-day cap-off time
- ✓ Pressure-resistant nibs
- ✓ Rapid drying ink
- ✓ Triangular grip
- ✓ Indestructible barrels
- ✓ Bonded end cap
- ✓ Universal fit lids



SKH12BL	Blue	Pack 12	£4.83	SKH12BK	Black	Pack 12	£4.83
SKH300BL	Blue	Pack 300	£99.95	SKH300BK	Black	Pack 300	£99.95

A



A Stabilo Easy Handwriting Pens

- Stylish and ergonomic rollerball especially designed for left- or right-handers
- Grip-Zone made from non-slip material
- Relaxed hold prevents fatigue and helps neat and tidy handwriting - won't blot or scratch
- Refills available, easy to refill with no mess. Each refill has a new tip
- Royal blue erasable ink
- Space for a name tag

Right Handed

SERHBL5	Dark/Light Blue Barrel	pk 5	£24.05
SERHPK5	Dark/Light Pink Barrel	pk 5	£24.05

Left Handed

SELHBL3	Dark/Light Blue Barrel	pk 3	£14.43
SELHPK3	Dark/Light Pink Barrel	pk 3	£14.43

Refills

SEREFBL	Refill Blue	pk 20	£8.95
---------	-------------	-------	-------

B



B Edding Handwriter

- Water-based ink for smooth, effortless writing
- Robust plastic tip writes at any angle
- Excellent ink flow, making it perfect for children's handwriting
- Suitable for right and left handed children learning to write
- Washable from skin & most textiles at 40°C

EDHWBK42	Black	tub 42	£12.92
EDHWBL42	Blue	tub 42	£12.92
EDHWBK200	Black	pk 200	£62.55
EDHWBL200	Blue	pk 200	£62.55

C



C Staedtler 307 Handwriting Pens

- Smooth and consistent ink flow for reliable classroom use
- Moulded grip prevents fingers from slipping and helps with writing control
- Long write-out length
- Medium 0.6mm tip
- Available in tubs of 50 or bulk packs of 100 & 200

STH50BK	Black	pk 50	£29.50
STH50BL	Blue	pk 50	£29.50
STH100BK	Black	pk 100	£52.38
STH100BL	Blue	pk 100	£52.38
STH200BK	Black	pk 200	£102.39
STH200BL	Blue	pk 200	£102.39



A Manuscript Handwriting Pens

- Fantastic performance which outstrips more expensive brands!
- Comfortable triangular finger grip and silky smooth ink flow make this an ideal choice for promoting handwriting skills with your pupil

SHP10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.71
SHP10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.71
SHP200BK	Black	pk 200	£66.79
SHP200BL	Blue	pk 200	£66.79



Forward Products recommends!



B Berol Handwriting Pens

- Used by over 2 million school children daily!
- Designed to help children achieve good writing standards

HPBXBK	Classpack Black	pk 200	£79.48
HPBXBL	Classpack Blue	pk 200	£79.48



B

C Scribe Handwriting Pens

- Excellent value nylon tipped handwriters with special durable nib and easy flow ink

SHW12BK	Black	pk 12	£2.09
SHW12BL	Blue	pk 12	£2.09
SHW204BK	Black	pk 204	£33.12
SHW204BL	Blue	pk 204	£33.12



Lowest Price

C

Guide Young Writers With the Right Pens



 VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

A



A Bic 4 Colour Original Ballpen

- Popular four colour pen
- BFCO12 contains Black, Blue, Red and Green ink
- BFCF12 contains Lime Green, Pink, Purple & Turquoise ink
- Medium tip

BFCO12	Blue/Black/Red/Green	pk 12	£27.81
BFCF12	Lime/Pink/Purple/Turq.	pk 12	£26.79

Swap & Save

B



B Eziglide Ball Pens

- Performance - Eziglide's precision engineered unique tip ensures an effortless writing experience
- Ink technology - Eziglide uses ultra-glide ink to provide the smooth writing sensation
- Safety - Eziglide's ventilated safety cap conforms to BS7272
- Medium tips

EPBK50	Black	pk 50	£6.58
EPBL50	Blue	pk 50	£6.58
EPRD50	Red	pk 50	£6.58
EPGR50	Green	pk 50	£6.58
EPPU50	Purple	pk 50	£6.58
EPPK50	Pink	pk 50	£6.58
EPOR50	Orange	pk 50	£6.58
EPAS50	Assorted	pk 50	£6.58

Lowest Price

C



C Standard Ball Pens

- Ball pens boxed in 50's with medium tips
- Available in black, blue, red, green, purple and pink

Standard (brand may vary)

26039WX	Blue	pk 50	£3.52
26040WX	Black	pk 50	£3.52
26041WX	Red	pk 50	£3.52
26042WX	Green	pk 50	£3.52
26043WX	Purple	pk 50	£3.52
26044WX	Pink	pk 50	£3.52

D



D Bic Ball Pen

- The world's best selling ball pen, now at excellent prices!
- Hexagonal barrel for comfortable grip
- Medium tips

BBMBK	Black	pk 50	£9.99
BBMBL	Blue	pk 50	£9.99
BBMRD	Red	pk 50	£9.99
BBMGR	Green	pk 50	£9.99



A Paper Mate InkJoy 100 Medium Ballpoint

- Constant ink delivery for smooth, drag-free writing
- 1.0mm nip writes 0.4mm line
- Ergonomic triangular, transparent black-tinted barrels for easy grip
- Convenient clips on black caps for easy attachment

F056029	Black	pk 50	£20.16
F056036	Blue	pk 50	£20.16
F057009	Green	pk 50	£20.16
F056043	Red	pk 50	£20.16
F056015	Black	pk 100	£31.83
F056022	Blue	pk 100	£31.83
F072976	Assorted	pk 8	£2.92



A

B Retractable Ball Pens

- Retractable ball pen with soft rubberised grip to reduce writing fatigue
- Medium tip and a barrel that matches the ink colour

F00267	Black	pk 10	£7.41
F00268	Blue	pk 10	£7.41
F00269	Red	pk 10	£7.41



B

C Rubber Grip Stick Pen

- Comfortable high performance pen
- Rubber grip makes writing controlled & comfortable
- Medium tip

F02457	Black	pk 20	£6.80
--------	-------	-------	-------



C

D Delta Ballpoint Pens

- Transparent barrel for visible ink level
- Comfortable rubber grip in writing colour
- Instantly drying gel ink
- Medium tip

F00375	Black	pk 12	£15.41
F00376	Blue	pk 12	£15.41



D

E Staedtler Ballpoint Pen Stick 430 Medium

- Economical everyday ball point pens from Staedtler
- Extremely long lasting ink reservoir
- Comfortable hexagonal shape
- Durable stainless steel tip for smooth writing
- Medium 1.0mm tip for 0.35mm line width

ST430GR	Green	pk 10	£2.63
ST430BK	Black	pk 10	£2.63
ST430BL	Blue	pk 10	£2.63
ST430RD	Red	pk 10	£2.63



E

A



A Schneider Ballpoint Pen Slider Edge Extra Bold

- Fantastic ballpoint pen for exceptionally smooth writing
- With Viscoglide® technology
- Quick drying ink for smudge proof writing
- Comfy rubberised triangular barrel design
- Produced CO2 neutrally!

SBSEBK*	Black	pk 10	£14.67
SBSEBL*	Blue	pk 10	£14.67
SBSERD*	Red	pk 10	£14.67
SBSEGR*	Green	pk 10	£14.67
SBSEVI*	Violet	pk 10	£14.67
SBSEPK*	Pink	pk 10	£14.67
SBSELB*	Light Blue	pk 10	£14.67
SBSELG*	Light Green	pk 10	£14.67

* While stocks last

B



B Edding 2185 Crystaljelly Gel Pens

- The gel roller has a 0.7mm fine roller nib with a modern water-based and low-odour gel ink
- Extremely comfortable to hold due to its rubber grip
- Effortlessly write for extended periods

2185RD	Red	pk 10	£10.05
2185BK	Black	pk 10	£10.05
2185BL	Blue	pk 10	£10.05
2185GR	Green	pk 10	£10.05
2185PU	Purple	pk 10	£10.05
2185PK	Pink	pk 10	£10.05
2185OR	Orange	pk 10	£10.05
2185GD	Gold	pk 10	£10.05
2185SI	Silver	pk 10	£10.05
2185AS	Assorted	pk 5	£5.10

C



C Pilot V5 Liquid Ink Rollerball Fine Line Pen

- 0.5mm Tip / 0.3mm Line
- Fine 0.5mm tip/0.3mm line
- Liquid ink
- Hi-Tecpoint for ultra-precise lines
- Contains 3 x Black, 1 x Green & 1 x Violet

PV5AS	Assorted	pk 5	£12.19
-------	----------	------	--------

D



D Pilot V7 Grip Liquid Ink Rollerball Pen

- Medium 0.7mm tip, 0.4mm Line
- Liquid ink
- Available in 5 colours

PV7BK	Black	pk 12	£21.31
PV7RD	Red	pk 12	£21.31
PV7BL	Blue	pk 12	£21.31
PV7GR	Green	pk 12	£21.31
PV7VI	Violet	pk 12	£21.31



A Gel Rollerball Pens

- Stylish smooth writing gel rollerball pen
- Rubber grip for extra comfort and control
- Fine tip

21716	Black	pk 10	£7.80
21717	Blue	pk 10	£7.80
21718	Red	pk 10	£7.80



A

B Pilot Frixion Erasable Rollerball Pens & Refills

- Deletes cleanly using friction
- The ink rubs away cleanly with the tail of the pen and re-writes immediately over the erased area
- 0.7mm Nib

SPFBK	Black Pens	pk 12	£25.02
SPFBL	Blue Pens	pk 12	£27.52
SPGR	Green Pens	pk 12	£27.52
SPVI	Violet Pens	pk 12	£27.52

PREFRBK	Black Refill	pk 3	£6.05
PREFRBL	Blue Refill	pk 3	£6.05
PREFRGR	Green Refill	pk 3	£6.05
PREFRVI	Violet Refill	pk 3	£6.05



B

C Laundry Markers

- Ideal for marking on linen. The ink will not run or fade even with repeated washing
- Fine 0.7mm bullet tip
- Instant drying
- Fade resistant and waterproof black ink

80450	Laundry Markers	pk 12	£33.31
-------	-----------------	-------	--------



C

D OHP Pens

- Produce an effective OHP display
- Black
- Fine 0.5mm nib

OHPPF	Permanent	pk 10	£11.86
-------	-----------	-------	--------



D

A



A CD/DVD Markers

- Waterproof marker ideal for marking CD's and DVDs
- Bullet tip for precise writing

F02300	Black	pk 10	£8.94
--------	-------	-------	-------

B



B Sharpie Fine Point Permanent Marker

- Writes on glass, plastic, fabric and paper
- Quick drying ink: resists smearing
- AP certified non-toxic formula
- Fine tip for a 0.9mm line width
- Secure cap to prevent ink from drying up

SFM12BK	Black	pk 12	£14.91
SFM36BK	Black	pk 36	£39.96
SFM12A5	Assorted Colours	pk 12	£12.96

C



C Sharpie Ultra Fine Point Permanent Marker

- Writes on glass, plastic, fabric and paper
- Quick drying ink: resists smearing
- AP certified non-toxic formula
- Fine tip for a 0.5mm line width
- Secure cap to prevent ink from drying up

SUFM2BK	Black	pk 2	£2.70
SUFM4A5	Assorted Colours	pk 4	£4.85

D



D Permanent Markers

- Low odour non toxic permanent markers, suitable for practically any surface
- Permanent ink dries quickly
- Bullet tip stroke width 2mm
- Chisel tip stroke width 2 - 5mm
- Assorted pack: 2 black, 1 blue and 1 red

Chisel Tip

26042	Black	pk 10	£6.74
-------	-------	-------	-------

Bullet Tip

26045	Black	pk 10	£6.74
26088	Assorted	pk 4	£3.95

A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£15.34
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.79



A

B Flipchart Markers

- Quick drying, bleed-through resistant
- Xylene free, water soluble ink
- 2mm bullet tip

815106	Assorted	pk 4	£3.94
--------	----------	------	-------



B

C FineLiner Pens

- An ultrafine tip writes and draws fine and precisely - ideal for ruling and stencilling
- Classic fine line writer 0.4mm line width
- Write out length over 1300 metres

25007	Black	pk 10	£5.41
25008	Blue	pk 10	£5.41
25009	Red	pk 10	£5.41



C

D Stabilo Point 88 Fine Liner Pens

- Metal encased tip for extra long life
- Fast drying ink does not smudge
- Available as an assorted pack of 10
- Make an impact and improve your memory with colour

SFLPBK	Black	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPBL	Blue	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPGR	Green	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPPK	Pink	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPPU	Purple	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPRD	Red	pk 10	£6.57
SFLPP88	Assorted	pk 10	£6.57



D

EZIGLIDE features:

- High quality, strong hydrocarbon tips, ideal for classroom use

- Specially designed for drawing and art applications
- Excellent colour laydown which is bleed-resistant on most papers
- Non-toxic, washable, water based ink

**Swap
&
Save**



A EziGlide ColourFun Broad or Fine Felt Tip Classpacks

Premium quality felt tips, which perform as well as the 'leading brand' at a very competitive price point!

- High quality, hardwearing round ended polyester fibre tip
- Ideal for detailed colouring and drawing
- Transparent ink allows additional colours to be created with overlays of brighter colours
- Large ink reservoir to increase life of pen
- Ventilated safety cap
- Fine tip line width is 0.6mm and broad tip line width is 1-2mm
- Fine or Broad Tip in assorted packs of 288

CCFT12	Fine	pk 12	£2.85
CCFT36	Fine	pk 40	£10.24
CCFT288	Fine	pk 288	£55.47

CCBT12	Broad	pk 12	£2.85
CCBT36	Broad	pk 40	£10.24
CCBT288	Broad	pk 288	£55.47



Forward Products recommends!

B



B Stabilo Power Broad Felt Tips

- Broad 2mm tip for colouring larger areas
- Vibrant, washable colours
- Super resilient tips

STPW12	Wallet	12	£3.57
SPB144	Classpack in Tray	144	£51.50

C



C Stabilo Power Max Broad Felt Tips

- Thick, durable, push resistant XL-tip (line width approx. 3mm)
- Up to 8 weeks cap off time
- Plastic tray, with 96 pens in 12 colours

SPMBFT96	Classpack in Tray	pk 96	£54.36
----------	-------------------	-------	--------

D



D Stabilo Trio Fine Felt Tips

- Stabilo fine fibre tips with 0.7mm tips
- Vibrant, washable colours

STTR12	Fine	wallet 12	£3.57
--------	------	-----------	-------



A Berol Felt Tips

Colourbroad

- 1.7mm fibre tip for colouring larger areas

CBW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CBT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CBCP	Classpack 288	£75.98

Colourfine

- 0.6mm fibre tip for detailed work

CFW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CFT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CFCP	Classpack 288	£75.98



A

B Staedtler Noris Jumbo Fibre-Tip Pens

- Jumbo fibre-tip pen especially for small childrens' hands
- Ideal for colouring large areas
- Water-based ink with food colouring dyes
- Washes easily out of most textiles
- Ventilated Lid
- Available in pack of 12 or classpack of 144

NJF12	Assorted	pk 12	£4.49
NJF144	Assorted	pk 144	£36.18



B

C Berol Colourmarker Felt Tips

- Jumbo bullet tips for lettering, posters and flip charts
- Contains 12 assorted colours

CMB12		pk 12	£8.58
CMBP		pk 144	£93.53



C

D Edding Colour Markers Assorted

- Brilliantly soft fibre pens
- Soft nib can write on most textiles
- 3 day cap-off technology prevents nibs from drying out
- Colours are intermixable until ink dries

EDCB12	Bullet Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCB144	Bullet Tip	pk 144	£68.59
EDCC12	Chisel Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCC144	Chisel Tip	pk 144	£68.59



D

E Felt Tip Pens

- Conforms to EN71
- Ventilated Lid
- Contains washable non-toxic inks

Fine Tip

FELT10	Fine	wallet 10	£0.84
FELT100T	Fine	tub 100	£8.81

- Jumbo felt tip pens for posters and larger areas of colour work

FELTJ10	Jumbo	wallet 10	£2.71
---------	-------	-----------	-------

Lowest Price



E



A

A Stabilo Boss Highlighter Classpack

- The original vibrant highlighter in an economy bulk pack
- Long life & high cap-off time

19873	½ Yellow & ½ Asst	pk 48	£41.72
19874	Assorted	pk 48	£41.72



B

B Stabilo Boss Highlighters

- Brand leading highlighter with improved ink which is quick drying and longer lasting
- Single colours or assorted wallets

7054	Orange	pk 10	£8.32
7024	Yellow	pk 10	£8.32
7031	Blue	pk 10	£8.32
7033	Green	pk 10	£8.32
7056	Pink	pk 10	£8.32
7058	Lilac	pk 10	£8.32
704	Assorted	pk 4	£4.00
706	Assorted	pk 6	£5.34
708	Assorted	pk 8	£6.66



C

C Mini BOSS Assorted Highlighters

- Small versions of BOSS Original highlighters
- Fun mini highlighters that fit in your pocket
- Perfect for home, school or the office

ST075	Highlighters	pk 5	£4.94
-------	--------------	------	-------



D

D Economy Highlighters

- 1mm - 5mm line width, depending on pressure and which part of the tip you use
- Non-toxic, cap off ink
- Can be used on all paper types

(Brand may vary)

F01116WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.71
F01111WX	Yellow	pk 10	£2.99
F01114WX	Blue	pk 10	£2.99
F01113WX	Green	pk 10	£2.99
F01112WX	Pink	pk 10	£2.99
F01115WX	Orange	pk 10	£2.99
F01117WX	Purple	pk 10	£2.99
F01118WX	Red	pk 10	£2.99
F01119WX	Assorted	wallet 8	£3.80
F01120WX	Assorted Pastel	wallet 6	£2.95



A EziGlide Highlighters

- Premium hydrocarbon tip for smooth and clear marking on paper, copy and fax
- Ergonomically shaped barrel for comfort
- Vibrant fluorescent water based ink
- Line width 1 - 4.5mm for precise highlighting
- Assorted pack of 48 contains: 24 yellow, 6 green, 6 pink, 6 blue and 6 orange
- Assorted pack of 5 contains 1 each of blue, green, pink, orange and yellow

ASSORTED COLOURS



Swap & Save



Code	Colour	Unit	
819159	Blue	pk 10	£5.44
819142	Green	pk 10	£5.44
819135	Orange	pk 10	£5.44
819128	Pink	pk 10	£5.44
819111	Yellow	pk 10	£5.44
819180	Assorted	pk 5	£3.01
EHC48	Assorted	pk 48	£17.04

Forward Products recommends!



B Highlighter Pens

- Chisel tip for variable line width
- Slimline barrel for increased control
- Close-fit cap protects nib
- Assorted has Yellow, Green, Pink & Orange

F93202	Green	pk 10	£3.85
F93204	Pink	pk 10	£3.85
F93203	Yellow	pk 10	£3.85
F93206	Assorted	pk 4	£1.11



B

C Bic Grip Chisel Tip Highlighter Pen

- Chisel tip line width of 1.6mm to 3.3mm
- Comfortable rubber grip & suitable for faxes and photocopies
- Fluorescent water-based ink highlighter
- Assorted pack includes yellow, blue, green, orange & pink

F69325	Green	pk 12	£9.09
F68989	Yellow	pk 12	£9.09
F54244	Orange	pk 12	£9.09
F68996	Assorted	pk 5	£5.45



C

D EziGlide Highlighter Pens

- Premium hydrocarbon tip for smooth and clear marking on paper, copy and fax
- Slim and compact making it ideal for highlighting when out and about
- Vibrant fluorescent water based ink
- Line width 1-3.5mm to give precise highlighting
- Assorted pack of 10 contains; 4 yellow, 2 green, 2 pink, 1 blue and 1 orange

ESHPA10	Assorted	pk 10	£3.68
---------	----------	-------	-------



D



A Edding 363 Chisel Tip Board Markers

- Chisel tip 1-5mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED363BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£29.61
SED363ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£29.61
SED363AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.62



B Edding 360 Bullet Tip Board Markers

- Bullet tip 1.5-3mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED360BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£29.61
SED360ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£29.61
SED360AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.62



C Berol Drywipe Markers

- With ventilated safety caps and low odour ink
- Washes easily from clothes

Round Tip

DWMR8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.80
DWMR12BK	Black	pk 12	£9.37
DWMR48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£29.23
DWMR48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£29.23

Chisel Tip

DWMW8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.80
DWMW48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£29.23
DWMW48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£29.23



A Staedtler Bullet Tip Whiteboard Marker

- Can be dry-wiped from whiteboards and surfaces like glass and porcelain without leaving a trace
- Fast-drying, low odour
- Locked tip
- Line width approx. 2.0 mm
- Red, Blue, Green & Black Refills available, see product C

STLB351RD	Red	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351LB	Blue	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351OR	Orange	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351GR	Green	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351PU	Purple	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351BR	Brown	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351BK	Black	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351PK	Pink	pk 10	£8.99
STLB351LG	Light Green	pk 10	£8.99



B Staedtler Chisel Tip Whiteboard Marker

- Can be dry-wiped from whiteboards and surfaces like glass and porcelain without leaving a trace
- Fast-drying, low odour
- Locked tip
- Line width approx. 2.0 - 5.0 mm
- Red, Blue, Green & Black Refills available, see product C

STLC351RD	Red	pk 10	£8.99
STLC351LB	Blue	pk 10	£8.99
STLC351OR	Orange	pk 10	£8.99
STLC351GR	Green	pk 10	£8.99
STLC351PU	Purple	pk 10	£8.99
STLC351BK	Black	pk 10	£8.99



C Staedtler Whiteboard Marker Refill Station 30ml

- Minutes later the marker is ready for use; after 3 - 4 hours it is completely refilled
- Practical PP (polypropylene) refill stations for easy and clean refilling of Lumocolor markers
- Simply insert marker into the refill station

STLR351RD	Red	each	£28.46
STLR351BL	Blue	each	£28.46
STLR351GR	Green	each	£28.46
STLR351BK	Black	each	£28.46



Lowest Price

A



A Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.35
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.35
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.35
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.35
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.75

Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.39
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.39
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.39
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.39
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.73
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

B



B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£14.34
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRG	Green	pk 10	£14.34
VBMROR	Orange	pk 10	£14.34
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

C



C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

D



D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6mm refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.74



Premium performance without the price tag!

Swap
&
Save

A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



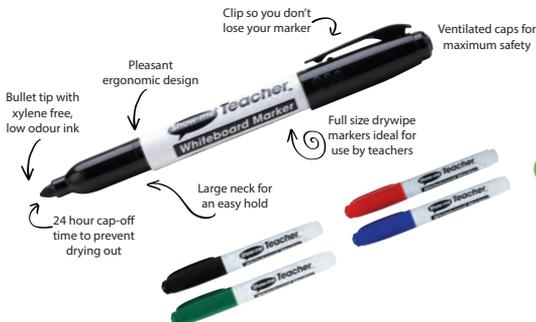
Forward Products recommends!



B Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap-off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.27
STM50	Black	pk 50	£27.92
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



B

C Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£15.34
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.79



C

D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

Bullet			
F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.41
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.41
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.41
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.41
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.44

Chisel			
75109	Black	pk 12	£15.12
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£6.03



D

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

Swap
&
Save



Forward Products recommends!

A Black Eziglide Medium Tip Children's Drywipe Pen

- Innovative new drywipe pens with a slim barrel and hardwearing medium tips
- Smart green barrels and lapel clips
- A great alternative to the leading brands, at a very low price point

EZIDWM	pk 10	£5.90
EZID30	pk 30	£17.71
EZID100	pk 100	£54.07
EZID200	pk 200	£98.72

B



B Eziglide TriGrip Drywipe Pens

- Triangular shaped for easy grip
- Quick drying black ink
- Ideal for class whiteboard activities

EZDWTG35BK	pk 35	£17.15
------------	-------	--------

C



C Quickview Medium Tip Children's Drywipe Pens

- Slim barrel - ideal for small hands
- Medium sized, black bullet tip
- Broad stroke lines easily visible in class
- Free sample available

DWLS30	pk 30	£15.27
DWLS100	pk 100	£41.10
DWLS200	pk 200	£80.64
DWLS400	pk 400	£152.18

Premium performance without the price tag!



D



D Medium Tip Children's Drywipe Pen - Clasray

- All the advantages of the original literacy/ numeracy pen with the convenience of a storage tray / lid

CPDWSL100	tray 100	£46.41
-----------	----------	--------



E



E Berol Dry Wipe Pens

- Slim barrel, low odour ink & tough nibs make these ideal for academic use
- Suitable for use on non-absorbent boards
- Broad Tip

DW192BK	Broad	pk 192	£98.39
---------	-------	--------	--------

New

F



F Re:Create Recycled Drywipe Markers

- 24 hour cap off time
- Barrel and lid made from recycled materials
- Slim barrel - ideal for small hands

RDWM200	pk 200	£61.90
---------	--------	--------



Show-me[®]

Seeing is achieving



Caps off to this little hero

Children forget to put pen caps on. So we've come to the rescue with a pen that works for up to 3 days with the cap off.



3-Day Cap-Off

Show-me whiteboard pens can be left without the caps for up to 3 days.



Recycling Scheme

Show-me offers a free send back recycling scheme.



Komfigrip

The 13mm slim barrel is ideal for everyone, especially those with smaller hands.



Finest Ink

All Show-me ink is of the finest quality.



Safety Air-Flow Cap

To prevent suffocation if swallowed.



Refillable

Every Show-me marker is now refillable.

Available in 2 nib sizes, and various pack sizes including 10 assorted colours:

Medium Tip Whiteboard Pens			
SMMB10	Black	Pack 10	£6.36
SMMB100	Black	Pack 100	£56.16
SMMB200	Black	Pack 200	£113.36
SMDW800	Black	Pack 800	£349.68
SMMA10	10 Assorted Colours	Pack 10	£7.26
SMMA50	10 Assorted Colours	Pack 50	£32.74

Fine Tip Whiteboard Pens			
SMFB10	Black	Pack 10	£6.24
SMFB100	Black	Pack 100	£56.16
SMFB200	Black	Pack 200	£113.36
SMFA10	10 Assorted Colours	Pack 10	£7.26
SMFA50	10 Assorted Colours	Pack 50	£32.74

A



A Magnetic Whiteboard Organiser with Pens and Eraser

- Magnetic Whiteboard Organiser is suitable for use on all wall-mounted, magnetic whiteboards
- Store and tidy your whiteboard markers and eraser easily
- Includes four bullet tip drywipe markers in blue, black, green and red
- Also features a large, magnetic whiteboard eraser
- Ideal for use in classrooms and offices

MWBO	set	£11.85
------	-----	--------

B



Lowest Price

B Mini Foam Erasers

- Ideal for small hands
- For use on handheld drywipe boards
- Approx size 75 x 50 x 25mm (3 x 2")
- Wipes away drywipe ink quickly and easily

DWMBE30	pk 30	£12.35
DWMBE100	pk 100	£35.74

C



C Show-me Mini Foam Erasers

- Ideal for small hands
- For use on handheld drywipe boards
- Approx size 75 x 50 x 25mm (3 x 2")
- Wipes away drywipe ink quickly and easily
- High density foam doesn't smear the ink or clog up

SMFE100	pk 100	£43.25
---------	--------	--------

D



D Large Whiteboard Erasers

- Washable drywipe eraser
- Lightweight eraser
- Soft absorbent surface makes board cleaning easy

F01972	each	£2.96
F01912	pk 12	£27.05

E



E Magnetic Board Erasers

- Large magnetic eraser
- Suitable for all sizes of dry wipe board

MBE	Board Erasers	each	£3.39
MBE24	Board Erasers	pk 24	£66.36



A Wooden Handled Board Erasers

- Traditional wooden handled erasers
- Soft, washable felt finish
- Use on whiteboards or chalkboards
- Choice of 2 sizes - small for students and large for teachers

LWHE	Large	pk 12	£24.18
SWHE	Small	pk 30	£23.36



A

B Magnetic Mini Board Erasers

- Effective felt cleaning surface
- Ideal for use with handheld whiteboards
- Compact size - easy for children to handle
- Easy grip handle in 5 assorted colours

MME20	Mini Board Erasers	bx 20	£19.21
-------	--------------------	-------	--------



B

C Whiteboard Cleaner

- For removing drywipe marker pen
- Removes grease and grime from all hard surfaces and whiteboards
- 250ml

F04552	Whiteboard Cleaner	each	£3.88
--------	--------------------	------	-------



C

D Whiteboard Permanent Ink Stain Remover

- A unique formula that rejuvenates the white board surface
- Conditions the board to leave like brand new
- Removes permanent ink, ghosting effects and minor scratches
- 150ml can

F01974	Stain Remover	each	£4.99
--------	---------------	------	-------



D

Show-me[®]

Seeing is achieving

Keeping your
whiteboards

**super
clean**



Our whiteboard cleaners are a classroom hero. They effortlessly restore a new look and feel to any whiteboard.



Refillable

Simply pop a new sachet into the bottle and you're good to go again.



Reduced Impact

Save on shipping, single-use plastics and your budgets.



Extra strength

Removes ghosting, stains, permanent marker and more.



Conditioning

Our formula leaves behind a conditioned surface.

Refillable Whiteboard Cleaner			
WCE500	500ml	Pack 1	£7.40
WCE500R6	Sachets	Pack 6	£9.56

Magix Cleaner and Conditioner			
WBC1	250ml	Pack 1	£11.96

Show-me the shine

Everything you need to keep whiteboards sparkling. 8 different products in one convenient kit.



Cleaning Set includes:

- 1 x Mini Foam Eraser
- 1 x Large Wooden Eraser
- 1 x Refillable Whiteboard cleaner
- 1 x Magix Cleaner and Conditioner
- 1 x Plant based Cleaning cloth
- 5 x Multi-use tissues
- 1 x Student medium tip pen
- 1 x Chunky Eco medium tip pen

Whiteboard Cleaning Set			
WCSS1	Erasers, Cloths, Cleaners + Pens	1 Set	£19.96

A Plain A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- Virtually indestructible drywipe boards
- Made from 650 micron gloss white PVC
- Tough but flexible - far more hardwearing than laminated card versions
- A4 size ideal for photocopying
- Safe, round corners

DWBPA430	Plain	pk 30	£47.81
DWBPA4100	Plain	pk 100	£119.48



A

B Lined A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- Printed light lines at 20mm intervals
- Encourages neat handwriting & straight lines
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities

DWBLA430	Lined	pk 30	£63.22
DWBLA4100	Lined	pk 100	£141.13



B

C Gridded A4 Handheld Whiteboards

- A light grid pattern forming 20mm squares
- Assists children to form numbers and characters within the squares
- Ideal for graphs, charts, shapes & flow diagrams
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities

DWBGA430	Gridded	pk 30	£61.38
DWBGA4100	Gridded	pk 100	£141.13

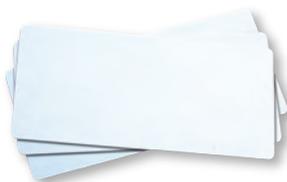


C

D Plain DL Sized Whiteboards

- Plain white flashcards, approximate size 210 x 99mm (1/3 A4)
- Ideal for displaying individual words
- Suitable for both pupils and teachers

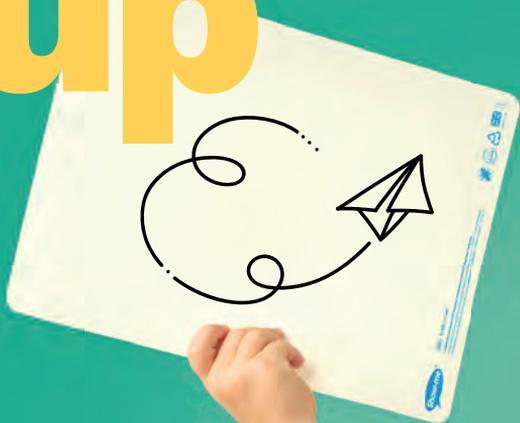
DWBMDL10		pk 10	£7.76
----------	--	-------	-------



D

An **up** lifting experience

Mini whiteboards in every lesson can have some surprising results.



Seeing is achieving

See the visible difference Show-me boards make to teaching and learning.



Seeing is achieving

Made of tough stuff



When children bounce ideas around, Show-me whiteboards are a powerful teaching tool that are made from virtually indestructible, lightweight and flexible plastic.



Antimicrobial Surface

Show-me boards are protected against germs.



2 Year Surface Guarantee

We've got your back. Show-me boards are covered for two years, Ensuring long-lasting quality.



Anti Glare

Making it easier to see from every angle.



PVC Free

Safer for you and the environment.



Stay Clean Technology

Ensuring your boards stay clean for longer.



Recycling Scheme

Show-me offers a free send back recycling scheme.

Classpacks and Bulk Boxes contain - whiteboards, pens, erasers and 2 free bottles of cleaner:

A4 Classpacks			
SMPL35	Plain/Plain	35 sets	£84.88
SMPLI35	Lined/Plain	35 sets	£89.71
SMGR35	Gridded/Plain	35 sets	£89.95

A4 Bulk Boxes			
SMPLI00	Plain/Plain	100 sets	£217.76
SMPLII00	Lined/Plain	100 sets	£236.09
SMGR100	Gridded/Plain	100 sets	£236.09

A3 Whiteboards - Boards only			
DWA310	Plain/Plain	10 pack	£29.12
DWA3100	Plain/Plain	100 pack	£267.50



Seeing is achieving

Key concept mastery

Our subject specific whiteboards help your pupils master important concepts



A4 Handwriting		
SHBA4	35 sets	£97.22



A4 Phoneme Frame		
SMPH35	35 sets	£94.35
SMBHBP	100 sets	£236.09



A4 Music Ruled		
MRBC	35 sets	£96.98
MRBBU	100 sets	£244.47



A4 Clock Face		
SMCF35	35 sets	£94.35

Each pack contains - whiteboards, pens, erasers and 2 free bottles of cleaner.



Antimicrobial Surface

Show-me boards are protected against germs.



2 Year Surface Guarantee

We've got your back. Show-me boards are covered for two years, Ensuring long-lasting quality.



Anti Glare

Making it easier to see from every angle.



PVC Free

Safer for you and the environment.



Stay Clean Technology

Ensuring your boards stay clean for longer.



Recycling Scheme

Show-me offers a free send back recycling scheme.



Seeing is achieving



Solid as a rock

Our magnetic framed whiteboards are designed to brave the elements of schools.

Magnetic Framed Boards			
SMGBA4	A4	10 Pack	£57.84
SMGBA3	A3	5 Pack	£57.98



School Friendly

Ideal for all years of school, including early years.



Magnetic

Double-sided whiteboard can be used with magnets.



Robust Construction

Designed to stay strong no matter how they are used.

All-in-one

Everything in a handy trunk, for teachers and pupils, featuring magnetic boards, markers, erasers, and letter and number magnets.



Magnetic Group Pack		
SMGBGP	610 Piece	£141.15



Magnetic Letters

MP288	Lowercase	286 Pack	£19.99
-------	-----------	----------	--------

Your learning partner

Flashcards are perfect for words, math, and classroom activities, ideal for teachers and students.



Drywipe Flashcards		
DWBMDL10	10 Pack	£7.76

A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Shelf with two built-in small tubs for marker storage
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £499.63



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain or gridded magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40deg angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim and a choice of grid or lines
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other



B

DJMWWH White Frame each £153.92
DJMWRE Red Frame each £187.23



A



A Clear Pencil Cases

- Clear PVC zip pencil cases
- Assorted colour zips
- 2 sizes available

DFPCSM	203 x 117mm	pk 12	£11.95
DFPCLG	330 x 127mm	pk 12	£15.46

B



B Helix Pencil Cases

- Clear PVC zip pencil cases ideal for use in exams
- Assorted coloured zips
- 2 sizes available

M77040	200 x 125mm	pk 12	£15.25
M78040	330 x 125mm	pk 12	£18.09

C



C Helix Maths Instruments

Compasses

- Self centring compass with safety point

G05048	Metal	pk 25	£13.74
--------	-------	-------	--------

Protractors

H0304050	100mm 360°	pk 50	£20.47
H0104050	100mm 180°	pk 50	£9.21

D



D Helix Value Maths Sets

- Excellent value maths set contains 15cm rule, 45° and 60° set squares, 180° protractor, plastic compass, 9cm pencil, sharpener and eraser

A54000	Value Maths Set	each	£2.39
--------	-----------------	------	-------

E



E Helix Geometry Classpack

- Handy storage tray contains 30 each of angle measurers, 30cm shatter resistant rulers, metal safety compass, 3½" pencils, 45° and 60° set squares

G99040	Geometry	each	£63.09
--------	----------	------	--------



A Clear Metric Only Rulers

- Shatter resistant
- Measurements in centimetres and millimetres
- Ideal for precise measurements
- Bevelled edge

50111	30cm/300mm	pk 100	£22.81
-------	------------	--------	--------



A

Lowest Price

B Clear Acrylic Rulers

- Measurements in millimetres centimetres, and inches
- Bevelled edge

F01106	15cm/6"	each	£0.30
F01107	30cm/12"	each	£0.39



B

C Shatter Resistant Rulers

- Measurements in millimetres, centimetres and inches
- Ideal for everyday classroom use
- Bevelled edge

F01108	Clear 30cm/12"	each	£0.36
F01109	White 30cm/12"	each	£0.50



C

D White Rulers

- Measurements in centimetres and inches
- Solid white colour
- Bevelled edge

K09050	30cm/12"	pk 100	£21.67
--------	----------	--------	--------

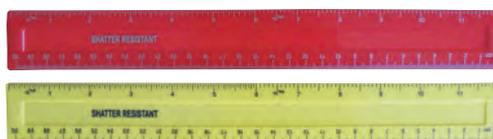


D

E Coloured Rulers

- Assorted colours
- Measurements in centimetres and inches
- Shatter resistant
- Ideal for everyday classroom and office use

A09050	30cm/12"	pk 100	£28.57
--------	----------	--------	--------



E

A

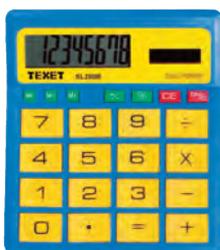


A Texet SL8

- Ideal for classrooms, this calculator has simple and easy to use functions including memory and auto power off
- 8 digit display
- Dual powered
- Square root & percentage key
- Biomaster antibacterial protection
- Classpack of 30 calculators comes in a plastic tray with a foam stacking insert and a protective lid

TXSL8	Texet SL8	each	£2.77
TXSL8CP	Classpack	pk 30	£82.79

B



B Texet SL200

- A KS1 calculator with an 8 digit display
- Dual power & auto power off
- Large, easy-to-use plastic keys and colourful casing
- Full function memory
- Percentage key

TXSL200	Texet SL200	each	£7.31
---------	-------------	------	-------

C



C Texet Albert 2

- Fraction scientific calculator with 10 digit display + 2 exponent, back space correction function
- 10 +2 digit display
- Dual powered
- Full function memory
- Auto power off
- Antibacterial protection
- Colours may vary
- Classpack of 30 calculators comes in a plastic tray with a protective lid

TXAL2	Albert 2	each	£6.81
TXAL2CP	Classpack	pk 30	£217.18

D



D Casio FX83GTX Scientific

- Allowed in every UK exam where a calculator can be used
- Suitable from key stage 3, 4 and above and recommended for GCSE and A/AS level, standard and higher
- 260 functions
- Battery powered with large 10 + 2 display
- Shows Roots & fractions as they appear in textbooks

CAFX83		each	£15.36
--------	--	------	--------



A Heavy Duty Zip Wallets

- Heavy duty polythene wallets in 4 sizes

A5 (255 x 180mm)

ZWA5BL	A5 Blue	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5RD	A5 Red	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5GR	A5 Green	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5YW	A5 Yellow	pk 25	£12.98
ZWA5AS	A5 Assorted	pk 100	£44.99

A4 (320 x 230mm)

ZWA4BL	A4 Blue	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4RD	A4 Red	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4GR	A4 Green	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4YW	A4 Yellow	pk 25	£13.37
ZWA4AS	A4 Assorted	pk 100	£47.99

OverSize A4 (370 x 255mm)

ZWFCBL	A4+ Blue	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCRD	A4+ Red	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCGR	A4+ Green	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCYW	A4+ Yellow	pk 25	£14.42
ZWFCAS	A4+ Assorted	pk 100	£51.83

A3 (485 x 340mm)

ZWA3BL	A3 Blue	pk 25	£19.11
--------	---------	-------	--------



A

B Snopake A4+ High Capacity Gusseted Zippa Bag

- A high capacity version of the popular A4+ Zippa Bag
- Gusseted base expands to 60mm wide
- Tinted bag co-ordinates with the colour of the zip strip
- Made from tough, flexible, hardwearing material
- Assorted - 5 x Blue, 5 x Red, 5 x Yellow, 5 x Green, 5 x Orange

F15299	Assorted	pk 25	£42.98
--------	----------	-------	--------



B

C Reinforced Zipper Bags

- Clear PVC bags reinforced with white mesh and a sturdy zip
- Mixed colour zips: red, blue, green, yellow and black in each pack

MZ1252	Pencil Case	125 x 200mm	pk 5	£6.58
MZPC	Pencil Case	125 x 325mm	pk 5	£7.19
MZA5	A5		pk 5	£5.75
MZA4	A4		pk 5	£8.26
MZA3	A3		pk 5	£8.46



C

D Gripseal Bags

- Re-sealable bags with a simple, efficient, interlocking seal
- Write-on Bags

F01311	90 x 115mm	pk 1000	£18.80
F01380	150 x 230mm	pk 1000	£29.58
F01403K	230 x 325mm	pk 1000	£51.66



D



Forward Products recommends!

A Elba Oxford Laminated Ring Binders

- These bright, stylish ring binders feature high quality laminated paper over durable board for a high gloss, metallic finish
- Perfect for implementing a colour coordinated system
- This A4+ binder has a 2 O-ring mechanism with a 25mm capacity

ELBRBBK	Black	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBBL	Blue	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBDG	Dark Green	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBLB	Light Blue	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBLG	Light Green	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBOR	Orange	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBPK	Pink	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBPU	Purple	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBRD	Red	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBSI	Silver	pk 10	£18.21
ELBRBYW	Yellow	pk 10	£18.21



B

B Durafile A4 Ring Binders

- Durable construction
- Assorted colours may vary

DFRA4AS	Assorted	pk 10	£23.45
---------	----------	-------	--------



C

Lowest Price

C Polyprop A4 Ring Binders

- Wipe clean polypropylene covers
- Vibrant colours with a 25mm capacity

F01472	Yellow	pk 10	£14.93
F01474	Purple	pk 10	£14.93
F02003	Blue	pk 10	£14.93
F02004	Green	pk 10	£14.93
F02005	Black	pk 10	£14.93
F02008	Red	pk 10	£14.93



D

D Paper Over Board A4 Ring Binders

- Label on spine for easy identification
- Strong, 2 ring mechanism with 25mm capacity

20034	Black	pk 10	£12.99
20035	Blue	pk 10	£12.99
20036	Red	pk 10	£12.99
20037	Green	pk 10	£12.99
F01473	Yellow	pk 10	£12.99
F01475	Purple	pk 10	£12.99



E

E Translucent Frosted A4 Ringbinders

- Hard-wearing, wipe clean polypropylene, 2 ring A4 ring binders
- 25mm rings (1½") spine

F02482	Red	each	£3.41
F02483	Blue	each	£3.41
F02484	Green	each	£3.41
F02486	Purple	each	£3.41
F02487	Clear	each	£3.41
F02488	Assorted	pk 12	£31.89



A Elba Oxford Laminated Lever Arch Files

- These bright, stylish files feature a standard lever arch mechanism with a 70mm capacity
- Made from high quality laminated paper over durable board for a high gloss finish
- Perfect for implementing a colour coordinated system, these A4 files have a large spine label and thumb hole

ELBLABK	Black	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLABL	Blue	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLADG	Dark Green	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLALB	Light Blue	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLALG	Light Green	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLAOR	Orange	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLAPK	Pink	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLAPU	Purple	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLARD	Red	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLASI	Silver	pk 10	£33.90
ELBLAYW	Yellow	pk 10	£33.90



Forward Products recommends!



B Pukka Brights A4 Lever Arch Files

- Durable construction
- Assorted colours may vary

DFLA4AS	Assorted	pk 10	£33.61
---------	----------	-------	--------



B

C Polypropylene A4 Lever Arch Files

- Smart, durable coloured lever arch files
- Finger pull for easy retrieval
- Large label on spine for quick identification

20019	Black	each	£3.30
20020	Blue	each	£3.30
20021	Red	each	£3.30
20022	Green	each	£3.30
20023	Yellow	each	£3.30
20024	White	each	£3.30



C

D Paper On Board A4 Lever Arch Files

- Large label area and thumb hole on spine for easy identification and retrieval
- Locking slots, metal runners and a quality mechanism help keep documents secure

20038	Black	pk 10	£26.19
20039	Blue	pk 10	£26.19
20040	Green	pk 10	£26.19
20041R	Red	pk 10	£26.19
F01470	Yellow	pk 10	£26.19



D

E Standard Lever Arch Files

- Mottled cover durable board lever arch file
- Large label areas for quick identification
- Finger pull helps retrieve your files easily

20001WX	A4 Economy	pk 10	£19.57
A4LAST	A4 Standard	pk 10	£24.35
FCLAST	Foolscap Standard	pk 10	£27.91



Lowest Price

E

A



A Pukka Pad® Brights Range Box Files Laminated

- Assorted Colours
- These quality box files provide secure and dust-free storage for all your important documents
- Fitted with internal spring lock to hold your documents in place

BFBRAS	Assorted	pk 10	£36.54
--------	----------	-------	--------

B



B Traditional Box Files

- Large spine label for easy identification
- Foolscap size

E20012	Mottled Grey	pk 10	£29.63
--------	--------------	-------	--------

C



C Coloured Box Files

- Large spine label for easy identification
- Foolscap size

20016	Red	each	£5.03
20017	Black	each	£5.03
20018	Blue	each	£5.03
20015	Green	each	£5.03
F01469	Yellow	each	£5.03

D



D Polypropylene Box File

- Made of polypropylene, the file will withstand constant use and last for years
- Takes foolscap papers & document wallets
- Internal spring holding mechanism
- Curved front enables easy access

F04102	Black	each	£9.54
F04103	Blue	each	£9.54
F04104	Red	each	£9.54

E



E Spine Labels

- Self adhesive spine labels for clear identification of files
- 60 x 189mm
- Compatible with most lever arch files

F02217	Spine Labels	pk 10	£4.41
--------	--------------	-------	-------

F



F Hardboard Clipboards

- Smooth surface offers an enhanced writing platform

F01304	A4	each	£2.56
F01305	A3	each	£4.37

G



G PVC Clipboards

- Rigid PVC covered board with heavy duty clip and pen holder
- Suitable for foolscap and A4 papers
- Double clipboard has a foldover cover and inside pocket

F01296	Black	each	£2.63
F01297	Blue	each	£2.63
F01298	Red	each	£2.63
F01300	Foldover Black	each	£2.92
F01301	Foldover Blue	each	£2.92
F01302	Foldover Red	each	£2.92



A Clear Punched Pockets

- Clear multi punched pockets to fit all binders
- PPA4EC are 40 micron, PPA4ST are 55 micron and PPA4HD are 65 micron
- PPA4HD has glass clear finish

PPA4EC	A4 Economy	pk 100	£2.10
PPA4ST	A4 Standard	pk 100	£3.31
PPA4HD	A4 Heavy Duty	pk 100	£8.15
PPA3L	A3 Landscape	pk 10	£12.89

Oversized - take over 30 sheets of paper

PPA425Z		pk 25	£4.51
---------	--	-------	-------



B A4 Expanding Punched Pockets

- 13mm capacity holds up to 250 sheets
- Reinforced and multi-punched to allow for filing in ring binders and lever arch files
- High quality durable plastic material

PPA4EX		pk 5	£7.29
--------	--	------	-------



C A4+ Card Holder Unpunched Pk100

- 110 micron glass clear polyprop
- Open top with thumb cut on one side
- Archival/copy safe
- 100 % Recyclable Plastic
- Unpunched pk 100

CHGC100		pk 100	£29.20
---------	--	--------	--------



D A4 Cut Flush Folders

- Clear Folders open top and side with thumb cut for easy access
- 90 micron

Clear

ECFC	Economy	pk 100	£6.45
SCFC	Standard	pk 100	£9.93

Coloured

CFCOLRD	Red	pk 100	£12.35
CFCOLBL	Blue	pk 100	£12.35
CFCOLGR	Green	pk 100	£12.35
CFCOLYW	Yellow	pk 100	£12.35



E Binding Rings

- Ideal for holding punched pockets together
- 19mm diameter

F02216		pk 100	£18.37
--------	--	--------	--------



F Ring Reinforcements

- Adhesive rings manufactured from paper or extra strong vinyl
- Permanent adhesive

50002		pk 1000	£6.26
-------	--	---------	-------



A



A Presentation Ring Binders

- Premium quality A4 presentation binders
- Clear pockets on front, back and spine for all round presentation
- 4 ring mechanism

F01326	25mm Red	pk 10	£25.51
F01327	25mm Blue	pk 10	£25.51
F01328	25mm Black	pk 10	£25.51
F01325WX	25mm White	pk 10	£25.51

F01330	40mm Red	pk 10	£40.87
F01331	40mm Blue	pk 10	£40.87
F01332	40mm Black	pk 10	£40.87
F01329WX	40mm White	pk 10	£40.87

F01334WX	65mm White	pk 10	£55.57
----------	------------	-------	--------

B



B Black Presentation Display Books

- Create a stylish personalised presentation
- Quality A4 display books featuring a front cover pocket for further personalization of display or presentation
- Complete with copy-safe clear pockets

F01263	10 Pockets	each	£3.46
F01265	20 Pockets	each	£4.09
F01267	40 Pockets	each	£6.15

C



C A4 Hard Cover Display Book

- Germ-Savvy Antibacterial treatment
- Extra thick brushed textured hard cover
- 24 crystal clear pockets
- Ideal for professional presentation or course work

RDBK24BK	24 Pockets	each	£10.21
----------	------------	------	--------



A Flexible Display Books

- Flexible polyprop covers with removable spine label
- A4 size
- Ideal for project work

F01252	20 Pocket Black	each	£2.59
F01251	20 Pocket Blue	each	£2.59
F01250	20 Pocket Red	each	£2.59
<hr/>			
F01260	40 Pocket Black	each	£4.55
F01259	40 Pocket Blue	each	£4.55
F01258	40 Pocket Red	each	£4.55



A

B Snopake Assorted Display Book A4

- Tough Wipe Clean Covers with superline emboss
- Index area on spine label for easy identification
- 24 clear pockets
- Assorted Pack: Blue, Green, Orange, Purple & Red

F15808	pk 5	£22.76
--------	------	--------



B

C Snopake Clear Display Books

- Add style and flair to any presentation
- Made from 100% copysafe polypropylene
- Transparent covers for own cover design

F02777	A5 20 Pocket	each	£6.03
F01927	A4 20 Pocket	each	£10.89



C

D Rapesco Clear Popper Wallet Foolscap

- Clear polypropylene file with 'superline' finish
- Fold-over flap with colour coordinated press stud
- 240 x 360mm
- Pack of 5

F0695	pk 5	£2.65
-------	------	-------



D

A



B



C



D



A Snopake ClampBinders

- Ingenious clamp mechanism holds up to 100 sheets of 80gsm unpunched paper
- Strong polypropylene covers for long life
- Reversible spine label for personalisation
- Business card and loose paper holder inside front cover
- A4
- Assorted Electra™ colours are: blue, turquoise, purple, green and pink

F03115	Clear	pk 10	£67.30
F02813	Assorted	pk 10	£67.30

B Pivot Clip Files

- Durable A4 "superline" polypropylene file with a pivoting clip to secure contents
- Front page visible through cover
- 3mm/30 sheet (80gsm) capacity

40339	Pivot Clip Files	pk 5	£18.50
-------	------------------	------	--------

C Register Files

- A4 PVC covered file ideal for keeping SIMS paperwork clean and flat.
- Contains corner pocket to inside cover, 4 heavy-duty pockets, clip and pen holder on inside back cover
- Label holder on front cover for identification

REGFBK	Black	each	£13.48
REGFGN	Green	each	£13.48
REGFRD	Red	each	£13.48
REGFYW	Yellow	each	£13.48

D Quickclip Display Files

- A quality presentation folder, ideal for storing and presenting unpunched documents
- Simple to use, just pull out the clip, insert your papers and push the clip in
- Manufactured from PVC with a transparent cover and coloured back
- A4 size in 2 capacities, 3mm will hold up to 30 sheets and 6mm will hold up to 60 sheets of paper

3mm Capacity

F00459	Black	pk 25	£17.80
F00462	Blue	pk 25	£17.80
F00461	Red	pk 25	£17.80

6mm Capacity

F00465	Black	pk 25	£26.25
F00468	Blue	pk 25	£26.25



A Polyprop Document Wallets

- Polypropylene snap wallets
- Extra durable filing in bright colours
- Stud fastening on flap to secure loose papers

F01240Q	Red	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F01241Q	Yellow	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F01242Q	Blue	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F01243Q	Green	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F01244Q	Clear	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F03598Q	Purple	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F03599Q	Assorted	A4	pk 12	£11.65
F02470	Clear	A5	pk 12	£11.48
F03609	Assorted	A5	pk 12	£11.48
F0695	Clear	A4+	pk 5	£2.65



A

B Snopake Electra Polyfile Ringbinder Wallet A4

- Document wallet with multi-punched edge to suit most binding mechanisms
- Allows unpunched document filing in ringbinders and lever-arch files
- Reinforced edge ensures durability
- Each file features a secure Snopake press-stud closure
- Electra Assorted: 1 x Blue, 1 x Green, 1 x Pink, 1 x Purple, 1 x Turquoise

F15785	Assorted	pk 5	£7.73
F12566	Clear	pk 5	£8.76



B

C Report Files

- Lightweight A4 folders with clear covers
- Full length label
- 2 hole flat bar filing clip

RFA4BK	Black	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4BL	Blue	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4RD	Red	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4GR	Green	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4YW	Yellow	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4PU	Purple	pk 25	£5.66
RFA4AS	Assorted	pk 25	£5.66



C

D Elasticated Box Files

- Elasticated closure for security
- 25mm capacity

F02307	Blue	each	£5.59
F02310	Clear	each	£4.94



D

A



A Transfer Spring Files

- 300gsm manilla files with compressor bar to hold documents in place
- Spring mechanism for fast insertion and extraction of papers
- Suitable for both A4 and foolscap papers

26061	Blue	pk 25	£19.56
26062	Buff	pk 25	£19.56
26057	Yellow	pk 25	£19.56
26060	Green	pk 25	£19.56
26059	Orange	pk 25	£19.56
26058	Pink	pk 25	£19.56

B



B Square Cut Folders

- Folders fit neatly into suspension files
- Assorted (20 each blue, buff, green, yellow & red)

SQFBF	Buff	pk 100	£8.84
SQFLWBL	Blue	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWGN	Green	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWYW	Yellow	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWRD	Red	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWPK	Pink	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWOR	Orange	pk 100	£12.00
SQFLWAS	Assorted	pk 100	£14.31

C



C Premium Square Cut Folders

- Heavy duty 300 micron board
- Capacity to hold up to 100 sheets of A4 paper

4825	Blue	pk 50	£43.82
4823	Green	pk 50	£43.82
4828	Red	pk 50	£43.82
4820	Assorted	pk 50	£43.82

D



D Kraft Tabbed Folders

- Tabbed folders in quality recycled Kraft manilla
- Tabbed in 5 positions

F01578	pk 100	£19.98
--------	--------	--------



A Document Wallets

- Colourful folders with expanding gussets for large volumes of A4 or foolscap papers

Economy 250gsm (brand may vary)

			1-9	10+
DOCWBL	Blue	pk 50	£9.69	£8.49
DOCWBU	Buff	pk 50	£9.69	£8.49
DOCWGR	Green	pk 50	£9.69	£8.49
DOCWPI	Pink	pk 50	£9.69	£8.49
DOCWYW	Yellow	pk 50	£9.69	£8.49

Standard 285gsm

23010	Buff	pk 50	£12.24
23011	Blue	pk 50	£12.24
23012	Green	pk 50	£12.24
23013	Grey	pk 50	£12.24
23014	Orange	pk 50	£12.24
23015	Pink	pk 50	£12.24
23016	Red	pk 50	£12.24
23017	Yellow	pk 50	£12.24
F01490	Assorted	pk 50	£14.63

Lowest
Price



A



B Heavy Duty Document Wallets

- 300 micron pressboard for durability
- Expands to hold up to 180 sheets of foolscap or A4 paper
- Assorted pack contains red, green, yellow, blue and lilac

4790	Assorted	pk 25	£28.03
------	----------	-------	--------



B

C Recycled Document Wallets

- Manufactured from heavyweight 250gsm 100% recycled kraft manilla

26090	Recycled Wallets	pk 50	£15.58
-------	------------------	-------	--------



C

D Premium Document Wallets

- Strong 300 micron board
- Expand to hold up to 320 sheets
- 100% recycled!

22881	Blue	pk 25	£23.75
22882	Pink	pk 25	£23.75
22884	Yellow	pk 25	£23.75
22886	Green	pk 25	£23.75
22883	Purple	pk 25	£23.75
22880	Assorted	pk 25	£23.75



D

A



A Polyprop Expanding Files

- 13 part expanding files
- Made from hardwearing polypropylene
- Features two pockets beneath the front flap for storage
- Suitable for A4 papers

F01274	Red	each	£7.41
F01275	Blue	each	£7.41

B



B Snopake Desk Expanding Organisers

- Elegant expanding organiser for desk and shelf top use
- 13 expanding sections for papers and documents
- Supplied with index tabs
- Outer cover made from smart, strong 1.8mm Eligo PP
- Black with brightly coloured sections

Portrait

F15171	A4	each	£15.70
--------	----	------	--------

Landscape

F15174	A4	each	£16.85
F15859	Foolscap	each	£16.85

C



C Manilla Expanding Files

- Range of expanding files to keep paperwork organised
- Made from strong manilla
- Reinforced gussets
- Suitable for A4 or foolscap papers
- Available in:
 - A-Z (19 pockets)
 - 1-31 (31 pockets)

22001	A-Z	each	£12.38
F04090	1-31	each	£12.02

D



D Green Expanding File

- 16 pocket expanding file manufactured from strong manilla
- Gussets are indexed A-Z, 1-31, months and quarters, and coated in clear Mylar reinforcement
- Suitable for A4 or foolscap papers

F04093		each	£11.64
--------	--	------	--------



A Suspension Files & Accessories

- Foolscap files with crimped metal bar
- Supplied complete with tabs and inserts
- Replacement tabs and inserts available

21001WX	Economy Files	pk 50	£23.22
21001	Standard Files	pk 50	£25.56
21002	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£4.62
21003	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£3.99



A

B Crystalfile Standard Capacity Suspension Files

- Foolscap files with colour coated runners for colour coded filing
- Contrasting interior to prevent filing errors
- Files punched to accept Twinlock filing clip for filing punched papers
- Complete with Crystalfile tabs and inserts
- Holds up to 150 sheets of paper
- V base

78046	Green Files	pk 50	£95.06
78143	Blue Files	pk 50	£99.62
78020	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£38.34
78050	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£4.28



B



C Crystalfile 30mm Capacity Suspension Files

- Foolscap 30mm capacity suspension file for storage of bulky files, can hold up to 300 sheets of A4 80gsm paper
- Reinforced base for strength and durability
- Steel runners to support heavy loads
- Contrasting interior to prevent filing errors
- Complete with tabs and inserts

78041	Green Files	pk 50	£133.27
70622	Red Files	pk 50	£152.89
70625	Blue Files	pk 50	£148.84
78020	Replacement Tabs	pk 50	£38.34
78050	Replacement Inserts	pk 50	£4.28



C



Lowest Price

A



A Subject Dividers

- A4 subject dividers, multi-punched to suit most types of binders
- Individually shrink-wrapped to ensure dividers are kept in good condition
- Ideal for students and office use

DIV5	5 Tab Coloured	set	£0.37
DIV10	10 Tab Coloured	set	£0.47
DIV12	12 Tab Coloured	set	£2.39
DIV15	15 Tab Coloured	set	£3.29
DIV20	20 Tab Coloured	set	£4.37
DIVAZM	A-Z Manilla	set	£3.61

B



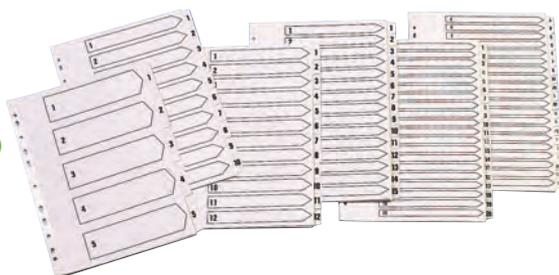
Lever arch files page 116

B Extra Wide Dividers

- Extra wide subject dividers, ideal for use with punched pockets
- Multi-punched to suit most types of binders

DIVEW5	5 Tab	set	£0.91
DIVEW10	10 Tab	set	£1.55
DIVEWAZ	A-Z	set	£6.98

C



C White Board Tabbed Indexes

- Ideal for numerical or alphabetical filing
- Clear mylar reinforced tabs and punched holes for durability
- Contents page for cross reference
- A4 multi-punched

F01528	1-10	each	£1.87
F01532	A-Z 20 Part	each	£3.43

D



D White Board Multi-Colour Tabbed Indexes

- Tabbed indexes are multi-coloured with a matching contents page
- Manufactured from white board with mylar reinforced tabs
- A4 multipunched

F01518	1-5	set	£0.90
F01519	1-10	set	£1.01
F01520	1-15	set	£1.98
F01521	1-20	set	£1.92
F01522	1-31	set	£3.51
F01523	A-Z	set	£1.81
F01524	Jan-Dec	set	£1.88
F01525	5 Part	set	£1.29
F01526	10 Part	set	£1.58



A Card Index Box

- Traditionally styled boxes
- Easy to store business cards and important information
- Durable plastic
- Hinged lid
- Cards sold separately

6 X 4"

10010	Black	each	£5.43
-------	-------	------	-------

8 X 5"

100205	Black	each	£9.53
--------	-------	------	-------



A

B Index Record Cards

- Suitable for use in our card index boxes
- Ideal for contact details
- Feint ruled on both sides

35204	5 x 3"	pk 100	£1.80
-------	--------	--------	-------

35205	6 x 4"	pk 100	£1.91
-------	--------	--------	-------

35206	8 x 5"	pk 100	£4.20
-------	--------	--------	-------



B

C Index Guide Cards

- Suitable for use in our card index boxes
- Strong manilla cards
- Tabbed A-Z in 25 positions

35208	6 x 4"	set	£3.91
-------	--------	-----	-------



C

D Fluorescent Dividers

- Eye catching fluorescent dividers
- Five stunning neons: Pink, Orange, Green, Red & Yellow
- Punched 4 holes

89099	5 Part	set	£1.60
-------	--------	-----	-------



D

E Heavy Duty Dividers

- Brightly coloured extra thick A4 dividers for durability
- Quality heavyweight 290gsm board

52599	5 Part	set	£2.62
-------	--------	-----	-------

52699	10 Part	set	£4.64
-------	---------	-----	-------



E



The Mobile Large Storage Unit can be combined with the Quarter Round Unit Curve In & Out to create an exciting room divider or reading area



A

Curve Out



B



A Quarter Round Units

- Choose from Curve-In or Curve-Out unit
- Manufactured from 15mm Beech melamine faced MDF with rounded, polished corners and lockable castors
- Robust, classically designed units provide efficient and generous storage solutions.
- Size (assembled): H700 x C1175 x D310mm (flat packed)

FBQRCI	Curve In	each	£264.34
FBQRCO	Curve Out	each	£264.34

B Mobile Large Storage Unit – Beech

- Manufactured from 15mm Beech melamine faced MDF with rounded, polished corners and lockable castors
- Robust, classically designed units provide efficient and generous storage solutions
- Size (assembled): H700 x W1000 x D310mm (flat packed)

FBSLU	each	£176.72
-------	------	---------



A Colour Filing Boxes

- Brightly coloured filing boxes for A4 and foolscap documents
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H355 x W85 x D280mm
- Pack of 11 assorted colours (flat packed)

CFBXAS pk 11 £29.10



A

B Library Boxes

- Suitable for A4 documents
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H300 x W100 x D245mm
- Pack of 10 (flat packed)

LBBL	Blue	pk 10	£32.89
LBGN	Green	pk 10	£32.89
LBRD	Red	pk 10	£32.89
LBYW	Yellow	pk 10	£32.89



B

C Book Browser Boxes

- Holds books and magazines up to 200mm wide and 200mm deep
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size: H150 x W210 x D240mm (flat packed)
- 3 each Red, Blue, Green and Yellow

SCHBB pk 12 £32.95



C

D Document Wallet Store

- Store foolscap document wallets
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- Size (assembled): H250 x W370 x D170mm
- Pack of 4, Red (flat packed)

DCWLT pk 4 £30.94



D

E A4 Multistore

- A4 filing and book organizer
- Made from tough corrugated fibreboard
- 6 compartments each W75 x D240mm
- Size (assembled): H300 x W480 x D245mm
- Pack of 4, Blue (flat packed)

A4MST A4 Multistore pk 4 £46.75



E

A



A Register Book Wall Pocket

- Heavy duty polypropylene, hanging register holder, can be easily wiped clean
- Size: H395 x W330 x D50mm
- Pocket depth: 50mm, width 275mm

REGPRD	Red	each	£25.66
--------	-----	------	--------

B



B Literature Sorters

- Ideal for desktop storage
- Holds A4 or Foolscap papers and documents in 10 pigeon holes
- Each pigeon hole: H65 x W275 x D330mm
- Can be stacked up to 4 tiers high and is flat packed for easy storage
- Tough corrugated fibreboard
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D330mm

LITSORT	pk 4	£68.33
---------	------	--------

C



C Literature Sorter Drawers

- Turn a literature sorter into a useful drawer unit with a set of drawers
- Perfect for filing paperwork, class work, or art and craft materials
- Holds A4 size papers or documents
- Supplied in a mixed pack of 5 (1 each red, yellow, green, blue & orange)
- Made from heavy duty corrugated board and supplied flat packed for quick and easy assembly
- Assembled size: H60 x W270 x D320mm

DRWSORT	pk 5	£20.95
---------	------	--------

B + C



A Ring Binder Filing Modules

- A stacking module designed for storing ring binders, it is also ideal for magazines etc. and even loose papers in the 48mm wide pigeon holes
- 10 compartments for storing ring binders or files
- Tough corrugated board
- Stack up to 4 tiers high with no need for shelves or cabinets
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D295mm

RBMOD pk 5 £95.99



A

B Lever Arch Filing Modules

- Stores six A4/Foolsap lever arch files and can be stacked up to 4 tiers high
- Easy to assemble, tough corrugated oyster fibre-board protects files & permits quick retrieval
- No need for shelves or cabinets.
- Assembled size: H385 x W585 x D295mm

LAMOD pk 5 £88.01



B



Ring
binders
page 116

Lever
arch files
page 117

A



A Archive Storage Boxes

- Durable low cost storage boxes
- Easy to assemble with lift off lid
- W335 x D400 x H250mm
- Choose either heavy duty, twin wall or standard, single wall
- Both hold 3 transfer files

21660	Twin Wall White	pk 10	£45.10
21665	Single Wall Brown	pk 10	£32.61

B



B Mega-Store Archive Box

- Heavy Duty twin walled box with capacity to hold 3 Transfer Files or 4 Magazine Files
- W383 x D430 x H295mm

21738	Mega-Store	pk 10	£62.32
-------	------------	-------	--------

C



C Magazine Files

- Organise your catalogues and books
- Choose heavy duty (W100 x D230 x H300mm) or standard (W73 x D246 x H329mm)

21659	Heavy Duty White	pk 10	£23.60
21667	Standard, Brown	pk 20	£34.97

D



D Transfer Files

- Flip-top lid
- Large label area
- Choose from Heavy Duty Twin wall (W98 x D367 x H239mm) or standard (W92 x D317 x H241mm)

21661	Twin Wall, White	pk 10	£23.76
21666	Single Wall, Brown	pk 20	£35.44



A Desk Top Sorter

- 8 shelf unit manufactured from corrugated board
- Plastic shelf edges add extra strength and longevity
- Ideal for office, postroom or classroom

F01039	Desk Top Sorter	each	£34.68
--------	-----------------	------	--------



A

B Lever Arch Storage Module

- A convenient way to store your lever arch files
- Each module holds up to 6 Foolscap lever arch files
- Internal dimensions: H360 x W525 x D280mm

LASM	Storage Module	each	£27.50
------	----------------	------	--------



B

C Heavy Duty Literature Organiser

- Range of Pigeonhole units in 2 different sizes ideal for sorting paper and card
- Melamine laminated board carcase for long life with corrugated board divider system
- Easy to construct, flat pack design

HDL024	24 Compartments	each	£209.78
HDL036	36 Compartments	each	£280.18



C

A



A Flat Back Literature Holders

- Clear styling for maximum visibility
- Fit to any flat vertical surface
- Shallow profile adds to the sleek flat-back design
- Ideal for school literature

76091	1/3 A4	each	£8.60
76391	A5	each	£11.03
76491	A4	each	£12.30

B



B Unbreakable Wall File Pockets

- Manufactured from unbreakable polycarbonate, ideal for heavy duty use.
- Pockets nest together saving even more space
- Takes A4 documents

63201	Wall File Pockets	each	£16.92
-------	-------------------	------	--------

C



C A4 Sign Holders

- These clear sign holders are slanted for easy reading.
- Stands back 10 degrees making it ideal for important messages
- Loads from the side
- Perfect for menus, instruction and events

47401	A4 Sign Holders	each	£8.42
-------	-----------------	------	-------

D



D Ballot/Suggestion Box

- Free standing or wall mountable White Suggestion Box
- Features built-in 110mm wide literature pocket
- For counter or wall mount use - includes mounting hardware
- Also includes lock and 2 keys
- W349 x D92 x H330mm

79803	Ballet/Suggestion	each	£85.94
-------	-------------------	------	--------





Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispensers

- Smart system for displaying leaflets and brochures
- Simple to assemble, instructions included
- Pockets designed to show more than 50% of the cover and stop literature from falling forward
- Various sizes are available, all with a generous 28mm capacity

Clear Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser

WLD1000	1/3 A4 12 Pockets	each	£72.33
WLD1001	A5 8 Pockets	each	£77.35
WLD1002	A4 6 Pockets	each	£77.35
WLD1003	1/3 A4 5 Pockets	each	£42.19
WLD1004	A5 5 Pockets	each	£52.23
WLD1005	A4 4 Pockets	each	£51.24

Coloured Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser

- Colours: White (WH), Grey (GY), Red (RD), Blue (BL), Light Blue (LB)

WLD1011**	1/3 A4 12 Pockets	each	£89.91
WLD1012**	1/3 A4 16 Pockets	each	£112.51
WLD1013**	A5 8 Pockets	each	£95.43
WLD1014**	A5 12 Pockets	each	£126.57
WLD1015**	A4 6 Pockets	each	£95.43
WLD1016**	A4 8 Pockets	each	£108.99

**Please specify colour



3 Litre Box

9 Litre Box

18 Litre Box

35 Litre Box

42 Litre Box

64 Litre Box

84 Litre Box



3 Litre Box



4 Litre Box



9 Litre Box



50 Litre Box



12 Litre Box

48 Litre Box



18 Litre Box
Multimedia Box



84 Litre Box

Really Useful Boxes

- Ideal for all office media and files
- Transparency for ease of content identification
- Positively stack for rigidity and safety
- Provides sturdy protection from the elements and vermin

3 Litre Box W245 x D180 x H160mm

- Will hold 18 CD's or 10 DVD's

4 Litre Box W395 x D255 x H80mm

- Will hold one ream of A4 paper

9 Litre Box W395 x D255 x H155mm

- Will hold 40 CD's or 20 DVD's or A4 paper

12 Litre Box W465 x D270 x H150mm

- Will hold C4 envelopes

18 Litre Multimedia Box W480 x D390 x H200mm

- Will hold 93 Cd's or 44 DVD's

35 Litre Eurobox W480 x D390 x H310mm

- Can hold foolscap or A4 suspension files.
- Also ideal as a personal organiser

42 Litre Box W520 x D520 x H310mm

- Generous foolscap capacity ideal for transportation

48 Litre Box W600 x D400 x H310mm

50 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H230mm

64 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H310mm

- Large foolscap capacity for cost effective storage

84 Litre Box W710 x D440 x H380

- Extra large capacity for cost effective storage

80177	3 Litre Box	each	£7.60
80044	4 Litre Box	each	£10.70
80173	9 Litre Box	each	£12.49
80501	12 Litre Box	each	£15.25
80155	18 Litre Box	each	£19.26
80130	35 Litre Box	each	£27.21
80117	42 Litre Box	each	£27.58
80147	48 Litre Box	each	£33.60
80051	50 Litre Box	each	£30.16
80007	64 Litre Box	each	£35.31
80080	84 Litre Box	each	£45.17



Storage Trays

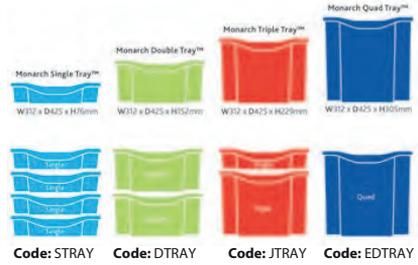
Available in a range of colours, sizes, and configurations to suit your unique requirements!



Available with lids!

Clear Lids

TLID Transparent Lid £4.96



Code: STRAY

Code: DTRAY

Code: JTRAY

Code: EDTRAY



Colour Options



- Red *RE
- Blue *BL
- Metal Blue *MB
- Dark Blue *DB
- Yellow *YE
- Green *GR
- Cyan *CY
- Turquoise *TQ
- Pink *PK
- Purple *PU
- Light Blue *LB
- Tangerine *TA
- Lime *LI
- White *WH
- Light Grey *LG
- Dark Grey *DG
- Black *BK
- Sky Blue Tint *BT
- Rose Tint *RT
- Citron Tint *CT
- Aqua Green Tint *AQ
- Violet Tint *VT
- Translucent *TR



Single Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H76mm

Colours

STRAY* £5.01



Double Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H152mm

Colours

DTRAY* £7.33



Triple Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H229mm

Colours

EDTRAY* £9.64



Quad Trays

• Size: W312 x D425 x H305mm

Colours

JTRAY* £11.89

* Please specify colour from colour chart



VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

A



A Executive Magazine Rack

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Ideal for storing magazines, catalogues etc.

21708	Black	each	£7.00
-------	-------	------	-------

B



B Executive Letter Tray & Risers

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Generous capacity for foolscap or A4 documents
- The trays use clip on risers which improve the appearance of the tray when not stacked

F0555	Letter Trays	each	£7.66
F0565	Risers	pk 4	£5.18

C



C Executive Book Rack

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- Adjustable dividers for different widths
- Additional racks can be added to the interlocking base

21692	Book Rack	each	£42.26
-------	-----------	------	--------

D



D Executive Pen Tidy

- Constructed from high quality impact resistant black plastic
- 2 tall compartments which accept pens and 2 shallow compartments for paper clips, pins, erasers etc.

21704	Pen Tidy	each	£5.14
-------	----------	------	-------



A Fashion Letter Tray

- Moulded in highly robust material
- Will hold documents up to 24 x 32cm in size
- 100% recyclable & stackable
- Size: W257 x D348 x H66mm

F00002C	White	each	£9.36
F00031C	Pink	each	£9.36
F00033C	Blue	each	£9.36



A

B Rexel Magazine Files

- Magazine file for A4 documents
- Textured base gives a unique design feature
- Reduced spine height for easy identification of contents
- Integrated shelf pull at base for easier access
- Size: W72 x D260 x H256mm

58113R	Blue	each	£9.86
58114R	Green	each	£9.86
58115R	Black	each	£9.86
58116R	White	each	£9.86
58117R	Red	each	£9.86



B

C Desk Organiser

- Space efficient, compact and elegant
- Enables you to assemble and arrange all your office accessories
- Includes anti-skid rubber feet
- Shock-resistant polystyrene glossy effect finish
- Size: W143 x D158 x H93mm

10022	White	each	£22.98
10333	Blue	each	£22.98



C

D Drawers

- Unique and elegant style desktop module
- Generously sized drawers accepting documents up to 24 x 32cm in size
- Holds up to 450 A4 sheets (80gsm) per drawer
- Anti-skid pads provided
- Robust impact polystyrene, 100% recyclable
- Size: W292 x D386 x H246mm

10167	Blue	each	£54.85
-------	------	------	--------



D



A Letter Trays

- Accepts both A4 and foolscap papers
- Steel risers available to create extra capacity
- Clearance height of 123mm
- Manufactured from high impact polystyrene

10050	Black	each	£3.40
10052	Blue	each	£3.40
10055	Red	each	£3.40
10059	Risers	pk 4	£1.88



B Magazine Racks

- Accepts A4 and foolscap documents
- Ideal for storing magazines, catalogues, price lists etc. neatly
- Unique capacity for two standard ringbinders

F04061	Black	each	£4.45
F04062	Blue	each	£4.45
F04064	Red	each	£4.45



C Pen Pots

- Attractive and durable 6 tube desk tidy
- Ideal for keeping pens, pencils, paperclips etc. in one neat place

10040	Black	each	£3.34
10041	Blue	each	£3.34
10042	Red	each	£3.34



D Memo Boxes

- Complete with anti-slip feet and a pen rest
- Comes with 750 sheets of 90 x 90mm white paper
- Refill blocks available

21676	Black	each	£7.12
F01119	Refill Block	each	£4.31



E Waste Bins

- Large 15 litre capacity plastic bins

F01124	Black	each	£4.26
F01127	Blue	each	£4.26
F01128	Red	each	£4.26



A Plus Range Letter Trays

- A unique range of three sizes of letter trays - slim, standard and jumbo to fit your needs.
- All sizes can be stacked together without risers
- Black
- Dimensions:
 - W255 x D360 x H37mm (slim)
 - W255 x D360 x H70mm (standard)
 - W255 x D360 x H103mm (jumbo)

74861	Slim	each	£5.48
11095	Standard	each	£7.49
70917	Jumbo	each	£12.99



Forward Products recommends!



B Mesh Magazine Files

- Holds magazines, catalogues and directories
- W80 x D260 x H335mm
- Silver mesh design
- Sturdy and durable mesh finish

F00845	each	£12.24
--------	------	--------



B

C Mesh Pen Pot

- Pot for pens, pencils and rulers etc.
- Stylish design perfect for office and school use
- W105 x D70 x H105mm
- Silver mesh design

F00846	each	£4.07
--------	------	-------



C

D Mesh Waste Bin

- Ideal for disposing of waste paper
- Large 18 litre capacity round waste bin
- Solid base and turned top rim
- W355 x D240 x H390mm
- Silver mesh design

F00849	each	£15.86
--------	------	--------



D

A



A Large Deluxe Bookends

- With foam surface protecting anti slip base
- Dimensions: W150 x D210 x H230mm
- Perfect for books and files

F06914	Black	pk 2	£19.67
--------	-------	------	--------

B



B Metal Bookends

- Quality bookends which will sit comfortably on the end of a row of books or files
- Keeps filing neat and tidy

F03900	L Shaped	pk 2	£10.78
--------	----------	------	--------

C



C Desk Drawer Organiser

- A perfect solution to store your desk accessories in a safe place
- Multiple compartments
- Saves valuable desk space
- Organised storage, your desk accessories are easy to find
- Black. W240 x D340 x H36mm

F00406	Drawer Organiser	each	£19.64
--------	------------------	------	--------

D



D Multicoloured Drawer Tower

- Stylish 4 drawer desktop module
- Accepts documents up to 24 x 32cm in size and up to 450 sheets per drawer
- Smooth action sliding drawers have retaining stop and convenient access slot in base for easy retrieval of documents
- Securely stackable for 2 or more drawer units
- Comes with anti-skid and anti-scratch rubber feet
- Made in Europe and 100% recyclable
- Size: W292 x D386 x H246mm

94381	Multicoloured	each	£63.37
-------	---------------	------	--------



A Studio Class Organiser

- Portable and versatile storage unit with removable pots for the ultimate in organisation
- Ideal for pencils, brushes, rulers and much much more!
- Primary colours to brighten up the classroom!

		1-14	15+
SOC01	each	£12.51	£10.73



Forward Products recommends!

**B Class Caddy Tabletop Organiser**

- Portable desk top tidy for safe storage of pencils, scissors or brushes
- Made from tough, bright plastic

CCTP	each	£12.54
------	------	--------

**B****C Drawer Tower**

- Stylish, high quality filing drawers, a perfect storage solution for all your paper needs
- 5 easy running drawers
- Sturdy construction in black/grey colourway
- Dimensions: W290 x D345 x H220mm

F02253	Drawer Tower	each	£70.65
--------	--------------	------	--------

**C**

SWAP & SAVE
Same high quality, for less!

Swap
&
Save

Look out for the
sticker on our website!

Save over 40%

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

B



A



A Striped Paper Clips

- 33mm striped paper clips
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ001	Striped	tub of 250	£2.87
--------	---------	------------	-------

B Assorted Paper Clips

- Coloured 33mm paper clips
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ016	Assorted	tub of 250	£3.41
--------	----------	------------	-------

C



C Standard Paper Clips

- Silver paper clips
- 33mm standard size
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ018	Standard	tub of 500	£2.88
--------	----------	------------	-------

D



D Jumbo Paper Clips

- Silver paper clips
- Jumbo 50mm size
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ019	Jumbo	tub of 180	£3.39
--------	-------	------------	-------

E



E Foldback Clips

- Assorted colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ014	Foldback	tub of 50	£4.43
--------	----------	-----------	-------

F



F Drawing Pins Assorted

- Assorted coloured drawing pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ009	Drawing	tub of 750	£6.74
--------	---------	------------	-------

G



G Brass Coloured Drawing Pins

- Brass coloured drawing pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ010	Brass	tub of 1000	£6.46
--------	-------	-------------	-------

H



H Push Pins

- Assorted coloured push pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ012	Push Pins	tub of 200	£3.22
--------	-----------	------------	-------

I



I Indicator Pins

- Assorted coloured indicator pins
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ008	Indicator	tub of 70	£6.12
--------	-----------	-----------	-------



A Natural Rubber Bands

- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ015	Rubber Bands	75g tub	£3.22
--------	--------------	---------	-------



A

B Assorted Rubber Bands

- Assorted sizes and colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ005	Assorted	100g tub	£3.60
--------	----------	----------	-------



B



C Pencil Erasers

- Pencil erasers in assorted colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ030	Erasers	tub of 30	£4.32
--------	---------	-----------	-------



C



D Finger Cones

- 5 Each of sizes 00, 0, 1
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ021	Finger Cones	tub of 15	£3.39
--------	--------------	-----------	-------



D



E Key Tags

- Assorted Colours
- Supplied in a handy storage tub

NSJ004	Key Tags	tub of 20	£3.39
--------	----------	-----------	-------



E



F Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Wedge shape single hole metal pencil sharpeners with finger grips
- Traditional style
- Accurate sharpeners

F02218	Metal Single	pk 20	£5.44
PSM150	Metal Single	pk 50	£10.88
PSM224	Metal Double	pk 24	£12.08



F

G Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Extra value pencil sharpeners in handy storage tubs
- 4 types available

PSP1100	Plastic Single	pk 100	£7.02
---------	----------------	--------	-------



G

A



A Treasury Tags

- Economical way of holding together punched paper
- Cotton cord, available with plastic or metal end tags

Plastic End Tags

F04570	25mm	pk 100	£2.81
F04571	51mm	pk 100	£2.74
F04573	101mm	pk 100	£3.22
F04575	152mm	pk 100	£3.49

Metal End Tags

F04580	25mm	pk 100	£3.29
F04581	51mm	pk 100	£3.37
F04583	102mm	pk 100	£3.71
F04585	152mm	pk 100	£4.34

B



B Foldback Clips

- Strong steel clips with folding arms
- Manufactured from high quality steel
- Great for documents and loose sheets

F01282	19mm (Black)	pk 10	£1.32
F01283	24mm (Black)	pk 10	£2.28
F01284	32mm (Black)	pk 10	£1.99
F01286	51mm (Black)	pk 10	£3.71

String & twine
page 52

C



C 2-Piece Filing Clips

- Strong steel fastener for binding punched looseleaf papers. 8cm centres
- Holds up to 50mm thickness of papers
- Ideal for use with square cut folders

26083	2 Piece Clips	pk 50	£4.61
-------	---------------	-------	-------

D



D Heavy Duty Clips

- Traditional heavy duty clips with hanging hole
- Strong steel construction
- Effective way to secure loose papers

F01288	32mm	pk 10	£4.47
F01289	51mm	pk 10	£7.04
F01290	70mm	pk 10	£11.19



A Paper Fasteners (Split Pins)

- Superior quality brass split pins
- Keeps papers organised and together
- Ideal for office and classroom

NSJ006	19mm	pk 500	£6.81
--------	------	--------	-------



A

B Paperclips

- Strong and durable paperclips for holding loose sheets together

F01307Q	26mm No Tear	10 x pk 100	£5.19
F01312Q	32mm No Tear	10 x pk 100	£6.32
F01314Q	32mm Plain	10 x pk 100	£5.51
F01315	32mm Plain	pk 1000	£6.29
F01317	32mm Lipped	pk 1000	£6.29
F01318	50mm No Tear	pk 100	£2.44
27004	77mm Wavy	pk 100	£5.23



B

C Rubber Bands

- Quality rubber bands in a variety of sizes
- 500g boxes - 10% extra than other brands
- High latex content ensures they can be used over and over again

10524	No. 16	1.5 x 60mm	500g	£5.03
10527	No. 19	1.5 x 87mm	500g	£5.03
10533	No. 24	1.5 x 160mm	500g	£5.03
10535	No. 30	3 x 50mm	500g	£9.40
10539	No. 34	3 x 100mm	500g	£5.03
10544	No. 38	3 x 160mm	500g	£5.03
10549	No. 64	6 x 87mm	500g	£5.03
10554	No. 69	6 x 160mm	500g	£5.03
10573	No. 89	12 x 160mm	500g	£9.27
10577	Assorted Sizes		500g	£5.03



C

D Rubber Band Ball Assorted Colours 200g

- Assorted colour rubber band ball
- Each ball 200g (approx 235 bands)

RBBALL	each	£4.72
--------	------	-------



D

E X-Band Rubber Bands

- Unique rubber bands which stretch 4 ways
- Ideal for securing files and packages
- Many uses in the office – more secure than string – easier than 2 rubber bands
- Assorted colours
- Available in 50mm and 100mm diameter
- Supplied in 100gram boxes

14679	100mm	each	£11.64
-------	-------	------	--------



E

A



A Wizard Glue Sticks

- Highly popular and reliable solvent free glue sticks

GS10Q	10g Small	pk 12	£4.70
GS20Q	20g Medium	pk 9	£4.29
GS40Q	40g Large	pk 8	£5.28
GS4040	40g Large	pk 40	£21.54
GS40200	40g Large	pk 200	£98.95

B



B Elmer's 40g Pure School Glue Stick

- Goes down smoothly, dries clear and features a child-friendly and washable formula
- Ideal for sticking paper, card, photographs and for art and craft projects
- Over 93% natural glue formula
- Glue barrel is made from 100% recycled plastic
- Suited to general use and with a child-safe formula

EGS10	40g Glue Stick	pk 10	£13.30
EGS40	40g Glue Stick	pk 40	£51.38
EGS100	40g Glue Stick	pk 100	£105.00

PVA glue
page 229

C



C Pritt Sticks

- Brand leading gluesticks
- CPPSL100 is supplied in a plastic tray with a clear lid

PSL10	Large 43g	pk 10	£16.35
PSL50	Large 43g	box 50	£79.87
PSL100	Large 43g	box 100	
	Includes 4 FREE		£110.68
CPPSL100	Tray 43g	pk 100	£126.00

D



D Sticky Fixers

- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- Each pad can hold up to 90g in weight
- Permanent adhesive

37984	12 x 25mm	pk 56	£2.20
-------	-----------	-------	-------

**Swap
&
Save**

MAKE THE SMART SWITCH WITH QUICKSTICK

Request a **FREE** sample today!



-  **Save compared to other brands!**
-  **Same high quality!**
-  **Premium stickiness!**
-  **Non toxic & child safe!**

QSTICK	Single 40g Quickstick	Each	£0.99
QST35	Class Pack 40g Quickstick	Pk 35	£33.74
QST100	Bulk Box 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£85.06
DA4WVSB	Plastic Tray 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£97.89

Forward Products recommends!



 **VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK**

A



A Invisible Tape

- Invisible on paper, mends tears without a trace
- You can write on it, type on it, photocopy it or fax it without leaving a ghost mark
- 18mm x 33m

27011	Invisible Tape	each	£15.22
-------	----------------	------	--------

B



B Masking Tape

- Ideal for spray paint masking and general studio and classroom use
- 24mm x 50m

F01789	Masking Tape	pk 9	£14.32
--------	--------------	------	--------

C



C Brown Packaging Tape

- Seals packages securely and neatly.
- Polypropylene tape which is strong and waterproof
- 50mm x 66m

27010	Brown Tape	pk 6	£10.21
-------	------------	------	--------

D

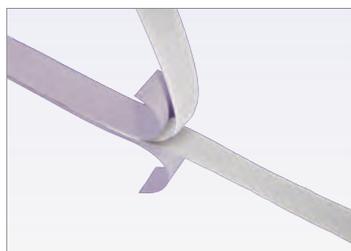


D Hook & Loop S/A Pads

- Self adhesive hook and loop pads
- Great for hooks, signs, pictures and displays

4542		pk 24	£3.35
------	--	-------	-------

E



E Hook & Loop Tapes

- Superior quality self adhesive backed velcro tapes
- Guaranteed to perform as well as the leading brand but at a lower cost
- 20mm x 25m rolls

H2025A	Hooks	each	£31.44
L2025A	Loops	each	£31.44



A Adhesive Tape

- Strong polypropylene adhesive tape
- Seals fast and holds tight
- Ideal for packing, sealing and mending
- Available in a choice of sizes

Small Rolls

27013	19mm x 33m	pk 8	£5.52
27014	24mm x 33m	pk 6	£5.68

Large Rolls

27015	12mm x 66m	pk 6	£5.09
27016	19mm x 66m	pk 8	£7.83
27017	24mm x 66m Economy	pk 12	£7.47
TAPE	24mm x 66m Standard	pk 6	£7.38



Lowest Price

A

B Tape Dispensers

- Tough black plastic tape dispensers
- Large dispenser takes 33m or 66m tapes up to 25mm wide
- Small dispenser takes 33m tapes up to 19mm wide
- Non slip rubber base prevents slipping

11010	Large	each	£5.10
F01294	Small	each	£3.88



B

C Original Sellotape

- The nation's No 1 clear sticky tape
- Can be torn by hand so no need for scissors or teeth
- Non static - for better control, non-tangle taping
- Kinder to the environment
- Made from biodegradable cellulose
- Flow wrap rolls in boxes

Large Rolls

F0032	19mm x 66m	pk 16	£30.00
F0036	24mm x 66m	pk 12	£34.59
F0046	48mm x 66m	pk 6	£25.02

Small Rolls

F0836	18mm x 33m	pk 8	£12.79
F0838	24mm x 33m	pk 6	£11.69



C

D Double Sided Tape

- Vinyl tape coated on both sides with adhesive
- Perfect for mounting displays, joining, crafts and more
- Easy to remove backing strip

F02221	Double Sided	pk 6	£24.24
--------	--------------	------	--------



D

A



Lowest Price

A Economy Blue Adhesive Putty

- Adhesive putty for easy mounting of lightweight materials
- Quick and easy to use
- Will not dry out, making it perfect for repeated use
- Colour: Blue

QTA140	140g	each	£2.18
--------	------	------	-------

B



B Wizard White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Reusable adhesive Wizard White Tack
- Clean, safe and easy to use
- For best results, use on non-porous surfaces
- 140g

801072	140g	each	£1.41
--------	------	------	-------

C

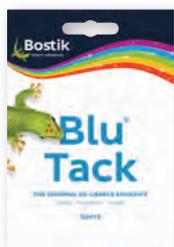


C Blu-tack Adhesive Putty

- Stays flexible and won't dry out
- Easily removable
- 0.5 g of Blu Tack can hold up to 105g

BLU120	Economy Pack 120g	each	£1.61
80108	Economy Pack 120g	pk 12	£18.62
BLU60	Handy Size 60g	each	£1.36
F00181	Handy Size 60g	pk 12	£12.94

D



D White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- 60g handy sized packs

WHI60	60g	pk 12	£13.04
-------	-----	-------	--------

E



E Spray Mount Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film, acetate and layout paper
- Transparent and will not soak through or wrinkle paper
- CFC Free
- 400ml cans

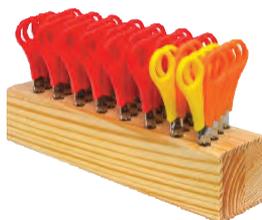
QMAD	Economy	each	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.80



A Children's Ruler Scissors

- Slightly larger 13.3cm convenient size
- Blade is ruled in centimetres
- Block contains 26 right-handed, 6 left-handed scissors

RSRHR	Right-Handed	pk 12	£6.66
RSLH	Left-Handed	pk 12	£6.66
SB32	Block & 32 Pairs	pk 32	£21.37



A

B Classpack of Children's Scissors

- Classpack of 84 right handed and 12 left handed scissors
- 13cm scissor with centimeter ruler marking on blade

SC56410	Classpack	pk 96	£45.49
---------	-----------	-------	--------



B

C Craft Scissors With Blue Plastic Loop Handle

- Easy grip scissors, lightweight with a continuous loop plastic handle
- Operated by squeezing gently using fingers and thumb, or fingers and palm of the hand
- Automatically reopens when the pressure is released
- Right handed

SCCRAFT		each	£3.21
---------	--	------	-------



C

D Office Scissors

- Quality scissors for a sharp clean cut
- Comfortable ergonomic handles
- Colour may vary

F01229	13cm (5")	each	£1.85
F01228	17cm (6½")	each	£2.75
F01227	23cm (8")	each	£3.34
F02340	25.5cm (10")	each	£4.08



D

E Premium Office Scissors

- Premium scissors with comfortable handles.
- Grey grips and green handles
- 21cm/8" overall length

F03987	Premium	each	£8.88
--------	---------	------	-------



E

A

25 Sheet Capacity

**A Electric Stapler**

- Professional mains-powered stapler
- Single-handed auto operation
- Fast push-button front staple loading
- Low staple indicator light
- 25 sheet stapling capacity
- Anti-jam & anti-twist feature
- Rotating anvil for stapling or pinning
- Takes 26/6 or 24/6 staples
- 2 year warranty

5990 Electric each £108.36

B

90 Sheet Capacity



15 Year Guarantee

B Rapesco Heavy Duty Stapler

- Robust half strip stapler with full metal inner chassis
- Staple up to 90 sheets
- 50mm opening
- Uses 60% less effort due to the handle design
- Top loading
- Adjustable paper guide
- 15 year manufacturers guarantee
- Takes 923/8 or 24/6 hard wire staples

RP1170 Stapler each £32.92

C

140 Sheet Capacity



15 Year Guarantee

C Rapesco ECO HD-140 Heavy Duty Stapler

- Capacity up to 140 sheets (80gsm)
- 15 year guarantee
- Full strip, push button front loading, and with a soft rubber handle grip
- Non-slip rubber feet

SRECOHD Stapler each £37.64
SR92317 912/17mm Staples pk 1000 £6.42**Don't Let Papers Pile Up**

Staple More with Less Effort



A Rapesco Snapper Stapler

- Half strip, top loading stapler that accepts standard 24/6mm and 26/6mm staples
- Fun brightly coloured stapler with transparent casing
- Full metal inner chassis for reliable and durable stapling
- Staple storage in the base
- 20 Sheet Capacity
- 5-year guarantee

30280	Blue	each	£4.76
-------	------	------	-------



Forward Products recommends!



B Economy Plastic Staplers

- Economical stapler in a choice of half or full strip
- Durable metal chassis with plastic casing
- Easy top loading mechanism
- 20 Sheet Capacity

ST538	Half Strip	each	£2.60
ST548	Full Strip	each	£3.21



B

C Metal Staplers

- Quality all metal construction with ABS cap for comfort
- 20 sheet capacity
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples

ST535	Half Strip	each	£3.63
ST545	Full Strip	each	£4.76



C

D Rapesco Flat Clinch Stapler

- Flat clinch mechanism that folds staple legs completely flat for neat paper stacking
- 25% less stapling force required
- Features include a full rubber base for added stability and a personalisation window
- All metal inner channel pusher and chassis for increased durability
- Uses 26/6mm & 24/6mm staples for up to 25 sheets

RP1143	Flat Clinch	each	£9.98
--------	-------------	------	-------



D

E Long Arm Stapler

- Long reach stapler for large sheets of paper
- Quality steel construction with rubber finger pad
- 20 sheet capacity
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples
- Long reach with 300mm throat depth

ST590	Long Arm	each	£19.27
-------	----------	------	--------



E



A



A Economy Staple Remover

- Lock down device for added safety
- Prevents damage to documents
- Suitable for use with all standard staples

STR4	Economy	each	£0.67
------	---------	------	-------

B



B Rapesco Staple Remover

- Suitable for offices, universities, and schools
- Effortlessly removes staple by sliding underneath
- Can be used on documents, display boards or noticeboards
- Contoured handle for a comfortable grip

101BK	Black	each	£3.33
-------	-------	------	-------

C



C Swingline Staple Remover

- Robust metal staple remover removes standard, heavy duty or box staples
- Smart and ergonomic design which is simple to use
- Removes staples from documents of up to 160 sheets
- 3-year guarantee

37201	Swingline	each	£15.68
-------	-----------	------	--------

D



Lowest Price

D Staples

- Suitable for use in our staplers and tackers
- Low cost, high value alternative to big brands
- Suitable for use in most staplers and tackers

ST26/6	26/6 Staples	pk 5000	£1.39
ST24/6	24/6 HD Staples	pk 5000	£1.32
ST13/6	13/6 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£3.56
ST108	24/8 HD Staples	pk 5000	£13.12
ST138	13/8 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£12.19
ST236	23/6 Tacker Staples	pk 1000	£2.05
ST238	23/8 Tacker Staples	pk 1000	£2.10
55541	53/8 Tacker Staples	pk 5000	£12.19
92314	Power Stapler Cart.	pk 4000	£16.28



A Rapesco T8-Lite Tacker

- Powerful and compact tacker with ABS body and premium steel working parts
- Safety lock down handle
- Bottom loading with staple view guide
- Linear powercurve feature reduces 'snap'
- Supplied with 300 x 13/6mm staples
- Margin adjustment guide for accuracy
- Wrist strap
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 and 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty



ZDUO	Rapesco Tacker	each	£9.17
------	----------------	------	-------

Forward Products recommends!

**B Rapesco Z T-Pro Staple Tacker Kit**

- Z T-Pro Staple Tacker supplied complete with 4000 staples, staple remover, margin edge adjuster, wrist strap and carry case
- Premium steel working parts and driver blade for increased durability
- Unique stand/margin edge adjuster for neat and precise stapling
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 or 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**B**

ZTPR930	Tacker Kit	each	£30.94
---------	------------	------	--------

**C Rapesco Heavy Duty Metal Tacker**

- Silver metal zinc die cast tacker
- Unique moveable margin adjuster for accurate stapling
- Foldaway lock down handle for safety
- Ideal for schools, crafts and general stapling applications
- Supplied with 300 staples and wrist strap
- Uses 13/6, 13/8 or 53/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**C**

F05370	Heavy Duty	each	£22.22
--------	------------	------	--------

D Rexel Value Tacker

- Well built tacker for everyday use
- ABS body with metal handle
- Internal parts made from high quality steel
- Uses 23/6 and 23/8 staples
- 3 year warranty

**D**

8502	Lightweight	each	£8.15
------	-------------	------	-------

A

10 Sheet Capacity



Lowest Price

A Economy Punch

- Lightweight, 2 hole desk punch for small quantities of paperwork
- Handle hold-down device and paper guide included
- 10 sheet capacity

F01233	Economy	each	£3.41
--------	---------	------	-------

B

22 Sheet Capacity

**B Medium Punch**

- Supplied with an integrated paper measuring guide and a useful handle lock down mechanism for ease of storage
- Punches up to 22 sheets of 80gsm paper

F01234	Medium	each	£5.58
--------	--------	------	-------

C

27 Sheet Capacity

**C Standard Punch**

- Standard duty 2 hole punch capable of punching up to 27 sheets
- Supplied complete with lock down feature and paper measuring guide

F01235	Standard	each	£6.98
--------	----------	------	-------



A Heavy Duty Punch

- Designed for effortless punching operation
- Capable of punching up to 35 sheets
- Includes lock down switch and paper measuring guide

F01236	Heavy Duty	each	£12.48
--------	------------	------	--------



A

35 Sheet Capacity

B Extra Heavy Duty Punch

- Long handle design for effortless operation
- Includes lock down switch and paper measuring guide
- 63 sheet capacity

F01237	Extra Heavy Duty	each	£25.51
--------	------------------	------	--------



5 Year Guarantee

B

63 Sheet Capacity

C 4 Hole Punch

- 4 hole punch with single piece handle featuring a lock down mechanism
- Capacity 16 sheets of 80gsm paper
- Integrated paper measuring guide for added accuracy

F01238	4 Hole Punch	each	£13.75
--------	--------------	------	--------



C

16 Sheet Capacity

Lowest Price

A



A Duracell Procell Batteries

- Procell industrial alkaline batteries last much longer than ordinary zinc carbon batteries
- 4 year shelf life
- Guaranteed against leakage

PROAAA	AAA	pk 10	£4.98
PROAA	AA	pk 10	£4.86
PROD	D	pk 10	£14.73
PRO9V	9V/PP3	pk 10	£16.44

B



B Duracell Plus Batteries

- Long lasting batteries designed for use in non high drain appliances

F03814	AAA	pk 4	£5.30
F03812	AA	pk 10	£12.46
F03817	C	pk 2	£9.52
F03820	9V/PP3	each	£4.89

C



C ACCU Rechargeable Batteries

- One of the most advanced rechargeable battery systems available
- Up to 40% longer service life
- Fast charging
- Ideal for high drain appliances

F06085	AAA	pk 4	£29.40
F06571	AA	pk 4	£22.60

D



D Energizer Maxi Battery Charger

- Twin channel design for charging 2 or 4 batteries
- Supports AA and AAA sizes
- LED charge indicator shows charging status
- Polarity protection prevents damage if batteries are inserted incorrectly
- Timer shuts off power after 11 hours for safety
- Comes with 4x AA 1300mAh batteries

32325	Maxi Charger	each	£31.97
-------	--------------	------	--------

A Cash Boxes

- Sturdy cash boxes with rounded corners
- Recessed metal handle and removable coin tray

11311	8" Black	each	£14.34
11312	8" Red	each	£13.92
11313	10" Black	each	£14.53



A

B Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



B

C DoorSense Fire Alarm Activated Hold Open Device - Black

Need to hold doors open as part of your infection control strategy to stop people unnecessarily touching door handles/push plates? Achieve it legally with this device

- A sophisticated, wire free, intelligent learning electronic device which legally holds open a fire door until the fire alarm sounds

FJ8755A	each	£241.76
---------	------	---------



C

D Door Wedge Grey Rubber

- Standard grey rubber door wedges for propping doors open

GDW100	each	£2.09
--------	------	-------



D

E Door Stop & Wedge

F09133	Heavy Duty	each	£6.37
F09132	Standard	pk 2	£5.73



E

A



A The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

EWC Exam Clock each £14.27

B



B Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

OWC Office Wall Clock each £16.83

C



C Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Radio controlled for split second accuracy and adjustment to summer/winter time changes
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

RWC Radio Controlled each £27.41

D



D Colourful Wall Clocks

- 255mm diameter
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

92301	White	each £19.94
92302	Black	each £19.94
92308	Blue	each £19.94

E



E Stop Watch

- Stylish silver stop watch
- 1/100 second up to 24 hours
- Lap and split timing
- Water resistant 30m
- Batteries included
- Takes lithium battery CR2032 3V

TIM901 Stop Watch each £9.89



F



F Sand Timers - 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 5 min (4 pack)

- Ideal for challenges, games, concentration and behaviour management
- Accurate and reliable timing
- UK manufactured

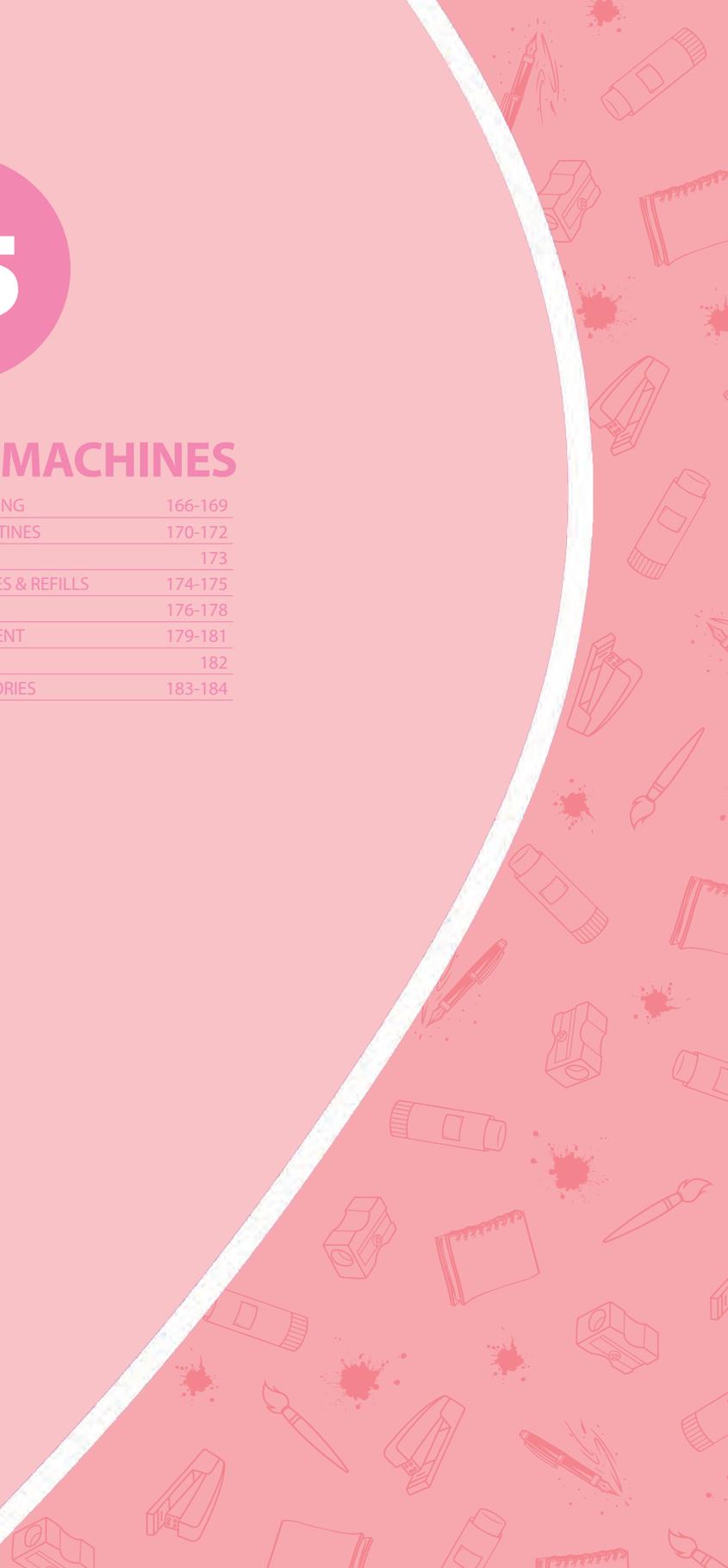
SANDT pk 4 £14.99



05

OFFICE MACHINES

LAMINATING & BINDING	166-169
TRIMMERS & GUILLOTINES	170-172
TELEPHONES	173
LABELLING MACHINES & REFILLS	174-175
SHREDDERS	176-178
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	179-181
DATA STORAGE	182
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	183-184





A GBC Foton 30 Automatic Laminator

- Save heaps of time with this fully automatic office laminator! Simply load your documents into the Auto Feed tray, press the start button and it automatically laminates!
- Automatically laminates up to 30 A4/A3 documents at a time
- Automatic auto feed paper alignment
- Control panel to allow easy switching between automatic and manual mode
- Includes a 75 Micron 306mm x 15.2m starter cartridge

GBC50200	Laminator	each	£499.95
----------	-----------	------	---------



Forward Products recommends!



B

B Ultra Heavy Duty A3 Laminator

- Robust Metal Pouch Laminator made in the USA. For years of trouble free running, the TLC 7021 is the laminator to buy. Built to cope with regular use and a variety of pouch sizes and types.

Construction features include:

- Strong Metal Case
- Fan cooled outlet table
- Finned heat sink for additional cooling
- Brushless gear motor for long, trouble-free life
- All electrical parts earthed to the chassis
- Moulded silicone rollers withstand elevated temperatures.
- On light and temperature ready lights
- Can be used continuously

UHDLAM		each	£617.29
--------	--	------	---------



We recommend pouch carriers are used in all our laminating machines - why?

- Keep rollers clean
- Wrinkle free documents
- Less jams
- Laminate smaller items within a pouch
- First class results!

Lowest Price

C



C Q Connect A3 Personal Laminator

- Warm-up time 3-5 minutes
- Laminating speed 26cm/min
- Maximum pouch thickness - 250 microns

14660	A3	each	£74.36
-------	----	------	--------

Laminating pouches page 49



A Swordfish A3 & A2 Armoured Laminators

- Rugged steel casing
- Laminates an A4 sheet in approx. 32 secs
- Fast 660mm/min lamination
- Four large 25.6mm precision rollers
- 4-6 minutes warm up time
- Sophisticated temperature management
- Reverse control

OSWALA3	A3	each	£226.29
OSWALA2	A2	each	£340.08



A

B Swordfish A3 Superfast Laminator

- Robust laminator for documents up to A3 size
- 1 minute warm up time
- Laminates an A4 sheet in approx 27 secs
- 800mm/min laminating speed
- Four roller technology for professional results
- Push button digital control for simple operation
- Cold lamination option
- Quiet operation
- Reverse control

F40368	A3	each	£174.13
--------	----	------	---------



B

C Peak Educator Laminator

- A versatile, reliable laminator for consistent high-quality lamination
- Jam-free laminating for all types of documents including cut-up pieces
- Suitable for a multitude of document types from newspaper to thin card
- Designed for frequent, everyday use

PELA3	A3	each	£343.20
PELA2	A2	each	£487.18



C

D Card Pouch Carriers

- Prevent pouch jamming when you use our card carriers
- Prolong the life of your laminator by preventing glue seepage
- Available in A3 and A4 sizes

CPCA4	A4	pk 10	£4.54
CPCA3	A3	pk 10	£6.16



D

E Teflon Pouch Carriers

- The Lifejacket™ is designed to eliminate the risk of jamming or wrapping around the rollers which can be a problem when laminating smaller items in an oversized pouch
- Made of Teflon® which allows heat to completely penetrate through the pouch giving excellent lamination results every time and will work on most laminators
- Very long lasting and eliminates the need to continually buy standard card carriers

LPTCA4	A4	each	£13.64
LPTCA3	A3	each	£26.29



E



- Generous size pouches for strong long-life finish
- Easier to insert paper due to anti-static design
- Rounded corners for extra safety
- High gloss for a glass-clear finish



Forward Products recommends!

A A5 Gloss Laminating Pouches

LA5150	150 mic	pk 100	£6.44
LA5200	200 mic	pk 100	£9.73
LA5250	250 mic	pk 100	£10.55

B A4 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA4150	150 mic	pk 100	£9.76	£6.32
LA4200	200 mic	pk 100	£11.78	£8.49
LA4250	250 mic	pk 100	£13.09	£9.16

C A3 Gloss Laminating Pouches

			1-9	10+
LA3150	150 mic	pk 100	£18.83	£12.49
LA3200	200 mic	pk 100	£23.10	£16.95
LA3250	250 mic	pk 100	£26.17	£20.94



D Pre-Punched Laminating Pouches A4 150mic Gloss

- 150 micron gloss laminating pouches
- Pre-punched for quick filing
- High quality, low melt

PLA4150	pk 100	£18.83
---------	--------	--------



E ID Badge Size Gloss Laminating Pouches

- Ideal for name badges, business cards & small signs
- Gives professional looking results

65 x 95mm

LP6799	250 mic	pk 100	£4.63
--------	---------	--------	-------

54 x 86mm

LP5486	250 mic	pk 100	£4.77
--------	---------	--------	-------



F Matt Laminating Pouches

- Eliminate glare from glossy surfaces - no more reflections
- Suitable for pencil and ball pen usage

LPMA4150	A4	150 mic	pk 100	£14.61
LPMA3150	A3	150 mic	pk 100	£30.17
LPMA4200	A4	200 mic	pk 100	£22.16
LPMA3200	A3	200 mic	pk 100	£35.89



A Q Connect Comb Binder

- Ideal for occasional use
- Manual punching up to 12 sheets
- 4 hole punching in the back
- Metal base
- Maximum binding capacity 150 sheets with a maximum binding ring capacity of 51mm

14654Q each £73.27



A

B GBC C200E Electric Comb Binder

- Simple push button electric punch technology for fast and efficient binding. Ideal for moderate use in the mid size office
- Binding capacity up to 330 sheets using a 38mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 15 sheets (80gsm)
- Electric punch: Easy access punch button
- LEDs indicate standby, full chip tray & jam
- Anti jam function: auto reverse
- 2 year warranty

F04692G each £349.38



B

C GBC C250 All Metal Comb Binder

Ideal for everyday, high volume use, the C250 Pro is a versatile, tough and durable comb binder. Easy to use and with a large capacity clippings tray, it can punch up to 20 80gsm sheets and bind up to 450 sheets.

- Binding capacity up to 450 sheets using a 51mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 20 sheets (80gsm)
- Robust aluminium construction
- Easy access, high volume clippings tray
- 2 year warranty

23642 each £553.44

Binding combs
page 69

Thermal covers
page 69



C

D GBC C450e High Speed Electric Comb Binder

This large capacity electric machine is ideal for frequent use in busy environments. Complete with the unique GBC Quickstep workflow guide, the C450e makes the binding process easy and ensures perfect results every time.

- Binding capacity up to 450 sheets using a 51mm comb
- Punch capacity up to 25 sheets (80gsm)
- Electric punch: Easy access punch button
- Unique paper separator: divides your pages into stacks of 25 to maximise punch efficiency
- Auto centering: positions the pages for perfect punching
- Quickstep workflow guide for simple, intuitive operation
- 2 year warranty

23641 each £702.06



D

RAZORBACK®

DESIGNED TO ENDURE THE ROUGH AND TUMBLE OF A BUSY CLASSROOM

With a reinforced base plate, hardened steel blade guide and impact resistant end caps, Razorback rotary trimmers stand up to the rigours of the classroom.

Thanks to the self-sharpening blade and sculpted cutting head with textured grip you will be able to effortlessly slice through material up to 1440gsm thick.

The solid steel base plate includes common paper size markings and gridlines to help you get the right cut every time. Use with the magnetic paper guide to make repeatable cuts faster.

Spare parts available for complete peace of mind and for heavier usage. This includes spare cutting heads, as even a Razorback blade can get worn with frequent use.



5 sizes available from A4 to A0, trimmer stand available separately.

Code	Size	Cutting Capacity (80gsm)	Width	Weight	Price
RZT360	A4 / 360mm	18 Sheets	550mm	3.5kg	£101.82
RZT480	A3 / 480mm	16 Sheets	670mm	4.3kg	£151.49
RZT670	A2 / 670mm	16 Sheets	860mm	6.4kg	£208.84
RZT960	A1 / 960mm	15 Sheets	1050mm	8.1kg	£302.96
RZT1300	A0 / 1300mm	12 Sheets	1400mm	10.5kg	£409.13



SuperCut™

3
YEARS
WARRANTY

Precision paper trimmers that glide through material creating a crisp clean edge time after time.



Ideal for cutting paper, card, photos, transparencies, laminating pouches, foil, thin plastic, and so much more!



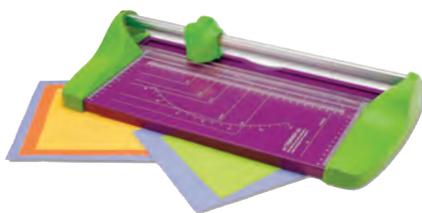
All professional trimmers feature:

- > Ergonomic cutting head for maximum comfort
- > Stainless steel, self-sharpening rotary blade
- > Adjustable magnetic back stop for fast, easy repeat cuts
- > Paper size guide printed on the base
- > Clear plastic paper clamp makes it easy to see the cut line
- > Soft touch hand grips on the end caps
- > Smooth action cutting head rail
- > Easy to replace spare parts available

Code	Paper Size	Max. Cut Width	Max. Sheets (80gsm)	Price
RT360	A4	360mm	18 Sheets	£97.19
RT480	A3	480mm	16 Sheets	£132.31
RT670	A2	670mm	16 Sheets	£184.47
RT960	A1	960mm	15 Sheets	£372.42
RT1300	A0	1300mm	12 Sheets	£428.00

 **VISIT** WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

A



A SuperCut 5-in-1 Creative Cutter

- Quality A4 cutter with straight, wavy, deckle, perforated and creasing cut heads
- Cuts up to 8 sheets of 80gsm paper or 1 lamination on the 'straight cut' setting, or 2 sheets of 80gsm on the creative heads
- Perfect for arts and craft, including card making, and classroom displays
- The strong metal base is pre-printed with a size guide for accurate trimming

SCR8C each £55.31

B



B Swordfish 10-Sheet Trimmer

Equipped with a replaceable carbon steel rotary blade, these trimmers will cut with one smooth movement in either direction.

- Cut up to 10 sheets of 80gsm paper
- Strong metal base & non-slip rubber feet
- Long-lasting blade
- Paper formats printed on base to aid alignment

F42013X	A4	each	£58.03
F42014X	A3	each	£72.95
F40909X	Replacement Cutter	each	£26.71



Replacement Cutting Head

C



C Dahle Personal A4 Guillotine

- Guillotine with sturdy metal table
- 8 sheet capacity
- Upper and lower steel blade
- Hand clamp and 2 scalebars, handclamp to hold item to be cut in position
- Recessed grips for comfortable carrying
- 2 year warranty

50200 each £87.65



D



D Avery Medium Capacity Guillotine

- 15 sheet capacity
- Built in locking mechanism for extra safety
- Redesigned table area markings to improve accuracy of cut, including: paper and photographic sizes and scale bars in both millimeters and inches
- Handle remains in the upright position for extra safety and ease of paper positioning
- 3 year warranty (doesn't cover blunt or broken blades)

14028AV	A4	each	£107.68
14029AV	A3	each	£130.97



E



E Dahle Heavy Duty Guillotine

- Robust guillotines with sturdy metal tables
- 15 sheet capacity
- Screw mounted, flat ground upper blade & ground blade made of Solingen cutlery steel
- Hand clamp with integrated finger guard
- 2 scale bars and adjustable backstop
- Recessed grip for comfortable carrying
- 2 year warranty

30533	A4	each	£116.43
30534	A3	each	£173.38



A BT Converse 2100 Telephone

Corded Black Telephone

Entry level business phone with a data port, headset port & full switch compatibility.

- 3 quick dial memories
- 3 ring tones
- Headset socket
- Inductive coupler
- PBX compatible
- Wall mountable
- Earpiece volume control

MTCON21	each	£60.86
---------	------	--------



A

B BT Diverse 7100 Plus Cordless Telephone Additional Handset & Charger

- 100 name & number directory
- 4 line display with backlight
- Handsfree
- SIM card reader
- 27 minute playback time

MTDIV710	each	£62.59
----------	------	--------



B

C Motorola TLKR T62 Two-Way Radio

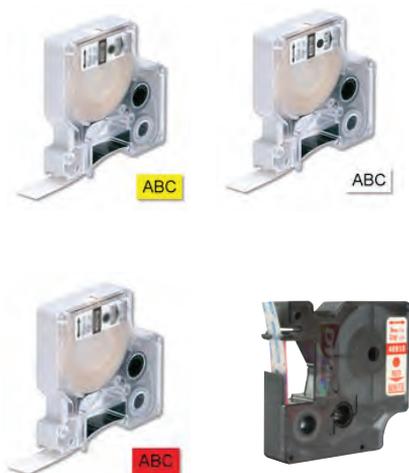
Tough, stylish & ideal for staying connected during outdoor activities. Packed with functionality, multiple call tones & a range up to 8km. Rechargeable batteries.

- Licence free PMR446 radios
- 8 channels + 121 codes
- Free calls
- Scan/monitor
- 5 call tones
- Hands free feature
- LCD display
- Headset connector
- Room monitor
- Set of 2

MMTWT60	pk 2	£96.58
---------	------	--------



C



A

D1 Tapes for Dymo Label Makers

Created specifically for Dymo LabelManager and LabelPoint machines, Dymo D1 tapes offer the performance and variety you need for any labelling job. In your office, your workshop, your store or anywhere else you work.

- 7m long tapes with gloss finish
- Price may fluctuate

Impression	6mm	9mm	12mm	19mm	24mm
Black/White	43613	40913	45013	45803	53713
White/Clear			45020		
Black/Red		40917	45017	45807	
Black/Yellow		40918	45018	45808	
Black/Clear	43610	40910	45010	45800	
Black/Blue		40916	45016		
Black/Green			45019		
Red/White		40915	45015		
Blue/White		40914	45014		
White/Black			45021		
Price	£15.18	£16.68	£17.18	£26.87	£30.47

For Dymo Pocket, 1000+, 2000, 3500, 4500, 5500, LM 100, LM 100+, LM 150, LM210D, LM220P, LM120P, LM260P, LM 360D, LM 400, LM 450, LP 100, LP 150, LP 200, LP 250, LP 300, LP 350, LM420P, LMPnP, LM280 and LMPNP WL



B



B DYMO LetraTag Tapes

91200	Black/White	each	£6.53
-------	-------------	------	-------

C



C DYMO LabelWriter Labels

- Paper labels
- Permanent adhesive

Code	Description	Size(mm)	Price
99012	Large Address	89 x 36	£25.93
	2 rolls/box, 260 labels/roll		
99010	Standard Address	89 x 28	£14.10
	2 rolls/box, 130 labels/roll		
99017	Suspension File Label	50 x 12	£14.77
	1 roll/box, 220 labels/roll		
11356	Small Name Badge	89 x 41	£25.42
	1 roll/box, 300 labels/roll		



A **Brother PT-D610BTVP Desktop Label Printer**

- Label Printer with carry case
- Full colour high-res backlit display
- Automatic tape cutter
- Stores up to 99 labels

MBA74613 each £118.98



A

B **Brother PTH110 Handheld Label Printer**

- A compact labeller with a wide variety of tapes in various widths and colours
- Delivers great functionality, including cable labels, sequential numbering, reverse & vertical text modes
- A memory that shows the symbol history and is able to save the 15 most favourite designs
- The PT-H110 includes 15 frame styles, 3 fonts, 10 font styles and 253 symbols
- Includes a 12mm black on white TZe tape
- Optional AC adapter
- 16 character LCD graphic display
- Cable labelling
- 20mm per second print speed
- Tape cutter
- 3.5 / 6 / 9 / 12mm TZe tapes

MBA71009 each £47.51



B

C **Brother TZ Labelling Tape**

M8095 12mm x 8m Black on Yellow each £19.03

M8109 18mm x 8m Black on Yellow each £21.38

Black on Yellow



C

A



A Q Connect Q8CC Cross Cut Shredder

- Shreds up to 8 sheets of 75gsm paper
- Shreds credit cards, small staples and small paperclips
- Separate strip cut slot shreds CDs
- Safety cut out when the shredder head is lifted
- Integral handle for easy shredder head removal
- Reverse function to clear paper jams
- Overheat protection

15546	each	£82.96
-------	------	--------



B



B Swordfish Heavy Duty 1500XCD Shredder

- 15 sheet shredder
- 30 litre waste bin holds approx. 230 sheets
- Auto reverse feature helps to prevent jams
- Accepts single credit card, CD or DVD
- Cuts paper into 4 x 25mm particles
- Security level 3

31106	each	£409.62
-------	------	---------

C



C Swordfish 1600XCD HD 16 Sheet Cross Cut Shredder

- Cuts an A4 sheet into approx. 400 pieces
- Shreds approx. 6500 sheets per hour
- Slide-out waste bin
- Shreds credit cards, DVDs, paperclips, & small staples
- Security rating DIN Level P-4 + O-3
- Recommended for highly sensitive data

31107	each	£361.27
-------	------	---------

D



D Snopake Shredder Lubricant Sachet

Simply feed a sachet into your machine just like any other document. The encapsulated oil is specially formulated to evenly lubricate the cutting blades. Shredders should be oiled on a regular basis and before any period of intensive shredding.

- Clean and simple to use
- For use with all types of shredders

F40015	Lubricant Sachet	pk 12	£13.69
--------	------------------	-------	--------



A Swordfish Heavy Duty 2000XCD Shredder

- 27 litre bin
- Multiple temperature indicators
- Auto-stop when bin full and auto-reverse on jamming
- Cuts an A4 sheet into approx. 625 pieces
- Shreds approx. 1,920 sheets per hour
- Slide-out waste bin
- Shreds credit cards, CDs/DVDs and staples
- 4 castors for easy mobility
- Security rating DIN P-4 + 0-3

31108 each £463.64



A

B Rexel Momentum Extra Jam Free Cross Cut Shredder 30L

- Up to 20 sheet capacity
- 4 x 35mm cross cut pieces
- P-4 security level
- 240 minute run time with Eco mode
- 30 litre bin
- Easy use touch panel
- Also shreds credit cards staples & paperclips
- Jam-free active sensing technology
- Infra red bin full sensor
- Manual reverse / forward feature
- W406 x H594 x D320mm

OR1835 each £302.38



B

C Rexel Momentum Extra Jam Free Cross Cut Shredder 45L

- Up to 18 sheet capacity
- 4 x 35mm cross cut pieces
- P-4 security level
- Continuous run time with Eco mode
- 45 litre bin
- Easy use touch panel
- Also shreds credit cards staples paperclips and CD's/DVD's
- Jam-free active sensing technology
- Infra red bin full sensor
- Manual reverse / forward feature
- W503 x H685 x D433mm

OR1836 each £511.48



C

A



A Rexel Optimum Hands Free Shredder 60L

- Up to 300 sheet capacity & 10 sheet manual feed capacity
- Touch control with PIN lock
- 4 x 26mm cross cut (P-4)
- 230mm throat width
- 60 minute run time from cold
- 60 litre pull out bin
- Shreds stapled documents paper clips & credit cards
- Auto jam reverse
- Moveable on castors
- W440 x H775 x D400mm

OR1837	each	£574.62
--------	------	---------

B



B Rexel Optimum Hands Free Shredder 110L

- Up to 600 sheet capacity & 15 sheet manual feed capacity
- Touch control with PIN lock
- 4 x 36mm cross cut (P-4)
- 230mm throat width
- 240 minute run time from cold
- 110 litre pull out bin
- Shreds stapled documents paper clips & credit cards
- Auto jam reverse
- Moveable on castors
- W510 x H960 x D570mm

OR1838	each	£1151.86
--------	------	----------



A Q Connect Keyboard

- Standard keyboard that is easy to use and reliable
- Tactile feel
- Keyboard size: 465 x 185 x 30mm
- Wired USB connection

F00779	each	£19.03
--------	------	--------



A

B Kensington Wired Keyboard

- Spill-proof and built to last
- Sealed membrane design lets liquid from accidental spills run through without damaging keyboard electronics
- Plug & Play functionality
- 150cm USB cable
- USB or PS2 connection
- 5 year warranty

14014AC	each	£24.51
---------	------	--------



B

C Fellowes Lumbar Support

- Compact design for use on the move
- Supports back during extended periods of sitting
- High density foam promotes neutral posture
- Adjustable straps hold cushion in place
- Soft brushed cover can be removed for cleaning

52685	each	£47.11
-------	------	--------



C

D Canon CanoScan LiDE 300 Photo & Document Scanner

Simple, high performance scanning.

- 2400 x 4800 dpi resolution
- 48 bit colour
- 4 EZ buttons for copy, scan, email & PDF
- Dust & scratch reduction
- Auto scan mode
- Z – Lid for thick document scans

MCASC120	each	£115.96
----------	------	---------



D

A



A Desktop Copyholder Easel

- Ergonomic curve provides correct reading angle
- Non-glare, anti-static surface
- Spring loaded adjustable line guide can be mounted left or right
- Spring loaded, large capacity paperholder clip

F04521	each	£20.74
--------	------	--------

B



B Monitor Riser Black/Clear

- Raises your screen to eye level to prevent neck strain
- Supports up to a 21" flat panel monitor or a weight of 10kgs
- 3 height adjustments

54138	each	£47.15
-------	------	--------

C



C Laptop Riser

- Places your laptop at a comfortable viewing angle for ease of use
- Supporting front edge prevents laptop from sliding off riser
- Adjustable tilt allows you to customise your viewing angle
- Stacks on letter trays for a convenient space saving solution

47095	each	£50.15
-------	------	--------



A Footrest

- Height angle adjustable positions to support your legs
- Comfortable and generous size footgrip
- Textured platform
- Cool graphite grey platform is tough and scratch resistant
- SpeedFix design offers quick and simple assembly
- Dimensions L450 x W350mm



A

56148		each	£40.88
-------	--	------	--------

B Massage Footrest

- Adjustable footrest for maximum comfort
- Height adjusts from 3" to 5"
- Tilt adjusts 30 degrees
- Elevates legs to prevent pressure on the thighs and facilitate good posture
- Unique surface designed to stimulate the nerve endings in the bottom of the foot
- Gentle rocking mechanism helps to improve circulation and resist fluid build up in the lower legs



B

56155		each	£72.46
-------	--	------	--------

C Desk Fans

- Three step speed controls
- Oscillating and tilting features



C

F00402	230mm (9")	each	£16.34
F00405	300mm (12")	each	£25.28

D Extension Leads

- Durable 13 amp extension leads
- Unobtrusive white style with 2 length options



D

11330	4 Gang 2m	each	£7.35
11331	4 Gang 5m	each	£14.34

A



A CDs

- High capacity compact disks
- CD-R disks are recordable and have 700MB/80 minute capacity

CD-R

F00421	Spindle	pk 50	£14.42
--------	---------	-------	--------

B



B DVDs

- Ideal for anyone requiring data-intensive, high-performance data storage
- High-speed recording

DVD-R (Speed 16x)

21976	Jewel Case	pk 10	£6.50
21980	Spindle	pk 50	£17.60

C



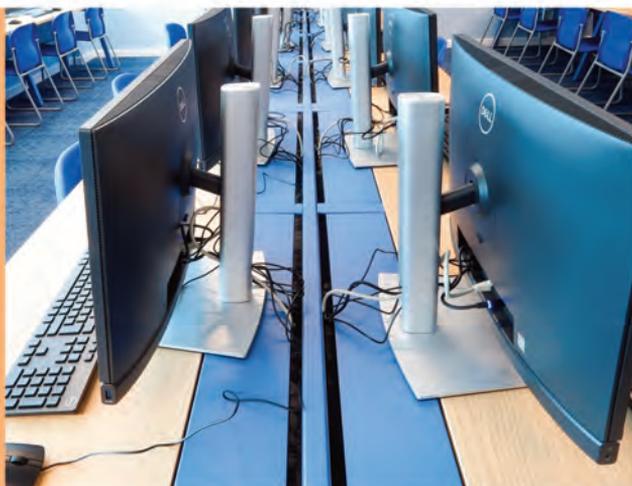
C USB Flash Drives

- USB Flash Drive for Data Transfer & Back-up with a smart swivel case
- Cap swivels 360° to protect connector
- USB 2.0 connection for High Speed File Transfer
- Lanyard hole ensures portability
- Suitable for Windows & Mac

41511	4GB	each	£6.21
41512	8GB	each	£6.94
41513	16GB	each	£7.76
76970	32GB	each	£12.85



**Discover
Solutions for
Tidy Tech**



A Economy Mouse Mat

- 6mm foam base with non-slip backing
- Approx. 250 x 220mm
- Great for everyday use

F04516	Blue	each	£2.11
F04517	Black	each	£2.56



A

Lowest Price

B Gel Mouse Pad & Wrist Rest

- Ergonomically designed for comfort and to reduce stress
- Cushioned support helps avoid strain
- Mouse pad has integrated wrist rest
- Non-skid base
- Made from Lycra to stretch & conform to the wrist

F02213	Mouse Pad	each	£19.66
F04520	Wrist-Rest	each	£32.08



B



C Clear Gel Mouse Mats & Wrist Rests

- Provide added comfort and style
- With cord router to organise mouse cables
- Lift up PVC cover allows you to insert pictures etc.

Mouse Mats

20084	Grey	each	£25.70
20085	Blue	each	£25.70

Wrist Rests

20087	Black	each	£32.33
20088	Blue	each	£32.33



C

A



A Telephone Cleaning Wipes

- Hot-desk wipes for effective cleaning of telephones and headsets
- A re-sealable tub of impregnated wipes to lock in freshness
- Fully recyclable paper wipes
- Easy & convenient use

F04508	pk 100	£4.96
--------	--------	-------

B



B Air Duster

- Ozone friendly pressure duster to remove dust from hard to reach areas on equipment
- Perfect for keyboards, printers, cameras etc
- 400ml

F04499	each	£4.31
--------	------	-------

C



C Surface Cleaners

- A range of cleaners to remove surface grime
- Anti static formulation on cleaning wipes and cleaning fluid
- Wipes not dry out in handy resealable pull through tubs
- Foam cleaner restores the appearance of hardware
- Cleaning fluid contains bactericide - not to be used on portable equipment and touch screens

F04501	Screen & Keypad Wipes	tub 100	£4.31
--------	-----------------------	---------	-------

F04502	Screen & Keypad Fluid	250ml	£4.06
--------	-----------------------	-------	-------

F04504	Surface Foam Cleaner	400ml	£5.19
--------	----------------------	-------	-------

mychoice

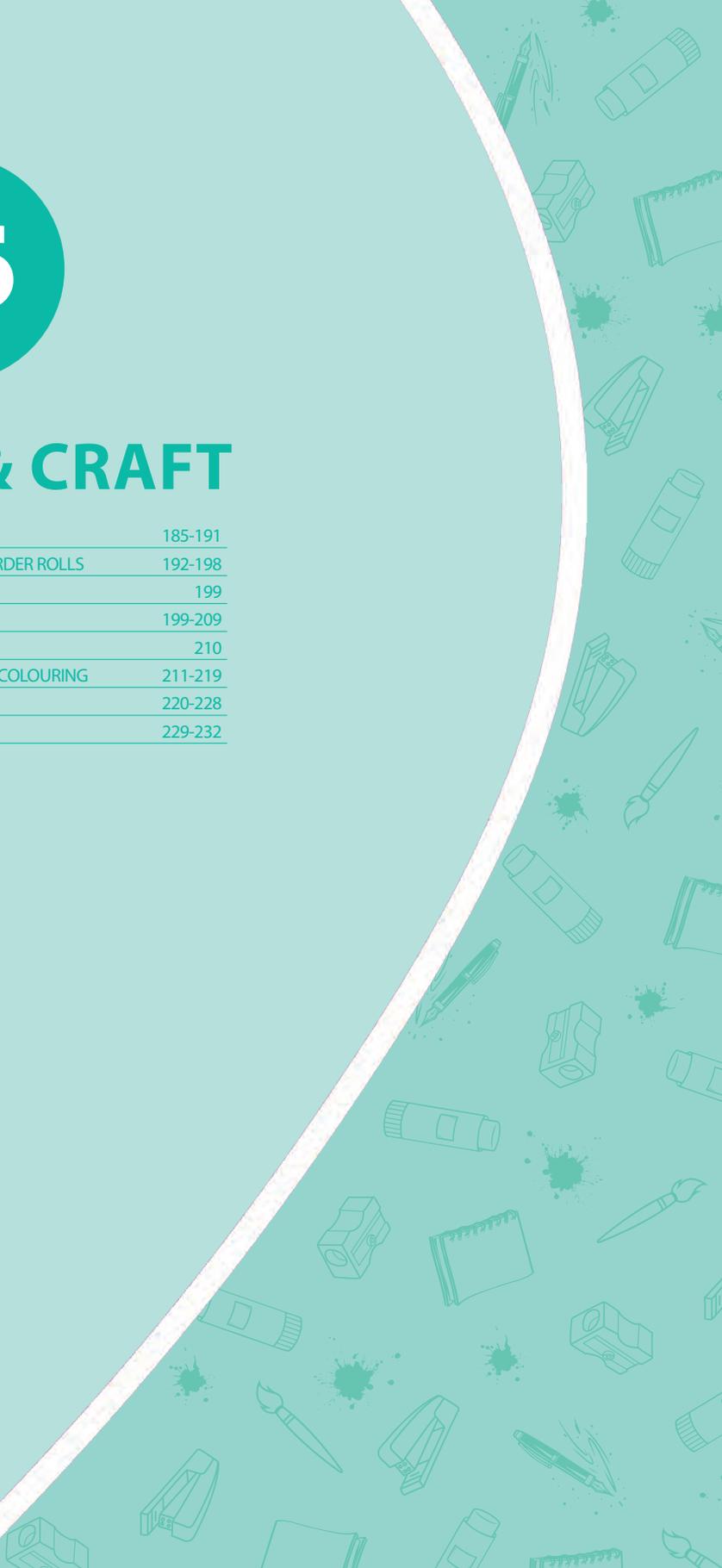
Perfect for handwriting



06

ART & CRAFT

ART PAPERS & CARDS	185-191
DISPLAY PAPERS & BORDER ROLLS	192-198
TRACING PAPER	199
PAINTING & PRINTING	199-209
SKETCHBOOKS	210
WRITING, DRAWING & COLOURING	211-219
CRAFT & MODELLING	220-228
ADHESIVES	229-232



Paper & Card Thickness Guide

- Gsm = Grams per square metre - a measure of the weight of the paper and a general indication of its thickness and opacity.
- Microns = A specific measure of the thickness of the paper. 1 micron is 1/1000th of an inch.
- SHT or sheets is an old imperial measure of thickness.
- Due to the nature of paper manufacture, the conversion of weights to thickness is approximate and will vary between paper types and manufacturers.

Sugar paper rolls page 196

A



B

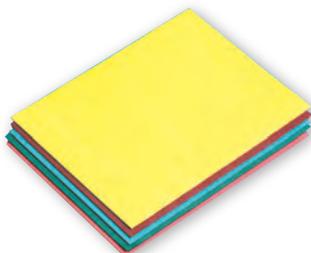
C



D



E



Paper & Card Thickness Guidelines			
GSM	Microns	Sheet	Usage
150	200	2 Sht	Thin card for general project work. Suitable for most printers and copiers.
175	230	3 Sht	Thin card for folding, modelling and montage
220	280	4 Sht	Medium/thin card for modelling, mobiles, projects etc.
280	340	6 Sht	Medium thickness for modelling and construction work.
560	750	12 Sht	Very thick card for mounting, framing and rigid modelling structures

A Assorted Sugar Play Paper

- Brightly coloured sugar paper in 100gsm for a multitude of uses
- Great for art and craft

SUGPA4A	A4	pk 250	£4.50
SUGPA3A	A3	pk 250	£8.69
SUGPA2A	A2	pk 250	£20.45
SUGPA1A	A1	pk 250	£29.28

B Black A1 Sugar Paper

- Ideal for backing drawings and displays

SUGPA1BK	pk 250	£32.75
----------	--------	--------

C A2 Sugar Paper - Single Colours

- Large format sheets ideal for display and pictures

SUGPA2BK	Black	pk 250	£15.94
SUGPA2WH	White	pk 250	£15.94

D White Cartridge Papers

- Quality white cartridge paper
- Ideal for pen, pencil and pastel work
- Choice of 2 popular sizes and weights

100gsm

DCPA3100	A3	pk 250	£10.80
DCPA4100	A4	pk 250	£5.48

140gsm

DCPA3140	A3	pk 250	£14.09
DCPA4140	A4	pk 250	£7.97

E Poster Paper Mounts

- A4 plus size gives 20mm border (250 x 337mm)
- Super value pack for mounting
- Assorted pack 100 sheets

PPMA4	pk 100	£8.09
-------	--------	-------



A Black Card

- 100% Recycled
- High quality matt black board
- Ideal for making models and mounts
- 3 weights available

230 micron - 3 sheet

BDBK230A4	A4	pk 100	£8.54
BDBK230A3	A3	pk 100	£14.19

340 micron - 6 sheet

BDBK340A4	A4	pk 100	£8.90
BDBK340A3	A3	pk 100	£16.03
BDBK340A2	A2	pk 100	£28.50

750 micron - 12 sheet

BDBK750A4	A4	pk 50	£16.17
-----------	----	-------	--------



A

Photocopiable
white card
page 37

B White Card

- 100% Recycled
- Wide range of white board for variety of art & craft applications
- 3 weights available

230 micron - 3 sheet (181gsm)

BDW230A4	A4	pk 100	£5.11
BDW230A3	A3	pk 100	£9.21

280 micron - 4 sheet (220gsm)

BDW280A4	A4	pk 100	£8.17
BDW280A3	A3	pk 100	£13.47
BDW280A2	A2	pk 100	£23.46

360 micron - 6 sheet (283gsm)

BDW360A4	A4	pk 100	£7.12
----------	----	--------	-------



B

Coloured
copy paper
page 190

C Single Colour Card

- A4 300 micron - 6 sheet
- Medium thickness board with a super smooth surface
- Ideal for modelling, construction and mounts

BD340A4RD	Red	pk 50	£6.12
BD340A4GR	Green	pk 50	£6.12



C



A Pastel 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 5 assorted pastel shades
- Ideal for art and craft

BDECOA4	A4	pk 200	£8.66
BDECO56	A2	pk 100	£16.87



B Vivid 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 5 assorted vivid shades
- Ideal for art and craft

BDVIVA4	A4	pk 200	£10.16
BDVIVA2	A2	pk 100	£22.47



C Bright 230 Micron Coloured Card

- 10 assorted bright shades
- Ideal for art and craft

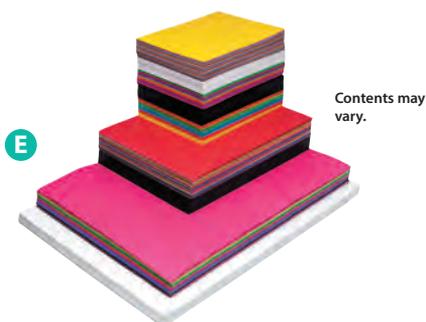
BDTENA4	A4	pk 200	£8.97
BDTENA3	A3	pk 100	£9.12
BDTENA2	SRA2	pk 100	£17.64



D Intensive 230 Micron Coloured Card

- Superb, truly vibrant assortment of ten colours
- Ideal for art and craft

BDINTA4	A4	pk 200	£9.90
BDINTA2	SRA2	pk 100	£21.07



E Coloured Paper & Card Value Pack

- Value pack containing large assortment of papers for art lessons for all ages
- Average pack contents 25kg including:
 - Black card 340 micron
 - Coloured card various
 - White card
 - Dual board 200 micron
 - Play paper
- Sheet sizes A4 - A2

CPC25	each	£80.98
-------	------	--------



A Assorted Crepe Paper

- Superior quality crepe suitable for all types of art and craft work
- 12 assorted colours

CREPEA 500mm x 3m pk 12 £7.63



B Colourfast Crepe Assortment

- Colourfast means the colour won't run when wet
- 50cm x 3m
- Pack of 25 two each of yellow, orange, light green, dark green, light pink, light blue, dark blue, purple, brown, black, white and red plus one other colour not specified (may vary from pack to pack)

CREP25A Crepe Assorted pk 25 £15.57



C Tissue Paper Rolls

- These non-bleed tissue paper rolls offer superb value for money
- 24 Assorted rolls (48 sheets per roll)
- 2 rolls each of White, Red, Yellow, Apple Green, Dark Green and 1 roll each of: Blue, Violet, Old Gold, Black, Brown, Cerise, Orange, Lilac, Lt Blue, Lt Brown, Lt Pink, Turquoise, Pink & Lt Green
- Colours may vary
- Each sheet is 507 X 761mm, 18gsm

7820 24 rolls £86.69



D Tissue Paper Squares & Circles

- High quality tissue in range of bright colours
- Assorted colours

TISS15SQ 150mm Squares pk 480 £3.70

TISS15C 150mm Circles pk 480 £3.70

* While stocks last



E Tissue Paper Bulk Packs

- Super value assorted squares or circles
- Classpack of 4600 No. 10cm tissue squares or circles

TISSQA Squares pk 4600 £14.24

TISSCA Circles pk 4600 £14.24



Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

RANGE GUIDE

Colour	A4 80 gsm	A4 160 gsm	A3 80 gsm	A3 160 gsm
Pastel Colours				
Bunting Yellow	KK608055	KK621055	KK608655	KK621655
Eider Vellum	KK608012	KK621012	KK608612	KK621612
Pintail Cream	KK608054	KK621054	KK608654	-
Leafbird Green	KK608065	KK621065	KK608665	KK621665
Siskin Green	KK608061	KK621061	KK608661	-
Merlin Blue	KK608072	KK621072	KK608672	-
Puffin Blue	KK608075	KK621075	KK608675	KK621675
Skyllark Violet	KK608085	KK621085	KK608685	KK621685
Flamingo Pink	KK608025	KK621025	KK608625	KK621625
Salmon	KK608031	KK621031	KK608631	-
Curlew Cream	KK608013	KK621013	KK608613	-
Sparrow Grey	KK608093	-	-	-

Bright Colours

Oriole Gold	KK608056	KK621056	KK608656	-
Canary Yellow	KK608057	KK621057	KK608657	KK621657
Barbet Green	KK608069	KK621069	KK608669	-
Warbler Green	KK608064	-	-	-
Peacock Blue	KK608077	KK621077	KK608677	KK621677
Plover Purple	KK608086	KK621086	KK608686	-
Hummingbird Amethyst	KK608087	KK621087	KK608687	-
Bullfinch Pink	KK608022	KK621022	KK608622	-
Owl Grey	KK608094	KK621094	KK608694	-
Lapwing Brown	KK608016	KK621016	-	-

Deep Colours

Rosella Red	KK608029	KK621029	-	-
Robin Red	KK608028	KK621028	KK608628	KK621628
Fantail Orange	KK608048	KK621048	KK608648	KK621648
Mandarin Orange	KK608059	-	-	-
Goldcrest Yellow	KK608058	KK621058	-	KK621658
Parakeet Green	KK608067	KK621066	KK608667	-
Woodpecker Green	KK608068	KK621068	KK608668	-
Mallard Green	KK608063	KK621063	KK608663	-
Kingfisher Blue	KK608078	KK621078	KK608678	-
Raven Black†	KK608099	-	-	-

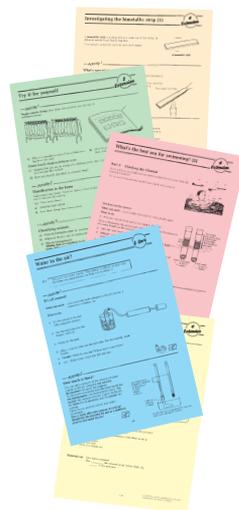
Brilliant Neon Tints

Cerise	KK608030	-	-	-
Lime Green	KK608060	-	-	-
Orange	KK608040	-	-	-
Yellow	KK608050	-	-	-

- The Kaskad range of coloured paper is probably the widest range of coloured paper in Europe
- Kaskad's superb selection of tasteful shades from pastel tints through to vibrant fluorescent colours are guaranteed to meet all your copying, laser printing, inkjet printing and fax paper requirements
- Most of the shades are available in a variety of weights and sizes.
- Kaskad's colourful range ensures maximum flexibility whatever the requirement

These colours are a printed guide only, to see the real thing call us for a free sample swatch.

* While stocks last
† Black not suitable for use in copiers or lasers



Did you know?

Using a colour like Eider Vellum can help children with learning difficulties such as dyslexia
Request a free swatch to see if we can support your students learning!



Kaskad Copier Paper & Card

- Guaranteed for laser printing, double-sided copying and mono inkjet printing
- Use for newsletters, reports, internal memos etc
- Environmentally friendly, Totally chlorine free (TCF)
- Plain paper fax? Use a colour to distinguish incoming faxes
- Would you like to see the colours? Phone now for a sample swatch

Description	Qty per pack	Pks per box	1-4	5+
A4 80gsm				
Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£8.18	£6.90
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£9.42	£7.85
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£9.88	£8.32
Brilliant Neon (BR)	500	5	£15.32	£13.50
Black (BK)	500	5	£19.97	£18.35

A3 80gsm

Pastel Tints (PT)	500	5	£15.86	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	500	5	£16.96	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	500	5	£18.31	n/a

A4 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£9.58	£8.72
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£10.99	£9.19
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£11.45	£9.73
Nuthatch Brown	250	5	£18.18	£16.18

A3 160gsm Card

Pastel Tints (PT)	250	5	£23.51	n/a
Bright Tints (BT)	250	5	£25.13	n/a
Deep Tints (DT)	250	5	£26.70	n/a

Assorted Packs

KAS480PA	A4 80gsm	Pastel	1 x 500	£10.07	n/a
KAS480BA	A4 80gsm	Bright	1 x 500	£10.34	n/a
KAS480DA	A4 80gsm	Deep	1 x 500	£10.98	n/a
KAS160PA	A4 160gsm	Pastel	1 x 250	£10.57	n/a
KAS160BA	A4 160gsm	Bright	1 x 250	£11.33	n/a
KAS160DA	A4 160gsm	Deep	1 x 250	£11.88	n/a

Assorted Packs

The 160gsm assorted packs have 50 sheets of each colour and the 80gsm contain 100 sheets of each colour. The following colours are in each pack:

Pastel: Flamingo Pink, Bunting Yellow, Leafbird Green, Puffin Blue, Skylark Violet

Bright Tints: Bullfinch Pink, Oriole Gold, Barbet Green, Peacock Blue, Plover Purple

Deep Tints: Rosella Red, Fantail Orange, Goldcrest Yellow, Woodpecker Green, Kingfisher Blue.



Request a
FREE
swatch



Black card
on page
187

The prices on this page may vary during the life of this catalogue due to market fluctuations

A



A Fadeless® Design Rolls

- Fade resistant display rolls
- Ideal for drama productions and friezes
- Available in 4 patterns
- 3.6m x 1218mm rolls

56468	Clouds	each	£9.20
56478	Brick	each	£9.20
56228	Night Sky	each	£9.20
56258	Tropical	each	£9.20

B



B Craft Papers Bundle

Packed with loads of different coloured papers, cards, wraps and tissue paper! This fantastically varied array of craft papers includes over 540 A3 & A4 sheets, including the following items:

- Colour paper and card, tissue, crepe and gloss papers
- Holographic, glitter, iridescent & printed cellophane wrap
- Metallic card (single side), holographic card, iridescent paper and card
- Printed card (double sided), Black card, White card, Fluorescent paper and card
- Fadeless paper, Art paper, Printed art paper (single side)
- Tracing paper
- Felt
- Corrugated card board
- Stickers, 2 patterns x 3 sheets

BCPPK	each	£85.71
-------	------	--------

C



C A4 Metallic Card

- 225gsm
- Available in bronze, gold and silver

MC002	Silver	pk 20	£4.08
MC001	Gold	pk 20	£4.08
MC0124	Bronze	pk 20	£4.08

D



D Metal Foil Paper Rolls

- 500mm x 4.5m rolls
- Assorted colours
- Ideal for greeting cards and display

MFR6AS	pk 6	£18.06
--------	------	--------



A Poster Paper Rolls

- Great for display and mounting
- Vibrant colours
- Plain on reverse
- 760mm x 10m rolls

PPRWH	White	each	£3.62
PPRLE	Lemon	each	£3.62
PPRRS	Rose	each	£3.62
PPRPG	Pale Green	each	£3.62
PPRLG	Leaf Green	each	£3.62
PPRUB	Ultra Blue	each	£3.62
PPRSC	Scarlet	each	£3.62
PPRBR	Brown	each	£3.62
PPROR	Orange	each	£3.62
PPRPK	Pink	each	£3.62
PPRPU	Purple	each	£3.62
PPREM	Emerald	each	£3.62
PPRTQ	Turquoise	each	£3.62
PPRSB	Sky Blue	each	£3.62
PPRBK	Black	each	£3.62
PPRSI	Silver	each	£3.62
PPRGD	Gold	each	£3.62
PPR10AS	Assorted	pk 10	£36.66



A



Border rolls
pages
196-198



Paper backed
hessian rolls
page 225

Lowest
Price

B Poster Paper Sheets

- 20" x 30" (510 x 760mm)
- 95gsm paper

PPSA	Assorted	pk 100	£24.76
------	----------	--------	--------



B



A

A Fadeless Extra Wide Display Rolls

- 1218mm extra wide rolls
- Vibrant colours resistant to sunlight fading
- Quality 85gsm thickness
- Coloured rolls 15m, metallic gold rolls are 7.5m

FR1218AG	Apple Green	each	£17.99
FR1218AZ	Azure	each	£17.99
FR1218BK	Black	each	£17.99
FR1218BB	Bright Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218BR	Brown	each	£17.99
FR1218CA	Canary	each	£17.99
FR1218EM	Emerald	each	£17.99
FR1218FL	Flame	each	£17.99
FR1218MG	Magenta	each	£17.99
FR1218MA	Maroon	each	£17.99
FR1218GD	Metallic Gold	each	£17.99
FR1218NG	Nile Green	each	£17.99
FR1218OG	Old Gold	each	£17.99
FR1218OR	Orange	each	£17.99
FR1218RBL	Rich Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218RYB	Royal Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218SB	Sky Blue	each	£17.99
FR1218TE	Teal	each	£17.99
FR1218VI	Violet	each	£17.99
FR1218DP	Deep Purple	each	£17.99
FR1218LG	Lime Green	each	£17.99
FR1218PG	Pewter Grey	each	£17.99
FR1218PI	Pink	each	£17.99
FR1218TA	Tan	each	£17.99
FR1218WH	White	each	£17.99

B



B Fadeless Extra Wide Display Roll Bulk Pack

- 1218mm x 3.6m rolls in 8 assorted colours: canary, flame red, black, orange, pink, azure, violet & emerald
- Quality 85gsm thickness

FRD57520 pk 24 £158.15

C



C Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Borders Bulk Box

- 36 Bordette border rolls in a neat and easily accessible dispenser box
- 57mm x 7.5m
- 6 rolls of each colour: flame, canary, emerald, rich blue, bright blue and black

CWB37950 pk 36 £132.87



A Fadeless Display Pack - Spring Colours

- Co-ordinated Fadeless display rolls and corrugated border rolls in spring colours
- Contains one 1218mm x 15m roll each of Canary, Nile Green, Pink and Sky Blue
- Contains 3 bordette rolls of each of Canary, Nile Green, Pink and Sky Blue

57456 each £135.98



A

Tackers
page 159

B Fadeless Display Pack - Standard Assortment

- A superb combination of four 1218 x 15m fadeless rolls plus 12 rolls of bordette border trim
- Fadeless rolls: Flame, canary, emerald and bright blue
- Bordette: 2 rolls each of flame, canary, emerald, bright blue, black and white

CDP5749 each £151.52



B

C Fadeless Display Pack - Cool Blue

- Co-ordinated Fadeless display rolls and corrugated border rolls in cool blue colours
- Contains one 1218mm x 15m roll each of Bright Blue, Azure, Royal Blue and Sky Blue
- Contains 3 bordette rolls of each of Bright Blue, Azure, Royal Blue and Sky Blue

57455 each £151.52



C

A


A Sugar Paper Rolls

- Ideal for use in the classroom
- 508mm x 10m roll
- Assorted pack of 5 rolls

FR50810AS	pk 5	£19.68
-----------	------	--------

B


B Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Scalloped edge corrugated rolls available in bright colours
- 15m x 57mm
- Ideal for classroom displays

CWB15FR	Flame	each	£3.98
CWB15BB	Bright Blue	each	£3.98
CWB15EM	Emerald	each	£3.98
CWB15NG	Nile Green	each	£3.98
CWB15CA	Canary	each	£3.98
CWB15WH	White	each	£3.98
CWB15BK	Black	each	£3.98
CWB15VI	Violet	each	£3.98
CWB15RBL	Rich Blue	each	£3.98
CWB15AZ	Azure	each	£3.98
CWB15MG	Magenta	each	£3.98
CWB15AG	Apple Green	each	£3.98
CWB15OR	Orange	each	£3.98

C


C Bordette Bumper Assortment

- Corrugated border trim with a wavy edge in 12 assorted colours
- 57mm x 15m
- Pack of 12 rolls, one each of: Flame Red, Orange, Canary Yellow, Bright Blue, Royal Blue, Violet, Emerald Green, Nile Green, Magenta, Brown, Black and White

37002	pk 12	£50.07
-------	-------	--------

D


D Fadeless Bulletin Scalloped Border Rolls

- Fade resistant colours
- Smooth finish, scalloped edge border rolls
- Ideal for bulletin boards, signs, room decoration
- 15m x 57mm rolls

BBMSI	Silver	each	£5.65
BBMGD	Gold	each	£5.65
BB6AS	Assorted	pk 6	£26.02



A Corrugated Wavy Border Rolls

- These wavy edged corrugated borders are the best selling border rolls adding a smooth but distinctive line to your displays
- Supplied in brightly coloured assorted packs
- Each roll 63mm x 10m

BR209W	pk 5	£13.08
BR209BP	pk 20	£54.59

Lowest Price



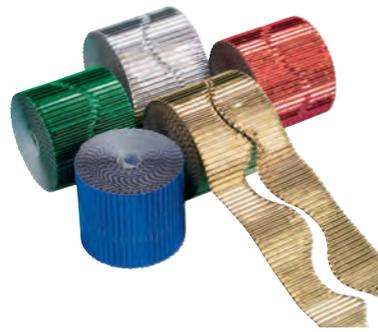
A

Tackers
page 159

B Metallic Corrugated Border Rolls

- Brightly coloured assorted metallic packs
- Each roll 63mm x 10m
- Great for party displays

BRM209W	Wavy	pk 5	£17.71
---------	------	------	--------



B

C Warm Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Selection of 6 warm colours of bordette rolls
- 1 each of flame red, canary, black, orange, violet and metallic gold

CWBWM6	pk 6	£23.74
--------	------	--------



C

D Cool Scalloped Fadeless Corrugated Border Rolls

- Selection of 6 cool colours of bordette rolls
- 1 each of emerald, bright blue, rich blue, Nile green, azure and white

CWBCL6	pk 6	£24.93
--------	------	--------



D

A

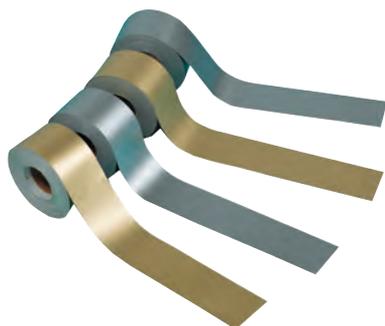


A Poster Paper Border Rolls

- Vivid colour rolls for economical displays
- 48mm x 50m rolls

BR6A	Assorted	pk 6	£20.16
BR6BK	Black	pk 6	£18.14

B



B Metallic Border Rolls

- Add lustre to seasonal or special displays
- 48mm x 50m rolls
- Pack 4 (2 each of gold and silver)

BR4A		pk 4	£19.34
------	--	------	--------

Tackers
page 159

C

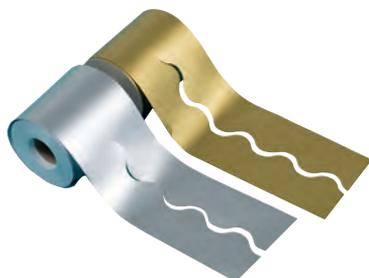


C Scalloped Border Rolls

- Pre-cut scallops ideal for framing
- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m in total)

SBRRD	Red	each	£8.26
SBRYW	Yellow	each	£8.26
SBRBL	Blue	each	£8.26
SBRGR	Green	each	£8.26
SBRBK	Black	each	£8.26

D



D Metallic Scalloped Border Rolls

- Pre-cut scallops ideal for framing
- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m in total)

SBRMGD	Gold	each	£10.78
SBRMSV	Silver	each	£10.78



A Bleached Greaseproof Tracing Paper

- Consistent transparent tracing suitable for ink and pencil
- A4 38gsm

GTA434	pk 500	£10.25
--------	--------	--------

Lowest Price



A

B Premium Tracing Paper

- Excellent quality paper for all types of tracing work
- 63gsm

TP63A3	A3	pk 250	£38.24
TP63A4	A4	pk 500	£29.24

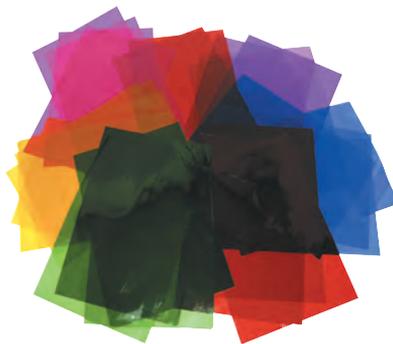


B

C A4 Cellophane Sheets

- Perfect for lantern making, this pack contains 48 translucent coloured film sheets.
- 8 sheets each of 6 colours

73391	pk 48	£2.74
-------	-------	-------



C

D Speech Balloon Display Accents

- Makes displays fun
- Delivers fun messages
- Builds student confidence
- 6 Designs, 6 of each - total 36 accents
- Each piece is 140mm tall

T10928	pk 36	£11.74
--------	-------	--------



D

A Ready Mixed Paints

- Quality ready mixed tempera paint for strong opaque colour
- Handy 600ml squeezey bottles in 16 colours

RMP600BK	Black	each	£1.39
RMP600BB	Brilliant Blue	each	£1.39
RMP600BG	Brilliant Green	each	£1.39
RMP600BR	Brilliant Red	each	£1.39
RMP600BY	Brilliant Yellow	each	£1.39
RMP600BS	Burnt Sienna	each	£1.39
RMP600BU	Burnt Umber	each	£1.39
RMP600CE	Magenta	each	£1.39
RMP600LGN	Leaf Green	each	£1.39
RMP600CB	Cobalt Blue	each	£1.39
RMP600OR	Orange	each	£1.39
RMP600PR	Purple	each	£1.39
RMP600SBI	Sky Blue	each	£1.39
RMP600TQ	Turquoise	each	£1.39
RMP600YO	Yellow Ochre	each	£1.39
RMP600WH	White	each	£1.39



A



BK Black	BB Brill Blue	BG Brill Green	BR Brill Red	BY Brill Yellow	BS Burnt Sienna
BU Burnt Umber	CE Magenta	CB Cobalt Blue	OR Orange	YO Yellow Ochre	LG Leaf Green
PR Purple	WH White	SB Sky Blue	TQ Turquoise		

B 5 Litre Ready Mix Paints

- Quality ready mixed tempera paint for strong opaque colour

RMP5LBK	Black	each	£9.56
RMP5LBB	Brilliant Blue	each	£9.56
RMP5LBG	Brilliant Green	each	£9.56
RMP5LBR	Brilliant Red	each	£9.56
RMP5LBY	Brilliant Yellow	each	£9.56
RMP5LWH	White	each	£9.56



B

C Dispensing Pump for 5Lt Glue/Paint

- Strong plastic dispensing pump
- Less mess than pouring straight from the bottle

DP5LT	each	£4.42
-------	------	-------



C

A



A Fabric Paint Standard

- Water based fabric paint
- All colours are inter-mixable
- Can be painted directly onto fabric
- Make permanent by ironing on the reverse
- Recommend washing new fabric through before using paints on them
- Ideal for t-shirt designs and fabric bags
- 150ml bottles
- 1 each of Green, Yellow, Red, Black, Blue & White

FP1506A Assorted Colours pk 6 £14.75

B



B Fluorescent Ready Mix Paints

- Range of 6 fluorescent paints
- 600ml bottles
- Pack of 6 assorted: yellow, orange, pink, red, blue & green

RV1274 pk 6 £20.50

Palettes page 205

C



C Pearlescent Paint Assortment

- Ready and convenient to use water based liquid poster paint, which dries to give an attractive pearly lustre
- This top grade liquid tempera delivers a soft and subtle colour palette, and has a thick texture with good coverage making it a real pleasure to use
- It is fully inter-mixable and dries into a stunning coloured pearl finish
- This Ready Mixed Paint can be easily diluted with water or mixed with Black Label or Red Label PVA medium to achieve thicker results
- Pack of 6 colours: Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Pink, Violet
- 300ml bottles with squeeze tops

PP3006AS pk 6 £22.36

D



D Acrylic Paint Set 500ml Assorted

- Made using only pure acrylic resin
- Fantastically thick creamy consistency which allows easy use of a palette knife for impasto work
- It retains brush stokes and facilitates colour mixing and blending
- It can be thinned down for water colour techniques, staining and dry brush work
- Good open time and a semi-gloss finish

ACPS10 pk 10 £40.39



A Watercolour Tablet

- Excellent quality, 12 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin
- Great for class and field trips

WCT	each	£2.60
-----	------	-------



A

B 24 Watercolour Tablet Set

- Excellent quality, 24 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin

AWCT24	each	£5.39
--------	------	-------



B

C Marbling Ink

- Add a few drops to water and immerse paper or objects for stunning effects
- Pack of 6 x 25ml
- Assorted colours

MARINK	pk 6	£10.60
--------	------	--------



C

D Chubbie Paint Markers

- Easy to use for small hands and much cleaner than a conventional brush
- Can be used on any porous surface: paper, card and fabric
- Quick drying and totally washable
- Pack of 8 x 75ml assorted colours

CPM75	pk 8	£12.22
-------	------	--------



D

A



A Block Printing Inks

- Water based inks suitable for lino, potato and stick painting techniques
- The chemical formulation is designed to optimise the transfer properties and the drying time - giving sufficient working time and the best possible opacity
- Supplied in 300ml tubes

BP300WH	White	each	£3.94
BP300YW	Yellow	each	£3.94
BP300BK	Black	each	£3.94
BP300RD	Red	each	£3.94
BP300BL	Blue	each	£3.94

B



B Lino Cutter Set

- Cutter handle and set of 5 assorted cutters
- Handle has adjustable chuck for secure grip

MB792	each	£4.00
-------	------	-------

C



C Polymer Blocks

- Double sided polymer sheets for easy carving
- Approx 3mm x 150 x 200mm
- Will not distort under pressure or crumble
- Supplied in a pack of 10 sheets

MB791	pk 10	£14.69
-------	-------	--------

D



D Safeprint Foam Sheets

- A safer alternative to polymer sheets or traditional lino
- Ideal for making impressions of blunt objects and for general model making
- Can be cut, scored and folded
- 3mm thick

DT0036	A4	pk 25	£11.90
--------	----	-------	--------

E



E Inking Tray

- A simple 25cm x 20cm light, flexible inking tray for ink rollers and sponge rollers
- Also suitable for paint

MB7001	each	£2.65
--------	------	-------



A Non-Spill Paint Pots

- A paint pot designed to not spill its contents if knocked over
- Removable lid
- 90 x 70mm diameter

NSPOT	pk 10	£7.29
-------	-------	-------



A

B Large Non-Spill Waterpot

- A super stable waterpot with a wide 11cm base
- Ideal for holding water, paint, pens, pencils and brushes
- Accept standard lids and stoppers

ALSWPS	pk 4	£5.65
--------	------	-------



B

C 6 Pot Paintpot Tray

- 6 small pots fitted into a 17cm x 12cm plastic tray
- Perfect for storage of small items such as sequins or beads as well as paints

MB7026	each	£1.87
--------	------	-------



C

D 6 Well Paint Palette

- Holds size 2 colour blocks
- Also ideal for readymix and other paints as well as sharing small quantities of sequins, beads, glitter etc.

PAL65	each	£0.73
-------	------	-------



D

E 6-Well Block Holder Palette With Blocks

- A light, durable palette for use with junior and senior paint-blocks
- Also used for mixing paint
- Grooved centre for brush-storage
- 22cm x 16cm, with 58mm diameter wells

APWTCB	each	£3.60
--------	------	-------



E

F Finger Bowls

- A set of 4 plastic bowls in assorted colours
- Ideal for mixing/holding paint and for picking sequins/beads etc.
- 13cm diameter, 3cm depth
- Bowls stack for storage

FB2535	pk 4	£2.91
--------	------	-------



F

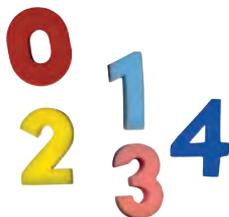
A

**A Mini Dabbers**

- 12 foam dabbers mounted in a plastic cup
- Overall length 7cm, dia. 3.5cm
- Domed foam head to produce a variety of effects and excellent water retention

AMFDPK	set 12	£4.99
--------	--------	-------

B

**B Foam Number Shapes**

- Assorted colour foam numbers 0 - 9, each approx 6cm tall and 2.5cm thick
- Fine foam for excellent water retention
- Colours may vary

FL3010	pk 10	£1.76
--------	-------	-------

C

**C Paint Scrapers**

- Assorted set of 4 plastic paint scrapers to create different effects in thickly applied paint or sand.

APSSSET	pk 4	£2.17
---------	------	-------

D

**D Junior Painting Set**

A fantastic value art set comprising:

- 32 Mixing pots
- 4 Pot storage trays
- 5 Roller trays
- 5 Six-well palettes
- 10 Size 8 hog hair brushes
- 10 Size 10 hog hair brushes
- 10 Size 12 hog hair brushes
- 9 assorted size paint dabbers (3 each small medium and large)
- 12 assorted pattern foam rollers

JPS500	each	£36.67
--------	------	--------

E

**E Chubby Short Handle Brushes**

- Set of 4 natural bristle brushes with brightly coloured short chubby handles
- Overall length 9cm
- Easy to grip - ideal for small hands
- Also useful for special needs classrooms

ACHSBR	set 4	£4.26
--------	-------	-------

F

**F Jumbo Non-Roll Brushes**

- Short, sturdy, chubby handle designed for easy grip
- Non-roll shape ensures that brush will not roll off table
- Ideal for young children & special needs

MB6000	pk 10	£6.62
--------	-------	-------



A Short Handle Round Hog Bristle Brushes

- Wooden handles
- Length between 170-220mm depending on size
- Available in an assorted pack of 100 brushes containing 20 of size 4; 15 each of sizes 6, 8, 10 and 12; 10 of size 14 and 5 of sizes 16 and 18

HHSR100	Assorted	pk 100	£25.34
---------	----------	--------	--------



A

B Short Hogs Hair Brushes

- Short wooden handles and round tips
- 6 assorted sizes
- Suitable for everyday art and craft

HHBS6A		pk 6	£2.99
--------	--	------	-------



B

C Starter Brush Set

- A terrific set of 25 brushes in a variety of shapes and sizes from small to large, bristles to foam

ASBSET		set 25	£6.80
--------	--	--------	-------



C

D Short Hogs Hair Round Brushes

- Pack 30
- Colours may vary
- 10 each of sizes 8, 10 and 14
- Approx. overall lengths 18.5cm - 21.5cm

HHRB30		pk 30	£11.05
--------	--	-------	--------



D

E Golden Nylon Soft Brushes

- Suitable for use with most types of paint, but particularly with acrylic and PVA
- Robust & hard wearing, they provide an alternative to the hog bristle products for those who prefer using brushes with a non-animal origin
- Approx. overall length 17.5cm - 21cm
- Round tips
- 10 each of sizes 8, 12 and 18

GNSB30		pk 30	£23.78
--------	--	-------	--------



E

F Long Hogs Hair Brushes

- Long wooden coloured handles
- Available with round or flat tips

10 each of sizes 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 18

HHLF60	Flat Tips	pk 60	£21.49
--------	-----------	-------	--------

10 each of sizes 8, 12, 18

HHLR30	Round Tips	pk 30	£13.23
--------	------------	-------	--------



F

A



A Assorted Foam Rollers

- 6 foam rollers, each 7cm in width
- Contains 1 smooth roller, 1 crinkle roller, 1 slotted roller & 3 assorted wave pattern rollers
- Inner roller glued to foam to prevent slipping

AFRPATT	pk 6	£5.13
---------	------	-------

B



B Stretched Canvas

- Primed and stretched 100% cotton canvas
- Ideal for both oil and acrylic painting
- No side tack means that the side of the canvas is left smooth for hanging

AMSC66	6" x 6"	each	£1.68
ASC1012	10" x 12" (25 x 30cm)	each	£2.64

C



C Nylon Play Aprons Blue

- Polyurethane coated
- Waterproof
- Half length sleeves
- Elasticated cuffs
- Velcro back fastening
- Hand-wash only (do not tumble-dry)

	Size		
BPLAY60	60cm	each	£4.73
BPLAY70	70cm	each	£4.73

D



D Nylon Play Aprons Red

- Polyurethane coated
- Waterproof
- Half length sleeves
- Elasticated cuffs
- Velcro back fastening
- Hand-wash only (do not tumble-dry)

	Size		
RPLAY60	60cm	each	£4.73
RPLAY70	70cm	each	£4.73



A Double Sided Drying Racks

- Table top or floor standing
- Racks can be easily removed to create more space
- W800 x D505mm

1164C	20 Tray, 377mm High	each	£101.31
1165C	40 Tray, 620mm High	each	£161.55



A

B Spring Loaded Drying Racks

- These drip-free paint dryers are made from top quality steel and feature spring loaded racks and separator bars
- The individual backs are manufactured from a fine wire to provide a flatter drip free dry
- Suitable to A2 size paper

SLDR10	10 Shelf	each	£147.09
SLDR20	20 Shelf	each	£215.71



B

C Plastic Table Cover

- Size 1500 x 1500 mm
- Blue pattern as shown
- Great for tables, under easels and floor

TCOVBL	Splashmat	each	£4.11
--------	-----------	------	-------



C

D Polyholdalls

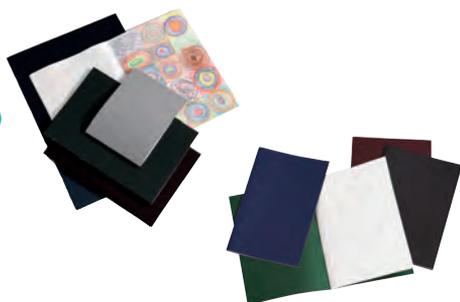
- Heavy duty polythene holdalls with handles

PHA3	A3	pk 10	£28.97
------	----	-------	--------



D

A



A A4 Starter Sketch Book

- Excellent general purpose book at a very economical price
- 40 pages of 100gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge
- 280 micron thick covers
- Available in A4 and A3

EA4SSB	A4 Black	pk 100	£95.79
EA4SSBBL	A4 Blue	pk 50	£52.06
EA3SSB	A3 Black	pk 25	£47.89

B



B Laminated Sketch Books

- Manufactured with a 380 micron laminated cover for extra durability
- 40 pages of 140gsm quality acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Standard cover colour black, A4 now available in red
- Other colours available when ordering large quantities (Blue, Burgundy and Green)

ELSBA4	A4	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA4RD	A4 Red Cover	pk 40	£55.90
ELSBA3	A3	pk 25	£56.28

C



C Traditional Spiral Sketch Books

- High quality sketchbooks suitable for all mediums
- 30 sheets of 100gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- 280 micron black cover

ETSBA4	A4	each	£4.45
ETSBA3	A3	each	£6.85

D



D Soft Cover Spiral Bound Sketch Books

- Smart sketch book with durable black laminated covers
- 50 pages of 140gsm acid free drawing cartridge paper
- Give your pupils a sense of pride in their sketches

ESBKA4	A4	each	£4.73
--------	----	------	-------

E



E Oxford Sketch Book

- Durable laminated covers with matt writing panel
- 40 pages
- Quality 120gsm plain cartridge pages

OXA4SBBK	Black	pk 50	£54.14
OXA4SBGY	Cloudy Grey	pk 50	£73.92



A Giant Coloured Chalks

- Perfect for use in the playground or indoors
- Easy for young hands to manage and to obtain maximum coverage quickly.

GCH01	tub 20	£4.38
-------	--------	-------



A

B Anti-Dust Chalk

- Handy pack sizes

54404	White	pk 144	£8.94
ADC100	Assorted Colours	pk 100	£6.43



B

C Chunky Chalks

- Assorted coloured chunky chalks
- Size: 60mm long x 14mm diameter

CK5714AS	Assorted	pk 40	£4.76
----------	----------	-------	-------



C

D Plastix Crayons

- Hexagonal crayons can be sharpened like a pencil or use the flat side for large area colouring
- Thinner than the Chubbi Stump wax crayons, these Plastix crayons are a step up for slightly older children before they move on to 'proper' colouring pencils, and felt tips
- Assorted colours

PLASTIX12	pk 12	£2.17
PLASTIX300	pk 300	£32.96



D

A



A Crayola Wax Crayons

- Quality wax crayons
- Handy pack sizes

CWC8	pk 8	£1.08
CWC288	pk 288	£21.15

B



B Chubbi Stumps

- Long lasting, very hard to break wax crayons
- 57mm x 14mm
- These ever popular crayons have no paper wraps making them easier for young children to use (without asking for help to peel the paper off) and creating less mess!
- Assorted colours

CHUBBI40	pk 40	£5.91
CHUBBI288	pk 288	£33.97

C



C Chublet Wax Crayons

The same shape & wax formulation as Chubbi Stumps but smaller.

- Each crayon is 57 x 10mm and unwrapped
- 12 assorted colours

CHLET96	box 96	£8.50
---------	--------	-------

D



D Metallic Crayons

- Gold, silver & bronze assortment
- Ideal for black card and paper
- Great for brass rubbing

SCOMET12	pk 12	£4.73
----------	-------	-------



A Giotto Olio Maxi Oil Pastels

- Each colour individually wrapped
- Larger than standard oil pastels
- Rich and vivid colours
- Diameter: 11mm
- Length: 70mm

GMOP12	pk 12	£3.12
GMOP24	pk 24	£6.24
GMOP48	pk 48	£11.43



A

B Oil Pastels

- Ideal introductory set of oil pastels in 12 strong colours
- Easy to blend and highly opaque for vivid mark making
- Approx. 1cm diameter, length 7cm

AOPASS	pk 12	£2.04
--------	-------	-------



B

C Willow Charcoal

- Quality willow charcoal
- Medium thickness
- Great for sketching

PHCM25	pk 25	£5.64
--------	-------	-------



C

D Stabilo Woody 3-in-1

- 3-in-1: Pencil, watercolour, and wax crayon
- Works on paper, glass, and other surfaces
- XXL lead offers 8 times more colour
- Thick, durable, non-breakable lead for longevity
- Ergonomic shape for easy child handling

88010	Assorted	pk 10	£13.53
880183	Assorted Colours with Pencil Sharpener & Brush	pk 18	£28.21
880184	Asst Pastel Cols w/ Sharpener & Brush	pk 18	£28.21
454812	Extra Large Barrel Pencil Sharpener	pk 12	£31.50



D

E Stabilo MARKdry

- Wood based marker pencil in four colours - red, green, blue and black
- Works on multiple surfaces
- Easy to wet or dry wipe - eliminate the need for switching between pens!
- Solvent-free, odourless, and safe for children
- Includes 4 assorted colours, a sharpener, and a wiping cloth

64845		pk 4	£10.16
648301		pk 30 + 2 sharpeners	£53.23



E

A



A Staedtler Noris Club Triplus Jumbo Triangular HB Pencil

- Learner's pencil in jumbo ergonomic triangular shape for easy grip
- Ideal for first writing and drawing exercises
- Break-resistant, super bonded, special lead formulation
- Wood from certified, sustainably managed forests

119T48	pk 48	£37.29
--------	-------	--------

B



B Lyra Ferby Triangular Barrel Jumbo Graphite Pencils

- The famous 'Ferby' - chunky, broad pencils for younger children
- A half length graphite pencil in a natural wood finish
- Jumbo triangular grip for easy handling
- Supplied in handy re-usable tubs

971C36	Barrel Jumbo	pk 36	£26.08
--------	--------------	-------	--------

C



C Stabilo Easy Graph Triangular Barrel Pencils

- HB pencils with triangular barrels and unique non-slip moulds
- Available in right and left hand versions or a mixed classpack with 42 right handed and 6 left handed pencils

ST321LH	Left Hand	pk 6	£8.32
ST321RH	Right Hand	pk 12	£15.54

D



D Staedtler Tradition 110 Pencils

- Popular school pencils
- Jet-bonding makes for greater strength, break resistance, and slow wear
- Made from Californian Cedar Wood
- Great for art & craft
- Now available in classpack of 144 pencils

10496	HB	pk 12	£6.35
10495	B	pk 12	£6.32
10494	2B	pk 12	£7.51
10492	4B	pk 12	£5.98
STHB144	HB Classpack	pk 144	£29.83

E



E EziGlide Jumbo Triangular Pencils

- Break-resistant super-bonded lead
- Helps children grip better
- Effortless drawing and writing control

EGJTP12	pk 12	£6.98
---------	-------	-------



A Eziglide Premium HB Pencils

- Superb quality writing, drawing and sketching HB school pencils
- Quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of children's handwriting needs with break-resistant and super-bonded HB leads

FEHS12	pk 12	£1.95
FEHS150	pk 150	£15.44
FEHS600	pk 600	£59.96
FEHS1500	pk 1500	£146.52



Forward Products recommends!

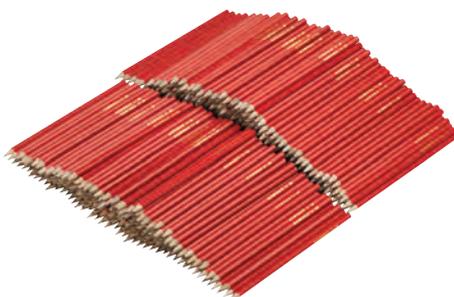


B Economy HB Classroom Pencils

- High quality HB classroom pencils, suitable for writing and drawing
- Tough construction for fewer breakages, and less time spent sharpening
- Rigorously tested to ensure your pupils are using the best quality pencils
- Manufactured from grade 1/2 hardwood from responsibly managed sources

C112	pk 12	£0.85
C1144	pk 144	£7.99
C1500	bx 500	£23.94

- Eraser tipped HB pencils for correction
- | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|
| C212 | Eraser Tipped HB | pk 12 | £1.08 |
|------|------------------|-------|-------|



B

C Staedtler Noris Pencils

- The classic yellow and black pencil
- Available in 2B, H, 2H and HB
- Pack of 1500 HB supplied in a plastic tray
- Ideal for classroom use and art & craft

1212B	2B	pk 12	£2.41
121H	H	pk 12	£2.41
1212H	2H	pk 12	£2.41
121HB	HB	pk 12	£2.67
121LST	HB	pk 150	£20.93
12110G	HB	pk 1500	£181.04



C

D Papermate Mechanical Pencil

- Twist action pencil with pocket clips and erasers
- HB Polymer lead encased in a cushioned spring design to minimise breakage
- 0.7mm point
- Available in assorted neon barrel colours

F01445	Assorted Neon	pk 12	£9.95
--------	---------------	-------	-------



D

A Classmaster Colouring Pencils

- Standard full length colouring pencils
- Available in handy wallets, mega bulk boxes of 500 or class packs of 288 (12 colours)

ECP12		pk 12	£1.44
EPCP	Class Pack	pk 288	£31.07
ECP500	Bulk Box	pk 500	£51.20



B Staedtler Essentials Colouring Pencils Classpack

- High quality Staedtler colouring pencils
- In a classic hexagonal shape
- Available in packs of 12, 144 or 288

STECP12		pk 12	£1.58
STECP144		pk 144	£16.11
STECP288		pk 288	£32.25



C Eziglide Premium Colouring Pencils

- Superb quality assorted colouring pencils
- A quality alternative to Staedtler
- Excellent for all types of colouring
- 12 assorted high pigment colours
- Break-resistant and super-bonded leads

FEGCP12		pk 12	£1.99
FEGCP144		pk 144	£18.90
FEGCP288		pk 288	£37.72



Forward Products recommends!



D Staedtler Noris Club Pencils

- Full length colouring pencils
- Available in wallets of 12, box of 185 or plastic trays of 288 pencils
- Excellent quality for trouble free performance

NC12		pk 12	£1.74
NC144		pk 185	£19.08
NC288		pk 288	£41.31



EZIGLIDE features:

- High quality, strong hydrocarbon tips, ideal for classroom use

- Specially designed for drawing and art applications
- Excellent colour laydown which is bleed-resistant on most papers
- Non-toxic, washable, water based ink

**Swap
&
Save**



A EziGlide ColourFun Broad or Fine Felt Tip Classpacks

Premium quality felt tips, which perform as well as the 'leading brand' at a very competitive price point!

- High quality, hardwearing round ended polyester fibre tip
- Ideal for detailed colouring and drawing
- Transparent ink allows additional colours to be created with overlays of brighter colours
- Large ink reservoir to increase life of pen
- Ventilated safety cap
- Fine tip line width is 0.6mm and broad tip line width is 1-2mm
- Fine or Broad Tip in assorted packs of 288

CCFT12	Fine	pk 12	£2.85
CCFT36	Fine	pk 40	£10.24
CCFT288	Fine	pk 288	£55.47

CCBT12	Broad	pk 12	£2.85
CCBT36	Broad	pk 40	£10.24
CCBT288	Broad	pk 288	£55.47



Forward Products recommends!

B



B Stabilo Power Broad Felt Tips

- Broad, 2mm tip for colouring larger areas
- Vibrant, washable colours
- Super resilient tips

STPW12	wallet 12	£3.57
SPB144	Classpack in Tray 144	£51.50

C



C Stabilo Power Max Broad Felt Tips

- Thick, durable, push resistant XL-tip (line width approx. 3mm)
- Up to 8 weeks cap off time
- Plastic tray with 96 pens in 12 colours

SPMBFT96	Classpack in Tray	pk 96	£54.36
----------	-------------------	-------	--------

D



D Stabilo Trio Fine Felt Tips

- Stabilo fine fibre tips with 0.7mm tips
- Vibrant, washable colours

STTR12	Fine	pk 12	£3.57
--------	------	-------	-------



A Berol Felt Tips

Colourbroad

- 1.7mm fibre tip for colouring larger areas

CBW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CBT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CBCP	Classpack 288	£75.98

Colourfine

- 0.6mm fibre tip for detailed work

CFW12	Wallet 12	£4.74
CFT42	Tub 42	£14.45
CFCP	Classpack 288	£75.98



A

B Staedtler Noris Jumbo Fibre-Tip Pens

- Jumbo fibre-tip pen especially for small childrens' hands
- Ideal for colouring large areas
- Water-based ink with food colouring dyes
- Washes easily out of most textiles
- Available in pack of 12 or classpack of 144

NJF12	Assorted	pk 12	£4.49
NJF144	Assorted	pk 144	£36.18



B

C Berol Colourmarker Felt Tips

- Jumbo bullet tips for lettering, posters and flip charts
- Contains 12 assorted colours

CMB12		pk 12	£8.58
CMBP		pk 144	£93.53



C

D Edding Colour Markers Assorted

- Brilliantly soft fibre pens
- Soft nib can write on most textiles
- 3 day cap-off technology prevents nibs from drying out
- Colours are intermixable until ink dries

EDCB12	Bullet Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCB144	Bullet Tip	pk 144	£68.59
EDCC12	Chisel Tip	pk 12	£5.86
EDCC144	Chisel Tip	pk 144	£68.59



D

E Felt Tip Pens

- Conforms to EN71
- Contains washable non-toxic inks

Fine Tip

FELT10	Finewallet 10	£0.84
FELT100T	Fine tub 100	£8.81

- Jumbo felt tip pens for posters and larger areas of colour work

FELTJ10	Jumbowallet 10	£2.71
---------	----------------	-------

Lowest Price



E

A



B



C



D



E



F



G



A Crafty Foam Shapes

- Vibrant set of foam stamps with 24 assorted fun designs
- Made of durable EVA foam, easy and comfortable to grip and hold
- 18mm thick & approx. 85mm across
- Ideal with ink pads or children's paint

AFOAMS	set 24	£7.84
--------	--------	-------

B Giant & Rainbow Ink Pads

- Giant 15cm diameter ink pads, ideal for use with foam stamps, hands & feet
- Tested to EN71, safe to use with hands and feet
- Set of 6 pads containing red, yellow, blue, green, orange, purple colours
- Rainbow pad has: 1 segment each of red, yellow, blue, green, orange & purple

AGIPASS	Asst Colour Pads	set 6	£14.82
AGRAINP	Rainbow Pad	each	£3.61

C Matchsticks

AMATCHP	Plain	pk 1000	£0.89
WK8545	Coloured	pk 1000	£0.97

D Lollipop Sticks

- Ideal for all art, craft & modelling projects
- Available in natural or coloured
- Approximately 114 x 10mm

WL8740	Natural	pk 1000	£9.18
ALSASS	Coloured	pk 1000	£10.66

E Jumbo Lollipop Sticks

- They can be painted and glued and are ideal for many model making projects
- Approximately 150 x 18mm

ALSJUM	Large Plain	pk 100	£2.00
ALSJUC	Large Coloured	pk 100	£2.00

F Natural Dolly Pegs

- Great for making dolls and characters

WP8550	pk 24	£4.00
--------	-------	-------

G Wooden Numbers & Letters

- Wooden templates that develop children's hand eye co-ordination, dexterity and motor skills
- Lower case letters 3mm x 50mm
- Numbers 3mm x 70mm

FF8090	Letters	pk 26	£3.04
FF8091	Numbers	pk 20	£3.04



A Modelling Boards

- Pack of 10 boards
- Made of MDF with approximate dimensions 20cm x 30cm x 3mm
- Inexpensive, portable working surface which also protects the surface below from stains and scratches



AMODBS	pk 10	£9.83
--------	-------	-------

B Assorted Modelling Material

- Non-hardening
- Manufactured especially for school use
- Non-toxic, non-marking, long lasting material
- Available in 3kg assorted tub



MMA3K	3kg	each	£13.98
-------	-----	------	--------

C Skin Tone Modelling Material Non-hardening

- Non-toxic modelling material
- 6 colours per pack
- 500g



CC50002	500g pack	£3.43
---------	-----------	-------

D Rainbow Colours Modelling Material

- Coloured, non-hardening modelling material
- Non-toxic
- Assorted pack of 6 rainbow colours
- 500g



RCMMAT	500g	£3.17
--------	------	-------

E Air Hardening Clay

- Mineral and water based, non-fibrous material
- Stone colour with soft texture
- 2.5kg in handy pail with lid and handle



CLAY25	Stone	2.5kg	£6.93
CLAY25TC	Terracotta	2.5kg	£6.93
CLAY125ST	Stone	12.5kg	£14.82

F Super Soft Dough

- Top quality reusable modelling dough
- Very soft and easily moulded by the smallest hands
- 150g tubs
- Assortment of vivid colours



PLAYDOH	pk 24	£26.62
---------	-------	--------

A

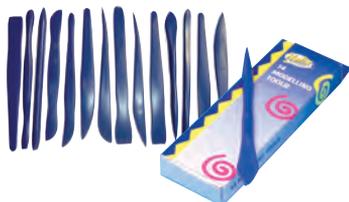


A Modelling Plaster

- A fine gauze impregnated with a quick drying plaster that is ideal for creating casts or moulding shapes

LPMOD	6cm x 2m	each	£0.91
MR15080	150mm x 80m	each	£28.52

B



B Modelling Tools

- Set of 14 assorted plastic tools

MTOOLS	pk 14	£2.20
--------	-------	-------

C



C Assorted Neoprene Sheets

- A pack of 10 neoprene sheets in assorted colours
- A tactile material that is easy to cut with scissors or a knife
- Ideal for collage work, modelling and jewellery making
- Dimensions 25cm x 30cm, thickness approximately 2mm

ANCSASS	pk 10	£2.71
---------	-------	-------

D



D Plastic Rolling Pin

- Approximate length 20cm, diameter 4cm
- Ideal for use with the dough cutters to spread the dough evenly before shapes are cut

ASPRPIN	each	£1.36
---------	------	-------

E

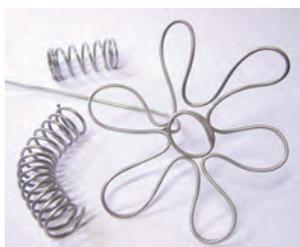


E Small Rolling Pins

- Pack of 4 assorted, patterned, wooden rolling pins
- Patterns : square contours, concave grooves, smooth, & diamond contours

ARPSAP	pk 4	£9.96
--------	------	-------

F



F Modelling Wire

- Mild steel wire ideal for modelling and construction work
- Galvanised to resist corrosion – suitable for modelling outdoors
- Supplied in a coil of 500g
- Wire diameter 1.0mm
- Total length approximately 80m

GWIRE1500	each	£7.07
-----------	------	-------



A Assorted Pompoms

- Assorted chenille and glitter pompoms
- Suitable for all craft activities including collages

PP0100	pk 100	£4.87
--------	--------	-------



A

B Assorted Ribbons

- Ribbons in assorted sizes, colours and materials
- 100g bag

RIBBAS	each	£6.89
--------	------	-------



B

C Assorted Buttons

- Fantastic classpack of buttons
- Use for all art and craft, including sewing and card making
- Colours may vary

BU4510	500g bag	£10.68
--------	----------	--------



C

D Poly-prop Curling Ribbon

- 6 x 20m ribbon eggs
- Colours include Gold, White, Red, Green, Blue and Cerise in clear poly-bag

PPCR205	pk 6	£2.54
---------	------	-------



D

A



A Pipecleaners

- Assorted colours
- Great for model making and collage work

PIPE154	150 x 4mm	pk 100	£1.95
PIPE306	300 x 6mm	pk 100	£2.85

B



B Glitter Pipecleaners

- Ideal for festive decorations and 3D models
- 300 x 6mm
- Assorted colours

PIPEGS		pk 100	£5.68
--------	--	--------	-------

C



C Coloured Feathers

- Ideal for arts, crafts and costume making
- 50g bag

FT6100		each	£5.34
--------	--	------	-------

D



D Metallic Foil Shreds

- 5 bags of different coloured foil shreds
- 30g per bag

MFS		pk 5	£5.50
-----	--	------	-------



A Art Straws

- Cut, bend, colour & glue these paper straws
- Ideal for 3D model making and DT

ART6W	6mm White	pk 900	£18.78
ARTASS	Asst Cols & Sizes	pk 1350	£20.89



A

B Paper Backed Natural Hessian Roll

- Natural hessian fabric that is paper backed to make the fabric stable
- Suitable for displays, crafts and art projects
- 90cm x 5m

PBH95NA	roll	£28.30
---------	------	--------



B

C A4 Felt Sheets

- Sheet sizes A4
- 4 Sheets each of 8 colours

FF0600	pk 32	£11.69
--------	-------	--------



C

D Multicultural Paper Faces

- 8 skintone shades
- For projects involving different people throughout the world
- Ideal for collage
- 150mm high and 130mm wide

MDC5697	pk 50	£5.87
---------	-------	-------



D

E Multicultural Paper Dolls

- 8 skintone shades
- Ideal for making puppets or portraits
- Dress with collage clothes
- Height approx 270mm

MDC4587	pk 50	£5.82
---------	-------	-------



E

A



A Wiggle Eyes

- Black and white wiggle eyes
- Packs of 560 come in handy plastic stacker tubs
- All packs contain assorted sizes

EY5330	Round	pk 100	£3.43
1842890	Oval & Round	pk 560	£7.91

B



B Assorted Plastic Beads

- Assorted colours and shapes
- 450g bag

BEADSPL	each	£6.43
---------	------	-------

C



C Sequins Bulk Tub

- A terrific assortment of eye-catching shapes in various sizes
- 500g

SEQ	each	£18.95
-----	------	--------

D



D Acrylic Jewels

- Assorted colours & shapes
- 500g bag

ACJEWS	each	£14.50
--------	------	--------



A Assorted Glitter Shakers

- 5 x 100g assorted colours

AGS5100* Assorted 5 x 100g £11.99

* While stocks last



A

B Assorted Glitter Shakers

- High quality glitter flakes
- 250g dispensers

GSK6A pk 6 £35.96



B

C Glitter Phials

- A pack of 6 popular colours in easy-to-use shaker-top phials
- Includes red, blue, green, silver, gold and multi coloured 7.2g phials
- A great value pack ideal for sharing between tables

28680 Assorted pk 6 £3.43



C

D Glitter Glue Pen

- 12ml pens
- Red, Green, Blue, Gold, Silver

GGP12A pk 30 £5.39



D

E Calendar Tabs

- Great for end of year activities
- Ideal for making personalised calendars
- 74 x 47mm

CTAB Without Covers pk 50 £4.16



A



A Instant Snow

- 100g of an amazing non-toxic super absorbent powder
- Expands to 100 times its original volume when you add water
- Looks and feels like real snow
- Easy to clean
- Ideal for parties, Christmas decorations, science projects and photography

AISNOW	100g	£7.34
--------	------	-------

B



B Coloured Sand Shaker

- Brightly coloured sands in classroom sized shaker bottles containing 350g each
- Box 8 assorted bottles

CSS8	pk 8	£15.83
------	------	--------

C



C Playpit Sand

- 12 Kg bag
- Accessories not included

SAND12	each	£6.79
--------	------	-------

D



D LED Flickering Tea Lights

- Set of 12 battery operated tea lights
- Light flickers to imitate a real candle
- CR2032 battery supplied lasts for 40-60 hours
- Diameter 38mm, overall height 38mm
- Will fit in a standard tea light holder

ALEDTEA	pk 12	£7.06
---------	-------	-------

E



E Quality Paper Masks

- Very strong paper masks, ideal for children to decorate. Unlike the plastic masks which are flexible these are firm meaning paint and decorations do not flake off
- Ideal for use in roll play and art activities

PM2130*	pk 30	£27.38
---------	-------	--------

* While stocks last

F



F White Play Masks

- Great for storytelling and drama, ideal for children to create their own interpretation of the mask.
- Play masks are specially coated to accept paint, crayon, pencil and adhesives
- Fitted with elastic
- Pre-moulded PVC
- Size 185mm x 150mm

LP001	pk 10	£9.46
-------	-------	-------



A Masking Tape

- Ideal for spray paint masking and general studio use
- 24mm x 50m

F01789 pk 9 £14.32



A

B Spray Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film and acetate
- CFC Free
- Choose from value or 3M branded 'Spraymount'
- 400ml

QMAD	Q Connect	400ml	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.80



B

C Handy Hot Melt Glue Gun

- Hot melt glue gun supplied with 2 glue sticks
- Compact, easy-to-use glue gun for crafts, hobbies and minor household repairs
- Ultra strong and fast-setting
- Easy trigger action, constant thermostatic control, safety warning light and retractable stand
- Additional glue sticks also available (HMGS14)
- UKCA and CE approved

HMGG	Glue Gun	each	£11.77
HMGS14	Glue Sticks	pk 14	£3.59



C

D Washable PVA Glue

- PVA adhesive recommended for children
- Formulated to wash out from clothes
- Available in 5 litre, 500ml or 180ml bottles

PVAW	5 Litre	each	£10.12
PVA180BL*	180ml	each	£2.28

* While stocks last



D

E Dispensing Pump for 5Lt Glue/Paint

- Strong plastic dispensing pump
- Less mess than pouring straight from the bottle

DP5LT	each	£4.42
-------	------	-------



E

F Glue Spreaders

- Versatile product, ideal for applying glue to photo's, card and paper
- Keeps fingers and hands clean

GSP12	pk 10	£0.97
-------	-------	-------



F

A



A Wizard Glue Sticks

- Highly popular and reliable solvent free glue sticks

GS10Q	10g Small	pk 12	£4.70
GS20Q	20g Medium	pk 9	£4.29
GS40Q	40g Large	pk 8	£5.28
GS4040	40g Large	pk 40	£21.54
GS40200	40g Large	pk 200	£98.95

B



B Elmer's 40g Pure School Glue Stick

- Goes down smoothly, dries clear and features a child-friendly and washable formula
- Ideal for sticking paper, card, photographs and for art and craft projects
- Over 93% natural glue formula
- Glue barrel is made from 100% recycled plastic
- Suited to general use and with a child-safe formula

EGS10	40g Glue Stick	pk 10	£13.30
EGS40	40g Glue Stick	pk 40	£51.38
EGS100	40g Glue Stick	pk 100	£105.00

PVA glue
page 229

C



C Pritt Sticks

- Brand leading gluesticks
- CPPSL100 is supplied in a plastic tray with a clear lid

PSL10	Large 43g	pk 10	£16.35
PSL50	Large 43g	box 50	£79.87
PSL100	Large 43g	box 100	
		Includes 4 FREE	£110.68
CPPSL100	Tray 43g	pk 100	£126.00

D



D Sticky Fixers

- Ideal for fixing, mounting and display work
- Each pad can hold up to 90g in weight
- Permanent adhesive

37984	12 x 25mm	pk 56	£2.20
-------	-----------	-------	-------



**Swap
&
Save**

MAKE THE SMART SWITCH WITH QUICKSTICK

Request a FREE sample today!



✓ Save compared to other brands!

✓ Same high quality!

✓ Premium stickiness!

✓ Non toxic & child safe!

QSTICK	Single 40g Quickstick	Each	£0.99
QST35	Class Pack 40g Quickstick	Pk 35	£33.74
QST100	Bulk Box 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£85.06
CPQST100	Plastic Tray 40g Quickstick	Pk 100	£97.89

Forward Products recommends!



 VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

A



A Quicktac Adhesive Putty

- Economical reusable adhesive will hold papers or light objects to most surfaces without marking

QTA140	140g	each	£2.18
--------	------	------	-------

B



B Wizard White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Reusable adhesive Wizard White Tack
- Clean, safe and easy to use
- For best results, use on non-porous surfaces

801072		pk 140g	£1.41
--------	--	---------	-------

C



C Blu-tack Adhesive Putty

- The original reusable adhesive putty

BLU120	Economy Pack 120g	each	£1.60
80108	Economy Pack 120g	pk 12	£18.62
BLU60	Handy Size 60g	each	£1.36
F00181	Handy Size 60g	pk 12	£12.94

D



D White Tack Adhesive Putty

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- 60g handy sized packs

WHI60	White Tack	pk 12	£13.04
-------	------------	-------	--------

E



E Spray Mount Adhesive

- Ideal for repeated mounting of light materials such as film, acetate and layout paper
- Transparent and will not soak through or wrinkle paper
- CFC Free
- 400ml cans

QMA4	Economy	each	£7.77
3MSPRAY	3M Spray Mount	each	£19.80



07

DISPLAY

FLIPCHART EASELS & PADS	234-236
WALL PLANNERS	237
WHITEBOARDS	238-241
DRYWIPE EASELS	242-243
DRYWIPE MARKERS & ACCESSORIES	244-247
NOTICEBOARDS	248-255
DISPLAY STANDS	256



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

A



A Heavy Duty Flipchart Easel

- Large (100 x 70cm) magnetic dry wipe board with durable plastic coating
- Dual thumb levers raise and lower the board height between 192cm and 125cm
- At its lowest position the board is ideal for children, sitting position or wheelchair friendly
- Foot bar aids writing position and board positioning
- Interlocking legs that snap together for easy portability
- Back feet have integral wheels to help moving over larger distances
- Integrated rear carry handle aids lifting and carrying
- Full width large capacity (67cmx18cm) pen tray is housed inside the A frame
- Integrated side arm, which can be mounted left or right handed
- Manufactured to highest TÜV Standard for Design & Safety
- 3 Year Warranty
- Total weight 11kg
- Minimal assembly required

CPR1070 each £473.41

3 Year Guarantee

Flipchart pads page 236

B



B Heavy Duty Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Heavy duty mobile easel in a range of 6 colours
- Large magnetic whiteboard mounted on a height adjustable column
- Tubular steel base
- Locking castors
- Integrated pen tray
- Simple height adjustment
- Board size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height 1900mm

HDFBK	Black	each	£165.48
HDFBL	Blue	each	£165.48
HDFRD	Red	each	£165.48
HDFWH	White	each	£165.48
HDFGY	Grey	each	£165.48
HDFGR	Green	each	£165.48

Please Specify:
Easel colour



A Economic Frameless Flipchart Easel

- Aluminium frame with steel drywipe surface to accept magnets
- Adjustable flip pad holders
- Rear leg has a brace for increased stability
- Supplied with clip-on pen tray
- Board size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height: 1850mm

FEA1	each	£79.85
------	------	--------



Clip on Pad Clamp Leg Brace for Stability Pen Tray



A

B Magnetic Drywipe Flipchart Easel with Footbar

- Best seller - very popular in classrooms
- Loop style leg provides extra stability
- High quality magnetic drywipe surface with attractive black aluminium frame
- Twin magnetic display side arms
- Easel is height adjustable and has a quick release pad changers as standard
- Takes any size flipchart pad

FCEWF	each	£152.83
-------	------	---------



B



C Deluxe Loop Leg Flipchart Easel

- Loop leg design creates very steady base and foot bar aids stability when writing
- Double sided magnetic whiteboard can be angled flat and is fully height adjustable
- Suitable for A1 standard 2 hole drilled pads
- Optional carry bag
- Board Size: H860 x W650mm
- Max height: 1720mm

DFCEBK	Black	each	£122.48
DFCERD	Red	each	£122.48
DFCEBL	Blue	each	£122.48
DFCEGN	Green	each	£122.48
DFCEWH	White	each	£122.48
DFCEGY	Grey	each	£122.48



C

D Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Metal pad clamp with hangers to take all standard A1 flipchart pads
- Magnetic whiteboard is height adjustable with spring loaded assist
- Two side arms are supplied as standard for hanging completed sheets
- Full width pen tray
- Board Size: H1000 x W680mm
- Max height: 1900mm

MFEA1	each	£183.10
-------	------	---------



D

A



A Standard A1 Flipchart Pads

- Bleed resistant white paper for use with flipchart markers
- Perforated at head for easy removal of unused sheets
- Fit all standard flipchart easels
- 40 sheets per pad
- Punched 2 holes at top
- Squares on gridded pads are 25mm

DFPSTD	Plain	pk 5	£23.24
DFPGRD	Feint Gridlines	pk 5	£45.89

B



B Specialist A1 Flipchart Pads

- High quality 80gsm paper
- Perforated at head for easy removal of sheets
- 30 leaves per pad
- Literacy pads ruled with 4 sets of learn to write guides
- Numeracy pads ruled with 50mm feint squares
- Lines pads are 50mm ruled
- Punched with 2 holes at the top

DFPLTW	Literacy	pk 5	£43.66
DFPNUM	Numeracy	pk 5	£43.66
DFP50S	Lined 50mm	pk 5	£43.66

C



C Selfstick Fold Out Flipchart Pads

- Self stick repositionable adhesive flipchart pads
- Just peel off each sheet and stick to the wall or door
- No need for pins or tape
- Lightweight, complete with a sturdy back card and table pad
- Pad comes flat and instantly converts for table top presentation
- High quality paper prevents pen bleeding through
- Perforated for easy tear off
- 20 sheets of plain paper per pad

DFPSFO	each	£19.89
--------	------	--------

D



D A1 Self Adhesive Flipchart Pads

- Use like sticky notes
- No need for adhesive tape, the self-adhesive strip across the back of each sheet allows them to be stuck on walls and windows around the room
- 30 sheets of 75gsm bleedproof paper

DFPSA	pk 2	£42.45
-------	------	--------

Flipchart markers
page 91

A Drywipe Annual Year Planners

- Comprehensive range of perpetual year planners to suit any office
- Available in three styles to suit your needs; a versatile annual planner, a monthly planner and day planner
- Perfect for an overview of your medium and long term projects and activities
- All planners are magnetic and come with an easy clean drywipe surface
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size: W900 x H600mm

F07740	Annual Planner	each	£64.35
F07361	Annual Month Planner	each	£64.35
F07360	Annual Day Planner	each	£64.35



B Drywipe Month Planner

- Plan your month ahead with this easy to use perpetual planner
- All planners are magnetic and come with an easy clean drywipe surface
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size: W900 x H600mm

F07640	each	£64.35
--------	------	--------

C Drywipe Week Planner

- Perfect for planning on a week to week basis
- Days of the week are displayed along the top of the planner with ample space to plan your activities
- Magnetic surface with easy to clean drywipe surface
- Aluminium frame
- Free pen tray, drywipe marker and magnets included
- Comes with all the fittings for ease of hanging
- Size W600 x H400mm

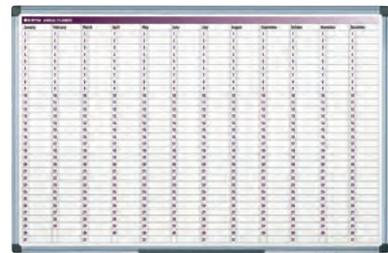
F07340	each	£46.07
--------	------	--------



Annual Planner



Annual Month Planner



Annual Day Planner

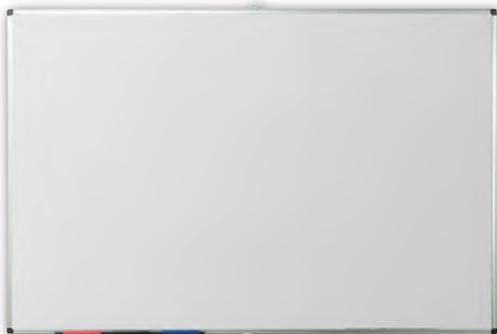


Drywipe Month Planner



Drywipe Week Planner

A



A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£36.42
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.80
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£70.39
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£89.75
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£109.16
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£136.86
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£201.00



B



B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£44.46
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£66.20
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£81.05
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£103.52
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£110.24
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£151.98
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£202.12

C



C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

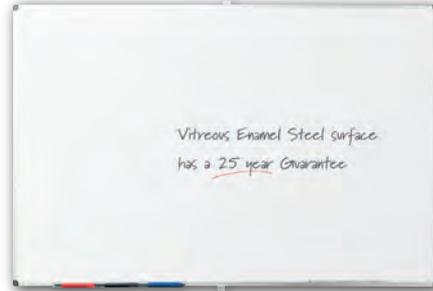
TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£148.57
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£239.55



A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£70.25
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£110.71
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£126.00
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£158.16
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£185.10
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£236.11
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£389.22



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

25 Year Guarantee

A

B Continous Drywipe Whiteboard Wall

- Frameless design for a seamless writing surface
- Dual-sided with one side plain and the other side with a 20mm feint grid for neat writing
- Durable build with tough ABS edging

CDW85	876 x 576mm	£51.17
CDW118	1176 x 876mm	£72.78
CDW1111	1176 x 1176mm	£98.70
CDW1411	1476 x 1176mm	£121.46
CDW1711	1776 x 1176mm	£137.71
CDW2311	2376 x 1176mm	£165.03



B

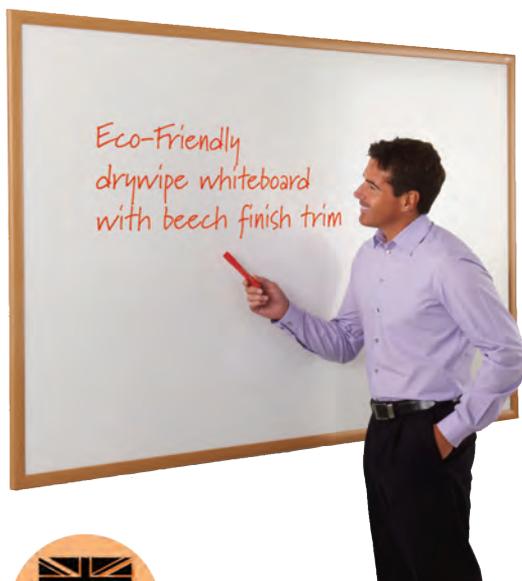
C Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£140.66
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£169.25
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£221.19
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£281.35
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£291.99
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£368.56
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£395.44
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£513.54



C



A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.98
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£66.40
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£80.52
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£114.27
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£129.56
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£161.59

**Please specify frame colour when ordering

Frame Options



Aluminium

Blue

Light Oak

90% RECYCLED MATERIAL

ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.



A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

With Music Staves

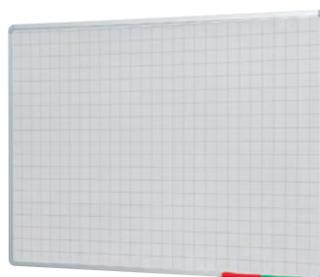
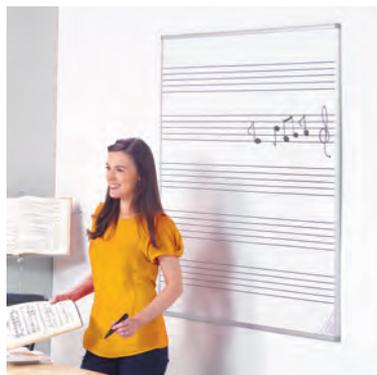
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

Squared

SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages 543-591
for details

A



A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving whiteboard with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£197.40
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£184.92
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£224.18
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£252.98

Board markers
pages 96-99

Board erasers
pages 102-103

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B



B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£174.66
----------	--------------	------	---------



A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



LC500 each £499.63



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain or gridded magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40deg angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim and a choice of grid or lines
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other



DJMWWH White Frame each £153.92
DJMWRE Red Frame each £187.23



Lowest Price

A



A Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.35
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.35
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.35
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.35
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.75

Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.39
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.39
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.39
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.39
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.73
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

B



B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£14.34
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRG	Green	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Orange	pk 10	£14.34
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

C



C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

D



D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6mm refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.74



Premium performance without the price tag!

Swap
&
Save

A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



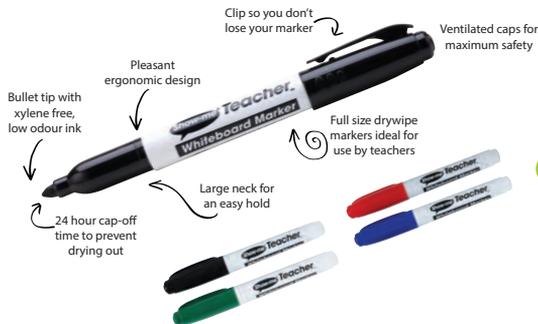
Forward Products recommends!



B Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.27
STM50	Black	pk 50	£27.92
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



B

C Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£15.34
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.79



C

D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

Bullet			
F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.41
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.41
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.41
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.41
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.44

Chisel			
75109	Black	pk 12	£15.12
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£6.03



D

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK

A



A Self-Adhesive Magnetic Tape

- Magnetised rubber material with adhesive surface which can be stuck to the back of paper or card
- 10mm x 10m roll

11898	each	£22.87
-------	------	--------

B



B Bi-Office 10mm Magnets Assorted

- 25mm diameter
- Assorted Colour
- Bag of 10 magnets
- For use on any magnetic surface

12052	pk 10	£3.99
-------	-------	-------



C



C Stabilo MARKdry

- Wood based marker pencil in four colours - red, green, blue and black
- Works on multiple surfaces
- Easy to wet or dry wipe - eliminate the need for switching between pens!
- Solvent-free, odourless, and safe for children
- Includes 4 assorted colours, a sharpener, and a wiping cloth

64845	pk 4	£10.16
648301	pk 30 + 2 sharpeners	£53.23



A Edding 363 Chisel Tip Board Markers

- Chisel tip 1-5mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED363BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£29.61
SED363ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£29.61
SED363AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.62



B Edding 360 Bullet Tip Board Markers

- Bullet tip 1.5-3mm
- Lightfast, quick drying, low odour pigment ink
- Drywipe on most non-porous surfaces
- Cap-off ink prevents drying out when cap left off for a short period of time
- 8 assorted wallet (1 each of black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)
- 50 pack (8 assorted colours, black, blue, red, green, orange, yellow, purple and brown)

SED360BK	Classpack Black	pk 50	£29.61
SED360ASS	Classpack 8 Asst	pk 50	£29.61
SED360AS8	8 Assorted	pk 8	£7.62



C Berol Drywipe Markers

- Reliable drywipe markers, now at excellent prices!

Round Tip

DWMR8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.80
DWMR12BK	Black	pk 12	£9.37
DWMR48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£29.23
DWMR48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£29.23

Chisel Tip

DWMW8A	Assorted	pk 8	£7.80
DWMW48	Classpack Asst	pk 48	£29.23
DWMW48BK	Classpack Black	pk 48	£29.23



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

A



A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£28.18
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£39.38
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£42.51
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£57.84
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£62.88
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£76.32

**Please specify colour when ordering

B



B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS596**	600 x 900mm	each	£31.12
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£40.07
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.52
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£67.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£74.19
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£88.14

** Please specify colour when ordering

C



C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

Single Door

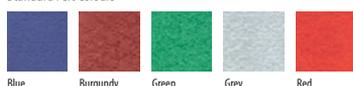
LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£60.37
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£70.75
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£90.60
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£107.77
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£144.88

Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£214.85
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£258.49

** Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Felt Colours



Blue Burgundy Green Grey Red

Please Specify:

Felt/fabric colour



A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£32.03
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.83
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.15
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£83.47
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£83.93

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.88
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£63.78
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£92.72
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£100.63
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£125.40

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£102.10
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£136.71
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£146.56
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£269.28

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



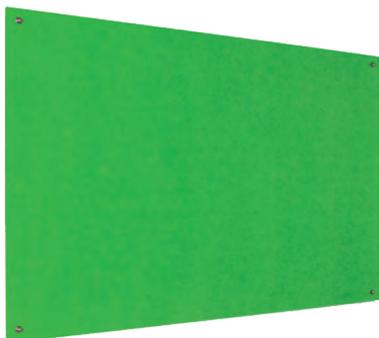
C

Please Specify:
Felt/fabric colour

Contemporary Felt Colours



Purple Magenta Lilac Orange Cyan Bright Green



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£35.10
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£59.54
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£76.35
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£92.86
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£114.19
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£153.19

*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page



New



Side Hinged EcoColour Noticeboards

- Fire-resistant for added safety in schools
- Tamperproof lockable doors
- Eco-friendly core made from recycled materials

DE27401	600 x 900mm	£132.00
DE27402	900 x 1200mm	£183.25
DE27403	1200 x 1200mm	£217.71
DE27404	1200 x 1800mm	£331.15
DE27405	1200 x 2400mm	£388.18

*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page



Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£52.74
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£94.21
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£116.30
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£138.80
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£167.73
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£208.09

* Please specify colour when ordering

Please Specify:
Fabric colour



Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

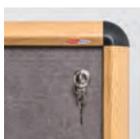
Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£152.50
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£206.34
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£233.36

Double Door

DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£362.81
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£416.65

* Please specify colour when ordering



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£162.47
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£200.66
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£217.10
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£216.93
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£256.17

Double door

DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£398.40
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£430.91
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£514.31

*Please specify colour when ordering.



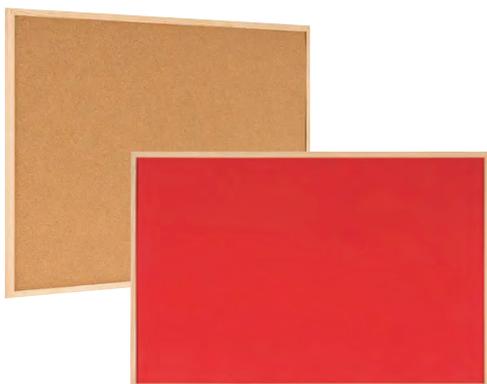
Please Specify:

Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Red Felt
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£20.15
--------	-------------	------	--------



B

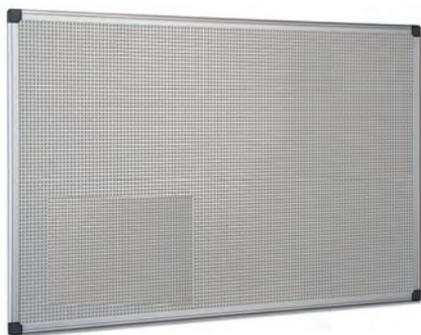


B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£39.95
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£53.30
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£78.47
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£115.71

C



C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£57.56
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£84.23
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£140.21



A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardent felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

*Please specify colour when ordering



A



B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.75
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£47.48
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£54.06
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£83.01
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£84.81
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£107.49

* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering

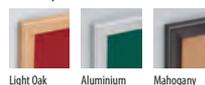


B

Please Specify:

1. Frame finish
2. Felt/fabric colour

Frame Options



A



A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£9.74
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£17.99



B



B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.80
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£70.66
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£121.91

** Please specify colour when ordering

C



C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.30
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.51
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.49

D



D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10



Shield® Exterior Showcase Noticeboards

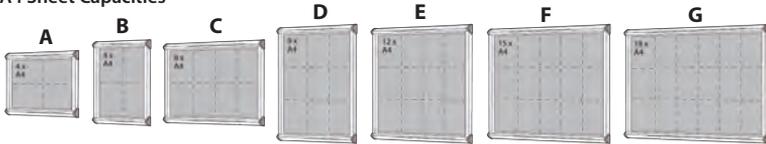
- Popular covered noticeboards that are designed to protect your information against the elements
- Truly weatherproof and meet the IP55 requirements of EN60529 for water and dust ingress
- Wall mounted units have top hinged doors with support stays and two matching locks
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium as standard or powder coated in Black, Blue, Red, Green or White (POA)
- The internal display area is pinnable with a choice of 11 woven cloth colours, 6 contemporary felt colours, or cork
- Whiteboard insert also available on request (P.O.A.)
- Supplied complete with fixings
- A4 sheet capacities listed below



EXTL4**	575 x 712mm (A)	£168.56
EXTP4**	750 x 537mm (B)	£163.15
EXTL8**	750 x 967mm (C)	£212.53
EXTP8**	1050 x 752mm (D)	£213.20
EXTP12**	1050 x 1012mm (E)	£282.71
EXTP15**	1050 x 1182mm (F)	£309.91
EXTP18**	1050 x 1397mm (G)	£346.23

** Please specify felt colour & frame colour

A4 Sheet Capacities



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

Please Specify:

Fabric colour

Standard Felt Colours



BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinths for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

** Please state frame and felt colour required
- frames available in grey or black

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3** 800 x 1800mm £95.00



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6** 2000 x 1800mm £250.41



BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8** 2000 x 2400mm £337.16



BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P** 1100 x 1800mm £135.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7** 2000 x 1800mm £312.32



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10** 2000 x 2400mm £436.62

Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac



Specialist Cleaning & Hygiene Supplies for Education

Forward Products are a specialist supplier of cleaning and hygiene products for schools. We provide:



Janitorial supplies - from cleaning chemicals and waste control to hygiene papers and dispensers

Fast, friendly delivery service with **DBS** checked drivers



Specialist advice & training **tailored** for your teams and staff



FREE COSHH Training*

→ *for cleaning chemicals!*

COSHH training is designed to **educate** and equip individuals and companies with the knowledge necessary to **handle hazardous substances safely** and **comply with regulations**.

Why is it important?

For the **safety** of your teams' and students' health; to **protect** the environment from the negative effects of chemical contamination; and to **improve** operational efficiency by preventing accidents.

What will you learn?

Risks associated with chemicals

Chemical storage & handling

Using PPE correctly

Chemical symbols & meanings

Best practices, plus dos & don'ts

and more!

What chemicals need COSHH training?

Floor cleaners; toilet & washroom cleaners; degreasers & kitchen cleaners; bleach & ammonia-based cleaners; disinfectants; and chemicals which require dilution. Not sure? Ask an expert!



Cleaning & Hygiene Reviews



A comprehensive review of your cleaning & hygiene products and processes to ensure you maintain an efficient and hygienic environment!



Why book a cleaning & hygiene review?



REDUCE COSTS

Reduce the amount of products you're using to save on costs!



SAVE TIME

Review your processes to make your cleaning techniques more efficient.



PROTECT THE PLANET

Choose products that reduce single-use plastic and reduce contamination.

How else can we help your school?

User-friendly toilet roll and hand towels systems - preventing paper jams and **reducing wastage** by up to 46%!



Our return and refill scheme for the eco-friendly Windmill range helps reduce plastic waste and support **sustainability initiatives**



Help reduce your cleaning and hygiene costs with **low cost in use** products perfect for schools!



Refill



Low Cost In Use

Look for these stickers in the catalogue & on our website!

Get in touch with our expert team to find out how we can streamline your cleaning systems!

*Terms and conditions apply.



Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls

- Two ply mini jumbo toilet rolls
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with MJTRD dispenser
- Roll length 200m

TRMJ60	60mm Core	pk 12	£18.85
TRMJ80	80mm Core	pk 12	£18.85



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with TRMJ60 and TRMJ80 mini jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

MJTRD	Dispenser	each	£15.73
-------	-----------	------	--------



Jumbo Toilet Rolls

- Two ply jumbo toilet roll
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with JTRD dispenser
- Roll length 400m

TRJ60	60mm Core	pk 6	£18.85
TRJ80	80mm Core	pk 6	£18.85



Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with TRJ80 jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

JTRD	Dispenser	each	£20.18
------	-----------	------	--------



Compact Jumbo Toilet Roll 2 Ply

- Two ply compact jumbo system toilet rolls
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Designed to fit CJTRD dispenser
- Core width 40mm, roll length 125m

TRCJ40	Refills	pk 24	£28.98
--------	---------	-------	--------



Compact Jumbo Twin Toilet Roll Dispenser

- Twin roll system dispenser reduces refill frequency
- Durable white plastic finish
- Compatible with TRCJ40 compact jumbo toilet rolls
- Designed for high use areas

CJTRD	Dispenser	each	£21.44
-------	-----------	------	--------



Luxury 2 Ply Toilet Roll

- Luxury perforated toilet rolls
- Two-ply quilted construction

TRLX320	320 Sheet	pk 36	£13.27
---------	-----------	-------	--------



2 Ply Standard Toilet Rolls

- Perforated two-ply toilet rolls
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Twin wrapped for convenience

TRST320	320 Sheet	pk 36	£10.73
---------	-----------	-------	--------



Premium 3 Ply Laminated Toilet Roll

- Premium perforated toilet rolls
- Three-ply construction for ultimate comfort

TRPR170	170 Sheet	pk 40	£18.03
---------	-----------	-------	--------



Eco 2 Ply Recycled Toilet Roll

- Eco friendly, 2-ply toilet tissue
- 100% recycled
- Gentle and soft for a premium, comfortable feel
- Plastic-free packaging, made in the UK

TRECO	210 Sheet	pk 40	£16.79
-------	-----------	-------	--------



Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue

- Two ply bulk pack toilet tissue refills
- Pure virgin pulp for faster dissolving
- Soft tissue for ultimate comfort
- Compatible with Antol TTD522W dispenser

TRBULK	Refill	36 sleeves	£17.41
--------	--------	------------	--------



Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with TRBULK bulk pack toilet tissues
- Designed for high use areas

TTD522W	Dispenser	each	£12.68
---------	-----------	------	--------



Facial Tissues 2 Ply White

- 2 ply soft facial tissues
- 36 boxes of 100 per case

FT2100	box 100	£0.79
F01-944	36 x 100	£22.40



Luxury 2 Ply Tissues Cube Box

- 2 ply soft facial tissues
- 24 boxes of 70 per case

LFT001	box 70	£0.89
LFT024	24 x 70	£17.49



Jumbo Hand Wiper Roll Dispenser

- Regulated jumbo wiper roll system designed for high use areas
- Uses less than half the paper of hand towels
- Mechanical touch free design for maximum hygiene
- Compatible with JHWRW jumbo wiper rolls

HWANDI	Dispenser	each	£73.88
--------	-----------	------	--------



Jumbo Hand Wiper Roll White

- White embossed roll towel
- Highly absorbent soft finish
- Long lasting jumbo rolls
- Designed to fit HWANDI jumbo wiper roll dispenser
- Roll length 175m

JHWRW	Refills	pk 6	£37.68
-------	---------	------	--------



Perfect For Big Spills



2 Ply Hygiene/Couch Roll Large

- Ideal for maintaining hygiene in schools & clinics
- Durable 2-ply design for enhanced absorbency
- Blue is 100% recycled
- White is pure pulp

2 Ply Hygiene/Couch Roll Small

- 100% recycled
- Blue is 100% recycled, white is pure pulp
- Good quality 2 ply tissue
- Available in blue and white options
- Compact 50m roll ideal for school use

LCRB40	Blue	500mm x 40m	pk 12	£22.99
LCRW50	White	500mm x 50m	pk 9	£26.99

SCRW50	White	250mm x 50m	bx 18	£26.99
SCRB40	Blue	250mm x 40m	bx 24	£22.99



1 Ply Green Hygiene/Couch Roll Small

- Embossed texture enhances absorbency
- Economy 1 ply couch roll
- 100% recycled
- W200mm x L76m

Hygiene/Couch Roll Dispenser

- Keeps hygiene roll protected and easily accessible
- Wall-mounted design saves space in school facilities
- Easy clean and wipeable surface
- 100% Recyclable material
- Anti-microbial properties
- Holds 1 roll of couch paper

SCRG76	200mm x 76m	pk 16	£20.75
--------	-------------	-------	--------

CRDS	250mm Wide	£39.99
CRDL	500mm Wide	£51.99

New

Recycled Product



1 Ply C-Fold Hand Towels

- Traditional C fold hand towels
- Economical 1-ply design
- Made from recycled material for sustainability
- Compatible with HTD528W dispenser

HTCFG	Green Towels	pk 2640	£14.30
HTCFB	Blue Towels	pk 2520	£14.30



C Fold Hand Towels

- Traditional C fold hand towels
- Soft 2 ply tissue for improved comfort
- Compatible with HTD528W dispenser

HTCFW	White Towels	pk 2295	£19.42
-------	--------------	---------	--------

New

Recycled Product



1 Ply V Fold Hand Towels

- 1 ply V Fold Hand Towels
- Reduce hand towel wastage by over 50%
- 100% Recycled
- 250mm x 187mm

HTVFB	Blue	pk 3600	£14.81
HTVFG	Green	pk 3510	£14.81

New



3 Ply V-Fold Flushable Hand Towels White

- Water soluble hand towel to prevent blocked drains
- Thick 3-ply hand towels for fast comfortable hand drying
- Paper dissolves within 9 seconds if flushed down toilet

F72115		pk 2550	£23.52
--------	--	---------	--------



Universal Hand Towel Dispenser

- Key opening, robust vandal-resistant ABS plastic dispenser
- Capacity: approx 400 C Fold, 600 V Fold or 600 Z Fold
- Compatible with all the above hand towels

HTD528W	Dispenser	each	£21.50
---------	-----------	------	--------





Recycled Product

Z Fold Hand Towels

- Economical Z fold hand towels
- Single ply blue tissue
- Compatible with HTD528W dispenser

HTZFB	Blue Towels	pk 3000	£16.35
-------	-------------	---------	--------



Mini Centre Feed Rolls

- Two ply tissue
- Ideal for classroom or site team
- Compatible with MCFD dispenser

MCFWH	195mm x 60m	pk 12	£15.99
-------	-------------	-------	--------



Mini Centre Feed Dispenser

- White plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with MCFWH centre feed rolls

MCFD			£16.79
------	--	--	--------



Centre Feed Rolls

- Two ply tissue
- Ideal for classroom or site team
- Blue is made from recycled pulp, white is made from pure pulp and is highly absorbent
- Compatible with HTD8311W dispenser

CFRBL	Blue	pk 6	£13.15
CFRWH	White	pk 6	£17.99



Centre Feed Hand Towel Dispenser

- White plastic lockable dispenser
- Compatible with CFRBL and CFRWH centre feed rolls

HTD8311W	Dispenser	each	£18.99
----------	-----------	------	--------



Windmill Odour Fresh Cherry Atomiser Spray Bottle

- Incredibly effective spray bottle for Odour Fresh Cherry de-odouriser / trouble-shooter air freshener chemical
- Creates fine mist for covering wide area for fast de-odourising of washrooms & fabrics / upholstery
- Concentrated chemical dilutes down to a fraction of cost of aerosol air freshener
- Supplied empty

F14-650	300ml	£3.42
---------	-------	-------



Kleenmist Automatic Air Freshener Dispenser

- Compact and stylish dispenser
- Powered by 2 x AA batteries (not included)
- Locking to prevent theft of aerosol
- 8/15/25 minute adjustment with day/12/24 sensor
- Wide range of aerosols available - see item B, below

F06-681	Dispenser	£23.60
PROAA	AA Batteries	pk 10 £4.98



Windmill Odour Fresh Cherry Bulk Bottle & Recharger

- A powerful bactericidal deodoriser with a cherry scent
- Removes odours and kills a wide range of germs caused by pets, urine, faeces, vomit, smoke and foodstuffs
- Safe on carpets, fabrics & soft furnishings that can be wet cleaned
- Can be used in a range of dilutions from neat in extreme cases and up to 1:100 for general freshening
- Simply dilute with water and spray

F07-610	10 litre	£32.09
F07-615	1 litre	£7.99



Kleenmist Automatic Air Freshener Refill Aerosols

- 270ml metered can (boxed in outers of 12)
- Ideal for washroom odour control
- Choice of fragrances available
- Fits dispenser - see item A, above

F06-680C	Citrus	270ml	£3.56
F06-680F	Forest Berry	270ml	£3.56
F06-680G	Garden Apple	270ml	£3.56
F06-680W	Wild Flower	270ml	£3.56



Vectair V-Air® SOLID MVP Air Freshener Dispenser

- Superior scent delivery
- No batteries required
- Multiple scents available

F06-VDISP	White	each	£7.50
F06-VBKDISP	Black	each	£9.07



Vectair V-Air® SOLID Evolution Air Freshener Refills

- Superior scent delivery
- No harmful liquids or propellants
- Recycle me

F06-VB5	Bergamot and Sandalwood	pk 6	£46.07
F06-VCM	Citrus Mango	pk 6	£55.32
F06-VMM	Marine Musk	pk 6	£46.07





Windmill Pink Lotion Soap

- Pink pearlescent soap
- For use in refillable dispensers
- Mild rich cleansing soap
- Fresh bouquet fragrance
- Economical

F10-202 5 Litre £6.61



Windmill Antibacterial Lotion Soap

- Light Blue bactericidal lotion soap
- Meets EN1276
- Effective against MRSA
- Perfume free
- For catering and food prep areas

F10-200 5 Litre £6.87



Antibacterial Foam Soap 5L

- For use in Antol BFFSD foam soap dispenser
- Antibacterial formula helps prevent skin infections and cross contamination
- Contains emollients to moisturise skin

AF55 5 Litre each £7.07



Antibacterial Liquid Soap 5L

- White antibacterial hand soap
- Unperfumed – suitable for use in food areas
- Perfect for use in BFLSD liquid soap dispenser

AANH55 5 Litre each £10.09



Bulk Fill Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Suitable for use with AANH55 and Windmill F10-200 hand soaps and HR52119 alcohol hand sanitiser
- 900ml capacity

BFLSD Dispenser each £19.79



Bulk Fill Foam Soap Dispenser

- Durable white plastic lockable dispenser
- Suitable for use with AF55 foaming soap
- 900ml capacity

BFFSD Dispenser each £25.74




Deb Refresh Clear Foam Soap Cartridge

- Remove >99% of dirt and germs
- Moisturises skin leaving it smooth after use
- Biodegradable Formula
- Unperfumed for use in washrooms & food prep areas

F10-CLR1L	1 litre	£9.49
-----------	---------	-------




Deb Refresh Azure Foam Soap Cartridges

- Crisp fruity fragrance with caring, pleasantly fresh and clean notes
- Excellent cost in use - Only one dose required
- Mild, dye-free formula

F10-AZU1L	1 litre	£11.99
-----------	---------	--------




Deb Proline Soap Dispenser (1L)

- Robust design perfect for school environments
- BioCote® Protected - antimicrobial protection for the lifetime of the dispenser button
- Simple Cartridge Replacement

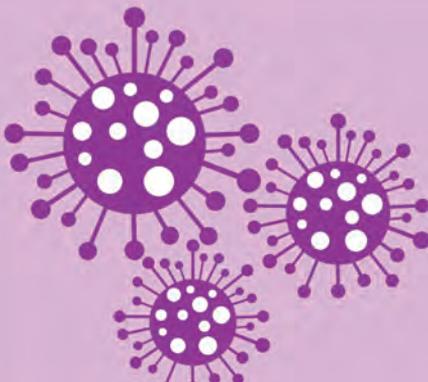
F28-WHB1LDS	each	FREE
-------------	------	------




Deb Mr Soapy Soap Dispenser

- Bright, child-friendly design encourages handwashing
- Non-drip dispensing feature

F28-MSS1LDS	each	£6.30
-------------	------	-------



Keep Germs at Bay



Touch Antibacterial Foaming Hand Soap

- Fragrance free so suitable for use in all areas, including food preparation
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 1250 pumps

F10-815 1 Litre each £7.99



Move It All Heavy Duty Hand Scrub

- A heavy duty hand cleaner with scrubbers for the most demanding environments
- Quick, clean and easy to replace cartridges
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- Every 1L soap cartridge gives 500 measured shots

F10-800 1 Litre each £10.95



Touch Alcohol Hand Sanitiser

- 73% Alcohol
- Passes EN14476, EN1276, EN1500
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 1000 pumps

F10-820 1 Litre each £13.69



Touch Skin Reconditioner Perfumed

- Smooth non-greasy lotion
- Pleasant perfume
- Fits F28-800 Dispenser
- 1L cartridge gives 500 pumps

F10-830 1 Litre each £14.89



Touch Perfumed Foaming Hand Soap

- Popular foaming soap cartridges
- Pleasant fragrance to encourage personal hygiene
- 1250 shots per cartridge

F10-817 1 litre £7.45



Touch Foaming Soap Dispenser

- Quality dispensers for Touch soap cartridges
- Dispenses generous amount of foaming soap
- Available free of charge - 1 with every 3 soap cartridges ordered - please enquire for details

F28-800 Dispenser each FREE



Carex Antibacterial Hand Wash Original

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- pH neutral for skin care
- Hygienically clean for 2 hours

18658	250ml	£1.59
-------	-------	-------



Evans Ocean Blue Hand Wash

- Mild formula gently cleans hands without irritation
- Refreshing ocean scent encourages frequent handwashing
- Large 5L size ideal for busy school environments

F10-142	500ml	pk 6	£16.23
F10-150	5 L	pk 2	£15.80



Antibacterial Hand Soap

- 6 x 450ml
- Unperfumed, and suitable to use in the kitchen

F10-203	6 x 450ml	£16.36
---------	-----------	--------



Alcohol Hand Gel

- 70% alcohol content for effective sanitising
- Specially formulated with added moisturiser for frequent use
- Brand may vary

		1-23	24+
HR52114	500ml	£3.49	£3.25
		1-9	10+
HR52119	5 litre	£19.25	£17.95

Did you know?

Teaching children proper handwashing techniques can reduce the number of sick days taken in a school by up to **50%**



Disposable Flat Pack Aprons

- Packed in perforated rolls for easy dispensing
- Integrated head hole and waist band ensure a secure fit
- Light weight

DAW100	White	pk 100	£2.99
DAB100	Blue	pk 100	£2.99



Disposable Aprons

- Disposable aprons for a variety of uses
- 16 micron thick

F22-220W	White	roll 200	£4.25
F22-220B	Blue	roll 200	£4.25





Apron on a Roll Dispenser

- 14" wide
- Fits rolls of 200 aprons F22-220W/B/R above
- For wall mounting

F22-220DISP	each	£29.62
-------------	------	--------



Blue PVC Overshoes

- Disposable covers
- Ideal for cleaning
- Ideal for polish stripping

F22-251	pk 100	£2.49
---------	--------	-------



Mob Caps

- Blue

F22-255B	Mob Caps Blue	pk 100	£2.78
----------	---------------	--------	-------



Beard Snoods

- Blue

F22-205B	Beard Snoods Blue	pk 36	£6.95
----------	-------------------	-------	-------



Wraparound Safety Glasses

- Lightweight wraparound design
- Anti-scratch coating for added durability
- Conforms to EN166

F22-PW38CLR	each	£3.29
-------------	------	-------



Safety Goggles

- Protects from chemical splashes
- Acetate lens material with anti-fog treatment
- Ultra soft frame ensure a comfortable wear for long working days
- Conforms to EN166

F22-PS21	each	£3.68
----------	------	-------



Household Rubber Gloves

- Excellent quality latex rubber gloves, flock lined

Blue

F22-180BS	Small	pair	£0.59
F22-180BM	Medium	pair	£0.59
F22-180BL	Large	pair	£0.59
F22-180BXL	Extra Large	pair	£0.59

Yellow

F22-180YS	Small	pair	£0.59
F22-180YM	Medium	pair	£0.59
F22-180YL	Large	pair	£0.59
F22-180YXL	Extra Large	pair	£0.59



Red

F22-180RS	Small	pair	£0.59
F22-180RM	Medium	pair	£0.59
F22-180RL	Large	pair	£0.59
F22-180RXL	Extra Large	pair	£0.59

Green

F22-180GS	Small	pair	£0.59
F22-180GM	Medium	pair	£0.59
F22-180GL	Large	pair	£0.59
F22-180GXL	Extra Large	pair	£0.59



Adjustable Tabard with Pocket

- Large front pocket
- Adjustable side tabs
- Hard wearing

DV250SBL	Navy Blue	Small	each	£9.69
DV250MBL	Navy Blue	Medium	each	£9.69
DV250LBL	Navy Blue	Large	each	£9.69
DV250XLBL	Navy Blue	Extra Large	each	£9.69
DV250SBK	Black	Small	each	£9.69
DV250MBK	Black	Medium	each	£9.69
DV250LBK	Black	Large	each	£9.69
DV250XLBK	Black	Extra Large	each	£9.69



Green Nitrile Gloves

- Tough nitrile gloves
- Gives protection against a wide range of chemicals

F22-490S	Small	pair	£1.59
F22-490M	Medium	pair	£1.59
F22-490L	Large	pair	£1.59
F22-490XL	X Large	pair	£1.59



Polythene Disposable Gloves

- Ideal for short-term minimal risk applications
- Food safe
- CE Category: Cat 1 Minimal Risks
- Loose fit for quick and easy wear

PGM100	Medium	pk 100	£0.79
PGL100	Large	pk 100	£0.79



Clear Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- High quality, durable vinyl gloves
- Powder-free

F22-962S	Small	bx 100	£2.95
F22-962M	Medium	bx 100	£2.95
F22-962L	Large	bx 100	£2.95
F22-962XL	X Large	bx 100	£2.95



Blue Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- High quality vinyl gloves
- Powder free

F22-938BS	Small	box 100	£2.99
F22-938BM	Medium	box 100	£2.99
F22-938BL	Large	box 100	£2.99
F22-938BXL	X Large	box 100	£2.99



Stretch Vinyl Powder Free Disposable Gloves

- Latex free and powder free
- Beaded cuff for added strength and easier donning with a smooth finish

F22-975S	Small	bx 100	£5.99
F22-975M	Medium	bx 100	£5.99
F22-975L	Large	bx 100	£5.99
F22-975XL	X Large	bx 100	£5.99



Blue Nitrile Glove

- Powder-free
- High quality, durable nitrile gloves

F22-990S	Small	box 100	£3.99
F22-990M	Medium	box 100	£3.99
F22-990L	Large	box 100	£3.99
F22-990XL	X Large	box 100	£3.99



Latex Gloves

- Quality medical grade latex gloves in bulk boxes
- Available powdered or powder-free

Powder Free

11152	Medium	pk 100	£4.60
11153	Large	pk 100	£4.60

Powdered

11155	Medium	pk 100	£4.60
-------	--------	--------	-------



Sick Bags (Poly Lined)

- Poly lined vomit bags

11170	23 x 13.5cm	pk 10	£3.38
-------	-------------	-------	-------



Body Spill Clean Up Powder

- Turns liquids into a gel that can be scraped up
- Cleans up vomit, deodorises and sanitises
- Shaker pack for carpets & hard surfaces

F06-575	240g	£8.93
---------	------	-------



Body Fluid Clean-up

- Contains all equipment necessary for the hygienic clean-up and disposal of body fluid spills
- Wall Mountable
- Robust storage box with handle
- Contents (5 each in BFK05, 1 each in BFK01):-
 - Disposable Apron
 - Clinical Waste Bag
 - Disinfectant Wipes
 - Dry Wipe
 - Disposable Gloves
 - Disposable Oversleeves
 - Scoop & Scraper
 - Disinfectant Spray (30ml)
- BFK05 supplied in separate grab bag

BFK01	Single Application	each	£5.85
BFK05	5 Application	pk 5	£33.22



Disposable Sick Bowls

- Disposable pulp general purpose bowl
- Made from recycled and disposable material with added waterproofing

CW128	pk 200	£29.99
-------	--------	--------



Biohazard Waste Bags - Medium

- Clearly labelled for safe disposal of biohazardous waste
- Heavy duty
- 355mm x 420mm

BHWB100	Medium	pk 100	£15.99
---------	--------	--------	--------



Windmill Eliminator Max Extreme Performance Sanitiser

- Extreme power sanitising spray
- Kills Norovirus, E. Coli, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C, MRSA & Clostridium difficile
- Passes EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 & 14675
- Proven to kill the H1N1 Influenza viruses and common food poisoning bacteria including Salmonella typhimurium, Listeria monocytogenes & Escherichia coli
- 1L, 5L & 10L, dilutes down 1:10 for trigger sprays, pressure sprayers or buckets

F06-565	Ready to use	750ml	£4.44
F07-225		1 litre	£8.90
F06-566		5 litre	£18.29
F07-220		10 litre	£34.99



Baby Care Wipes

- Lanolin and Fragrance Free, a thick quality fabric for sensitive skin

F21-BCW	pk 72	£0.89
---------	-------	-------



Pampers Sensitive Baby Wipes

- Fragrance free
- Dermatologically tested

PBCW	pk 52	£1.07
------	-------	-------



Tie Handle Nappy Bags

- Nappy sacks, 200 bags in a pack.

F18-NS20	pk 200	£1.79
----------	--------	-------



Dry Patient Cleansing Wipes Tub

- Delicate dry wipes for cleansing of the skin
- Can be used in conjunction with soaps and creams
- Recyclable packaging

PCW150	pk 150	£6.39
--------	--------	-------



Cotton Wool

- Great quality cotton wool
- 500g bulk pack

11182	each	£4.99
-------	------	-------



Cotton Wool Balls

- Gentle for all skin types
- Highly absorbent

CWB500	pk 500	£3.99
--------	--------	-------



Paint Graffiti Wipes

- Effective removal of paint and graffiti
- For paint overspray, permanent marker, ink and general graffiti
- Requires no additional liquids to clean surfaces

CPD24714 300 x 250mm Tub 150 £15.81



Pal Multi Surface Telephone VDU and Surface Wipes

- Multi-surface wipes
- Ideal for use on telephones and VDU screens
- 100 Wipes per tube

F02-PT95 pk 100 £3.46



Uniwipe Ultra Grime Wipes

- Hand-safe wipes
- For hands, tools and surfaces
- Cuts through oil, grease and grime
- Safe for use on all surfaces
- Pack of 100 large 38x25cm wipes

F07-5900 pk100 £10.29



Eliminator High Performance Disinfectant Wipes - Refill

- Antibacterial and antiviral surface sanitising wipes
- Conforms to EN1276, EN13697, EN1650, EN14476
- To refill F28-650 wall mounted dispenser and F02-550 buckets

F02-650 pk 1000 £16.96



Eliminator Wipe Dispenser

- Plastic locking dispenser for wall mounting
- For use with the packs of 1000 refill bags

F28-650 £22.33





Windmill Return & Refill Chemicals

At last - a cost-effective range of cleaning chemicals perfect for schools and education spaces, with sustainability and quality in mind!

Benefits



Reduce single use plastics - we collect & refill the empty tubs!



Quality tried & tested chemicals with proven performance & germ kill ratings.



Robust containers & spray bottles - screen printed for clarity!

The System

1



Bulk 5 / 10L bottles

Strong, refillable bulk bottles of concentrated chemicals

2



1 litre recharger bottles

Handy dispenser bottles for easy dosing

3



Trigger bottles

Quality trigger bottles, with colour options, screen printed for clarity

4



Air fresheners

Atomisers for air freshening - at a fraction of the price!

Look out for this sticker!

FREE
COSHH Training



If you buy & use chemicals - you need COSHH training!

Return & Refill



The Return & Refill Process!

Notify us when you have empty 5 or 10 litre containers

1

Our team will book a collection for one of our drivers come and collect the bottles

2

The empty bottles are returned to the factory for re-use and refills!

3

Windmill Synergy

Because less is more!

The Windmill Synergy range can clean, sanitise, & disinfect everywhere in your school! A non-hazardous biological solution with a fresh scent to make cleaning simply & to give your cleaners a break with the ultimate cleaning system.

Synergy All Purpose 5-in-1

- Eco-friendly antibacterial and anti-virucial all purpose cleaner, sanitiser and air freshener that neutralises odour leaving a cotton fragrance
- Certified to EN1276 and 14476
- Suitable for a range of surfaces including hard surfaces, floors, carpet, upholstery, and air fresheners!

F07-820	5L Bulk Bottle	£19.99
F07-825	1L Recharger Bottle	£9.99
F14-601SP-AP	750ml Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Synergy Washroom Troubleshooter

- Eco-friendly washroom cleaner which will clean and deodorise in one with a rinse-free formula and fresh, cotton fragrance
- Its specialist microbial and enzyme formulation cleans, giving long lasting odour control for your washroom
- Suitable for all areas including floors, toilets sinks, taps, and showers

F07-810	5L Bulk Bottle	£19.99
F07-815	1L Recharger Bottle	£9.99
F14-601SP-WP	750ml Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Synergy Toilet & Urinal Cleaner

- Formulated to tackle even the toughest smells - banishes toilet odours!
- Helps prevent the build up of uric acid crystals - a common problem in water saving toilet and urinals
- Powerful formula effectively removes stains and grime

F07-420	10L Bulk Bottle	£16.51
F05-805	1L Reusable Squeezy Bottle	£1.89

USE ME NEAT



For samples, COSHH data sheets, or information on COSHH training - contact us today! 📞 01527 878 348 📧 hygiene.support@forwardproducts.co.uk

WINDMILL RETURN & REFILL CHEMICALS

Captain Lemon Hard Surface Cleaner

- All purpose cleaning concentrate
- Ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from all synthetic floors
- For cleaning floors in offices, schools, hospitals and canteens
- Not recommended for galvanised surfaces, laminated flooring or unsealed wood

F07-230	10L Bulk Bottle	£11.48
F07-235	1L Recharger Bottle	£6.76
F14-601SP-C	750ml Captain Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Invincible Cleaner & Disinfectant

- Cleaner disinfectant for use on all hard surfaces
- Certified to EN1276 and EN14476
- Proven to kill viruses - also effective against a wide range of bacteria
- Pleasant floral fragrance

F07-210	10L Bulk Bottle	£18.78
F07-215	1L Recharger Bottle	£8.21
F14-601SP-I	750ml Invincible Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Eliminator Max Food Safe Sanitiser

- Proven to kill Norovirus, HIV, Hepatitis, MRSA, Influenza and more
- Certified to EN1276, EN12704, EN1650, EN14476 and EN14675
- For cleaning floors in offices, schools, hospitals and canteens
- Unperfumed - suitable for use in catering environments

F07-220	10L Bulk Bottle	£34.99
F07-225	1L Recharger Bottle	£8.90
F14-601SP-E	750ml Eliminator Max Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Gleam Plus Glass Cleaner

- Contains vinegar to aid grease cut
- Advanced formula ensures a smear-free finish
- Ammonia free - pleasant and easy to use
- Fast spray and wipe window cleaner, contains anti-misting agent

F07-250	10L Bulk Bottle	£13.44
F14-601SP-G	750ml Gleam Plus Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



Bulk Bottle Taps

Aeroflow tap for decanting Windmill chemicals from bulk bottles.

F14-712 £3.25



Fast flow tap for thicker toilet cleaners: Synergy Toilet Cleaner Warrior

F14-713 £ 3.45



**USE ME NEAT****Sanitise**

Victory Foaming Washroom Cleaner

- Mildly acidic to remove scale build up when used on a regular basis
- Passes EN1276
- Safe to use on ceramics, sanitises, cleans and freshens all baths, sinks and ceramics
- Ready to use acidic cleaner for refilling trigger sprays or foaming pressure sprayer

F07-430	10L Bulk Bottle	£17.85
F14-601SP-V	750ml Victory Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79

**USE ME NEAT****Sanitise**

Warrior Toilet Cleaner & Descaler

- Thick acidic toilet cleaner and washroom descaler
- Removes limescale and organic deposits
- Can be used for cleaning and descaling other washroom surfaces
- Safe to use on ceramic and stainless steel

F07-410	10L Bulk Bottle	£14.94
F05-800	1L Re-usable Squeezy Bottle	£1.71



60ml Per atomiser
60ml Per trigger

Disinfect

Odour Fresh Cherry Troubleshooter

- Extremely powerful cherry bactericidal deodoriser with long lasting fragrance
- Kills a wide range of germs caused by pets, urine, smoke, faeces, vomit and more
- Safe on all carpets, fabrics and soft furnishings that can be wet cleaned
- Can be used in a range of dilutions of neat in extreme cases up to 1:100

F07-610	10L Bulk Bottle	£32.09
F07-615	1L Recharger Bottle	£7.99
F14-650	300ml Cherry Atomiser Sprayer Bottle	£3.42
F14-601SP-O	750ml Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



60ml Per atomiser
60ml Per trigger

Disinfect

Odour Force Lemon Troubleshooter

- Enzymatic action, natural and effective odour eliminator
- Powerful citrus scent, immediate relief from foul smells - prevent unpleasant odours in the washroom and housekeeping environments.
- Ideal for washrooms and use on carpets - suitable for use on absorbent surfaces and fabrics, as well drains, waste pipes and sanitary surfaces

F07-620	10L Bulk Bottle	£44.44
F05-860	5L Bulk Bottle	£24.60
F07-625	1L Recharger Bottle	£10.42
F14-601SP-O	750ml Empty Trigger Spray Bottle	£0.79



TRIGGER SPRAYS

F14-601BK	Black
F14-601W	White
F14-601R	Red
F14-601G	Green
F14-601B	Blue
F14-601Y	Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

Screen Printed Trigger Spray Bottles

High quality trigger spray heads for use with screen printed 750ml Windmill bottles.

PRINTED BOTTLE

F14-602	Clear
F14-601SP-A	Athlete
F14-601SP-C	Captain
F14-601SP-G	Gleam Plus
F14-601SP-H	Hygiene Plus
F14-601SP-I	Invincible

PRINTED BOTTLE

F14-601SP-E	Eliminator Max
F14-601SP-V	Victory
F14-601SP-O	Odour Force
F14-601SP-CO	Contester
F14-601SP-WA	Synergy Washroom
F14-601SP-AP	Synergy All Purpose

Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79



Windmill Low Foaming Cleaner

- Advanced soil suspending performance ensures rapid cleaning action
- Extremely low foam optimised for all scrubber drier machines
- Neutral pH - ideal for daily cleaning of stone, terrazzo, marble and polished floors

F03-820 5 litre £8.37



Windmill SD Heavy Alkaline Low Foaming Cleaner

- Low foaming for use in scrubber driers
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Very powerful - ideal for safety flooring
- Dilutes 1:80
- pH 13.5

F03-821 5 litre £8.37



Windmill Athlete Polished Floor Maintainer

- For cleaning/maintaining polished floors
- Burnishes to a high gloss
- Can be mopped and dry burnished
- Excellent for spray cleaning
- Dilutes 1:20 for spray cleaning

F03-380 5 litre £8.14



Dosing Pumps

- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	For 5 Litre Containers	each	£2.29
F14-710	For 10 Litre Container	each	£3.90

Screen Printed Bottles & Separate Triggers

Empty 750ml bottles, screen printed with Windmill product names for ease and clarity - coloured trigger sprays sold separately.

TRIGGER SPRAYS

- F14-601BK Black
- F14-601W White
- F14-601R Red
- F14-601G Green
- F14-601B Blue
- F14-601Y Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

PRINTED BOTTLE

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| F14-602 Clear | F14-601SP-E Eliminator Max |
| F14-601SP-A Athlete | F14-601SP-V Victory |
| F14-601SP-C Captain | F14-601SP-O Odour Force |
| F14-601SP-G Gleam Plus | F14-601SP-CO Contester |
| F14-601SP-H Hygiene Plus | F14-601SP-WA Synergy Washroom |
| F14-601SP-I Invincible | F14-601SP-AP Synergy All Purpose |

Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79



Windmill Wrestler Heavy Duty Hard Surface Cleaner

- Concentrated heavy duty alkaline cleaner, excellent for deep cleaning safety flooring
- Dilutes up to 1:80; PH 13.5
- Powerful action cuts through grime and dirt, strips polish from floors & removes grease and grime
- Do not use on aluminium or galvanised surfaces
- Ensure good ventilation & avoid spraying neat material

F07-245	1 litre	£7.80
F06-586	5 litre	£12.35



Windmill Lemon Gel Polished Floor Cleaner/Maintainer

- Excellent cleaner/maintainer
- For polished floors only
- Can be used for spray cleaning
- DO NOT use on safety flooring
- Dilutes up to 1:100
- Neutral pH 6.5

F03-326	5 litre	£7.72
---------	---------	-------



Windmill Captain Pine/Lemon Alkaline Hard Surface Cleaner

- Available in Pine or Lemon fragrance
- Ideal for removing heavy soiling
- Not suitable for polished floors
- 1:100, pH 12

F06-585	Pine	5 litre	£5.45
F06-584	Lemon	5 litre	£5.45



Wrestler Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayer

- An excellent small pressure sprayer with an impressive foaming nozzle - ideal for foaming on chemicals to give chemicals more contact time on surfaces to enhance performance
- 2L Maximum capacity
- Produces up to 2 bars of pressure
- Viton chemical resistant seals
- Supplied empty

F14-620		£16.75
---------	--	--------



Windmill Refill Recharger Captain Lemon Hard Surface Cleaner

- All purpose cleaning concentrate, ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from all synthetic floors
- Also excels on all non-porous surfaces
- Controlled foam helps prevent over use
- For cleaning floors in offices, schools, hospitals, canteens etc. Suitable for use on linoleum, PVC, rubber, sealed wood, sealed cork and thermoplastic floors
- N.B. Not recommended for galvanised surfaces, laminated flooring or unsealed wood and cork

F07-235	1 litre	£6.76
F07-230	10 litre	£11.48



Aeroflow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712	each	£3.25
---------	------	-------



Windmill Synergy All-Purpose

- Cleaner, sanitiser & air freshener in one
- Simplify your cleaning with less chemicals
- Perfect for schools with limited storage
- Five chemicals in one! Use on floors, hard surfaces, glass, metal - and as an air freshener!

F07-825	1 litre	£9.99
F07-820	5 litre	£19.99



Flash All-Purpose Cleaner

- 5-star professional cleaning and long-lasting shine
- For all washable hard surfaces and floors
- An ideal solution for high-population venues

18456	Lemon	5 litre	£13.49
18457	Ocean	5 litre	£13.49



Windmill Eliminator Max Extreme Performance Sanitiser

- Extreme power sanitising spray
- Kills Norovirus, E. Coli, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C, MRSA & Clostridium difficile
- Passes EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 & 14675
- Unfragranced - safe for food prep areas
- Proven to kill the H1N1 Influenza viruses and common food poisoning bacteria including Salmonella typhimurium, Listeria monocytogenes & Escherichia coli
- 1L, 5L & 10L, dilutes down 1:10 for trigger sprays, pressure sprayers or buckets

F06-565	Ready to use	750ml	£4.44
F07-225		1 litre	£8.90

F06-566		5 litre	£18.29
F07-220		10 litre	£34.99



AeroFlow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712	each	£3.25
---------	------	-------



Dosing Pumps

- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	For 5 Litre Containers	each	£2.29
F14-710	For 10 Litre Container	each	£3.90



Windmill Invincible Concentrated Cleaner Sanitiser

- For use in scrubber driers/mop buckets
- Safe for daily cleaning polished floors
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Dilutes 1:100 (750ml bottle is ready to use)
- Certified against the H1N1 Influenza virus, MRSA and common food poisoning bacteria. Kills Coronavirus, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C & MRSA, and passes EN 1276 & 14476
- Manufactured in the UK to ISO 9001, 14001 & 18001
- Bleach free, non-hazardous and non-toxic; pH 9.0

F05-281	Ready To Use	750ml	£2.94	F05-280	5 litre	£9.68
F07-215		1 litre	£8.21	F07-210	10 litres	£18.78



Dettol Mould & Mildew

- Specially formulated with a powerful bleach
- It kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses
- No need to scrub-contains active bleach
- Contains 2.59g Sodium Hypochlorite per 100g
- Suitable for chrome, stainless steel, formica, plastics, ceramics, acrylic, glazed ceramic tiles and white grouting

F05-357	750ml	£5.12
---------	-------	-------



Milton Disinfecting Liquid

- An unperfumed, foodsafe, fluid which is suitable for use on work surfaces, floors, walls and utensils
- The solution kills 99.999% of bacteria, and does not require rinsing after use
- Conforms to European Standards EN1276 and EN13697

F04-250	5 litres	£13.99
---------	----------	--------

Screen Printed Bottles & Separate Triggers



Empty 750ml bottles, screen printed with Windmill product names for ease and clarity - coloured trigger sprays sold separately.

TRIGGER SPRAYS

- F14-601BK Black
- F14-601W White
- F14-601R Red
- F14-601G Green
- F14-601B Blue
- F14-601Y Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

PRINTED BOTTLE

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| F14-602 Clear | F14-601SP-E Eliminator Max |
| F14-601SP-A Athlete | F14-601SP-V Victory |
| F14-601SP-C Captain | F14-601SP-O Odour Force |
| F14-601SP-G Gleam Plus | F14-601SP-CO Contester |
| F14-601SP-H Hygiene Plus | F14-601SP-WA Synergy Washroom |
| F14-601SP-I Invincible | F14-601SP-AP Synergy All Purpose |

Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79



Windmill Challenger High Active Polish Stripper

- Quickly removes polish
- For stripping polish on all types of flooring
- Dilutes 1:10 for machine stripping
- pH 13.5

F03-817 5 litre £10.55



Windmill Resilience Acrylic Base Coat Seal

- Penetrates and seals porous floors
- Ideal for old and worn floors
- Provides base coat for Relay or Stamina polish
- Can be used on linoleum, PVC, rubber or terrazzo floors

F03-381 5 litre £24.42



Windmill Stamina High Solids Floor Polish

- 18% solids
- Good strength and durability
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m² per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-891 5 litre £21.82



Windmill Endurance Easy Maintenance Floor Polish

- Easy to maintain and restore shine
- Resists scuff marks
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 350m² per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-899 5 litre £26.14



Windmill Fastrack Rinse Free Polish Stripper

- Advanced soil suspension formula
- Low foam for machine pick-up
- NOT for use on sealed/unsealed wooden, cork or linoleum floors
- Dilutes 1:10 for machine stripping
- pH 13.5

F03-816 5 litre £16.49



Windmill Wood Seal Water Based Wood Seal

- Fast drying water based wood seal
- For sealing bare or re-finished wood
- For use on all new or newly sanded wooden floors
- Can over-coat Oleo Resin seals
- Needs polish as a final coat

F03-849 5 litre £40.76





Windmill Relay Ultra High Solids Floor Polish

- 25% solids
- Extreme strength and durability
- Produces deep shine
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m² per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-280	5 litre	£25.65
---------	---------	--------



Edging Kit

- For stripping the edges, or steps
- Kit contains handle, pad holder and 2 edging pad
- Excellent pad holder grips pads on securely

F11-FEK	Kit Complete	£27.69
---------	--------------	--------



Polish Applicator Kit

- For applying floor polishes or seals
- Kit comprises of wooden handle, 14" T-bar and applicator sleeve
- For the best results when applying polish
- Replacement heads available

F13-POLAP	Polish Applicator Kit	£12.29
F13-SS14	Replacement Head	£5.35



Windmill Champion Marble & Terrazzo Floor Polish

- 18% solids
- Especially formulated for terrazzo or cold floors
- Excellent slip retardancy
- Coverage 300m² per 5L
- Maintain with Windmill Athlete

F03-894	5 litre	£29.17
---------	---------	--------



Replacement Edging Pads

- Replacement edging pads for above edge stripping/scrubbing kit
- Black pads for polish stripping
- Blue pads for scrubbing

F11-5523	Black Stripping Pad	each	£0.95
F11-5524	Blue Scrubbing Pad	each	£1.19



14" Oblong Bucket

- Plastic oblong bucket
- Ideal for using with the applicator kit above

F13-HP19B	Blue	each	£9.83
F13-HP19G	Green	each	£9.83
F13-HP19R	Red	each	£9.83
F13-HP19Y	Yellow	each	£9.83



Windmill Warrior - Acidic Toilet Cleaner Descaler

- Strong acidic cleaner for toilet bowls; pH >1
- Safe to use on stainless steel and in poolside areas
- Can be used for washroom deep cleans in general washroom areas diluted up to 1:40
- Removes limescale and organic deposits

F05-800	1 litre	£1.71
F05-801	5 litre	£7.75
F07-410	10 litre bulk bottle	£14.94



Windmill Spray and Wipe with Bleach Cleaner

- Great as a mould and stain remover
- Trigger spray RTU
- Neat top up from 5L
- Do NOT mix with other chemicals
- pH 13.5

F06-802	750ml Ready to Use	£2.82
F06-803	5 litre	£9.13



Dettol Mould & Mildew

- Specially formulated with a powerful bleach
- It kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses
- No need to scrub-contains active bleach
- Contains 2.59g Sodium Hypochlorite per 100g
- Suitable for chrome, stainless steel, formica, plastics, ceramics, acrylic, glazed ceramic tiles and white grouting.

F05-357	750ml	£5.12
---------	-------	-------



Aeroflow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712	each	£3.25
---------	------	-------



Dosing Pumps

- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	For 5L Containers	each	£2.29
F14-710	For 10 litre Container	each	£3.90





Windmill Hero - Daily Toilet Cleaner

- Strong pleasant apple fragrance
- Extra thick clinging formulation
- For everyday toilet cleaning
- Safe to use on stainless steel
- pH 9-11

F05-805		1 litre	£1.89
---------	--	---------	-------



Bleach

- Clings to surfaces for longer contact time
- Effective in keeping drains and lavatories clean and sweet smelling
- 5 litre containers

41735	Standard Bleach	each	£5.42
F05-304	Thick Bleach	each	£4.88



Toilet Cleaners

- High specification products providing affordability and quality
- All supplied in 750ml bottles

F05-301	750ml	each	£1.31
---------	-------	------	-------



Domestos Bleach

- Long-lasting germ protection
- Removes tough stains efficiently
- Prevents limescale build-up

DTC750	750ml	each	£1.65
--------	-------	------	-------



Toilet Duck Deep Action Gel

- Uniquely shaped neck for easy reach
- Removes tough stains effectively
- Clings to surfaces for better results

18450	Marine	750ml	£2.19
18451	Pine Forest	750ml	£2.19



Windmill HD Descaler Periodic Rapid Descaler

- Powerful descaler combining 2 acids - pH >1
- For periodic heavy scale removal
- NOT safe for use on metals
- Do NOT mix with other chemicals

F05-850		1 litre	£3.69
---------	--	---------	-------



Windmill Victory Acid Washroom Cleaner

- Pleasant lime fragrance
- Foaming spray on RTU
- Neat top up from 5L
- Acidic product for regular scale buildup removal
- Great for showers, baths and ceramics
- pH 2

F05-286	750ml Ready to Use	£2.28
F05-285	5 litre	£8.43



Windmill Refill Victory Foaming Washroom Cleaner - 10L

- Ready to use acidic cleaner for refilling trigger sprays or foaming pressure sprayers
- Mildly acidic to remove scale build up when used on a regular basis
- Pleasantly fragrant in use & safe for use on ceramics
- Sanitises, cleans and freshens all baths, sinks, ceramics and enamelled surfaces

F07-430	10 litre	£17.85
---------	----------	--------



Heavy Duty 1.8L Pressure Sprayer with Foaming Nozzle - Victory

- A small pressure sprayer with an impressive foaming nozzle - ideal for foaming on chemicals to give chemicals more contact time on surfaces
- 2L Maximum capacity
- Produces up to 2 bars of pressure Viton chemical resistant seals

F14-621	1.8 litre	£19.23
---------	-----------	--------



Windmill Pine Disinfectant Qap 30 - 5L

- Kills smells and leaves fresh pine atmosphere
- Conforms to BS 6471 Grade Q.A.P. 30
- Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide
- A general disinfectant for floors, walls and drains in hospitals, schools, nursing homes, offices & factories etc.
- N.B. Do not use in food preparation or serving areas

F05-400	5 litre	£3.98
---------	---------	-------



Windmill Lemon Disinfectant

- Kills smells leaving a fresh lemon fragrance

F05-408	5 litre	£3.98
---------	---------	-------



Dosing Pumps

- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	For 5L Containers	each	£2.29
F14-710	For 10 litre Container	each	£3.90



Aeroflow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712	each	£3.25
---------	------	-------



Synergy Washroom Troubleshooter

- Eco-friendly washroom cleaner - clean and deodorise in one!
- Rinse-free formula and fresh, cotton fragrance
- Microbial and enzyme formulation
- Suitable for all areas including floors, toilets sinks, taps, and showers

F07-810	5 litre	£19.99
F07-815	1 litre	£9.99
F14-601SP-WP	Empty bottle	£0.79

Windmill Invincible Concentrated Cleaner Sanitiser

- For use in scrubber driers/mop buckets
- Safe for daily cleaning polished floors
- Fragrance free and safe to use in food prep areas
- Dilutes 1:100 (750ml bottle is ready to use)
- Certified against the H1N1 Influenza virus, MRSA and common food poisoning bacteria. Kills Coronavirus, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C & MRSA, and passes EN 1276 & 14476
- Manufactured in the UK to ISO 9001, 14001 & 18001
- Bleach free, non-hazardous and non-toxic; pH 9.0

F05-281	Ready To Use	750ml	£2.94
F07-215		1 litre	£8.21
F05-280		5 litre	£9.68
F07-210		10 litres	£18.78

Screen Printed Bottles & Separate Triggers

Empty 750ml bottles, screen printed with Windmill product names for ease and clarity - coloured trigger sprays sold separately.

TRIGGER SPRAYS

F14-601BK Black
 F14-601W White
 F14-601R Red
 F14-601G Green
 F14-601B Blue
 F14-601Y Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

PRINTED BOTTLE

F14-602 Clear
 F14-601SP-A Athlete
 F14-601SP-C Captain
 F14-601SP-G Gleam Plus
 F14-601SP-H Hygiene Plus
 F14-601SP-I Invincible

F14-601SP-E Eliminator Max
 F14-601SP-V Victory
 F14-601SP-O Odour Force
 F14-601SP-CO Contester
 F14-601SP-WA Synergy Washroom
 F14-601SP-AP Synergy All Purpose

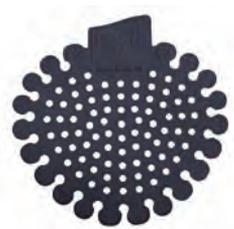
Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79



Bio-P Urinal Caps

- Fits over any urinal
- Contains a biological block which cleans and deodorises the urinal trap and reduces the build up and deposits
- Lasts 30 days
- Urinal only needs 3-6 flushes every 24 hours

F25-105 each £5.97



Deodoscreen Floral Urinal Mats

- Original floral fragrance
- Lasts for 30 days

F05-585 each £2.99



P-Pad Citrus Urinal Mats

- Citrus fragrance
- Very effective product
- Lasts for 30 days

F05-516 Box 12 £28.59



Windmill Urinal Blocks

- Water soluble urinal blocks
- Cleans and deodorises
- Long lasting fragrance

F05-502Y 3kg £16.98



Bio Productions Bio Blocks Urinal Blocks

- Biological action
- Reduces odour from urinals
- Reduces the build-up of deposits in the traps and urinals
- Will not block traps like conventional blocks

F05-503 1.1kg £14.89



ASHLEY HEWITT



From the very first phone call, through to our follow-up meeting and ongoing communications, Lynda demonstrated an impressive depth of knowledge in her field. She took the time to truly understand our requirements, ensuring that every recommendation was tailored to our specific needs.

What stood out the most was her genuine approach—she wasn't just focused on making a sale, but on finding the best possible solution for us. Her professionalism, attention to detail, and willingness to go the extra mile made the entire process smooth and stress-free. It was a pleasure working with her, and I wouldn't hesitate to recommend her expertise to others.



Windmill Refill Odour Force Lemon Enzyme Deodoriser

- Enzymatic action, natural and effective odour eliminator
- Breaks down organic soiling and stains
- Powerful citrus scent, immediate relief from foul smells. Ideal for washrooms and use on carpets
- Safe for use on all types of absorbent surfaces
- Excellent as an effective cleaner and deodoriser on protein based stains such as vomit, urine, eggs, milk, wine, meat etc.

F07-625	1 litre	£10.42
F05-860	5 litre	£24.60
F07-620	10 litres	£44.44

Windmill Refill Recharger Odour Fresh Cherry

- A powerful bactericidal deodoriser with a cherry scent
- Kills a wide range of germs
- Safe on carpets & soft furnishings that can be wet cleaned
- Can be used in a range of dilutions from neat in extreme cases and up to 1:100 for general freshening
- Simply dilute with water and spray

F14-650	Atomiser Sprayer	300ml	£3.42
F07-615		1 litre	£7.99
F07-610		10 litre	£32.09

Windmill Odour Neutraliser

- Effective, quick acting odour neutraliser
- Eliminates offensive odours including urine, vomit, smoke, perspiration, rancid food and pet odours etc.
- Can be used on hard surfaces, carpets, fabrics and in dustbins

F06-810		5 litre	£9.56
---------	--	---------	-------

Screen Printed Bottles & Separate Triggers

Empty 750ml bottles, screen printed with Windmill product names for ease and clarity - coloured trigger sprays sold separately.

TRIGGER SPRAYS

F14-601BK	Black
F14-601W	White
F14-601R	Red
F14-601G	Green
F14-601B	Blue
F14-601Y	Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

PRINTED BOTTLE

F14-602	Clear	F14-601SP-E	Eliminator Max
F14-601SP-A	Athlete	F14-601SP-V	Victory
F14-601SP-C	Captain	F14-601SP-O	Odour Force
F14-601SP-G	Gleam Plus	F14-601SP-CO	Contester
F14-601SP-H	Hygiene Plus	F14-601SP-WA	Synergy Washroom
F14-601SP-I	Invincible	F14-601SP-AP	Synergy All Purpose

Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79

Windmill Gleam Plus Glass & Mirror Cleaner

- Contains vinegar to aid grease cut
- Advanced formula for a smear-free finish
- Free from abrasives – will not damage delicate surfaces
- Ammonia free – pleasant and easy to use

- Spray on and wipe off for a sparkling finish
- Contains antimisting agent
- pH 3.5

F06-282	RTU Trigger	750ml	£2.46	F07-250	10 litre	£13.44
F06-283		5 litre	£7.73			



Windolene Diamond Shine Trigger Spray

- Streak-free shine
- Added vinegar
- Lifts off dirt

WGC500 500ml £2.49



Windmill Stainless Steel Cleaner

- For rapid cleaning and polishing of stainless steel, chrome, aluminium

F06-285 750ml £3.74



Windmill White Board Cleaner and Label Remover

- Excellent for cleaning white boards
- Can be used for label removal

F06-825 case of 6 x 750ml £31.34



Windmill Gum & Graffiti Remover

- Trigger Spray
- Removes chewing gum easily
- Removes black marks such as tyre, pram and shoe scuffs
- Removes graffiti, including felt tip pens, marker pens, ballpoint inks, spray paints

F06-650 750ml £7.95





Charm Air Freshener Aerosol

- Great value air freshener
- Available in 2 fragrances

F06-630A	Lily & White Flower	300ml	£0.94
F06-630	Cotton Fresh	300ml	£0.94



Shades Air Freshener Solid Gel

- Effective gel air freshener in dispenser. 2 in 1 action; continuously fragrances and neutralises odours
- 190g

F06-605C	Citrus Squeeze	each	£1.34
F06-605M	Marine Breeze	each	£1.34
F06-605S	Summer Flowers	each	£1.34



Mr Sheen Multi-Surface Polish

- Cleans, shines and protects
- Eliminates dust
- Works wonders on metal, wood, glass, and melamine

MSP400	400ml	each	£1.99
--------	-------	------	-------



Jeyes Shades Air Freshener Aerosol

- Choice of fresh fragrances
- Contains a blend of natural oils that help neutralise unpleasant fragrances

F06-600C	Citrus	400ml	£1.89
F06-600M	Marine Breeze	400ml	£1.89
F06-600S	Summer Flowers	400ml	£1.89



Charm Polish Aerosol

- A great value polish for wooden surfaces

F06-191	300ml	each	£1.50
---------	-------	------	-------



Windmill Lustre Multi Purpose Furniture Polish

- Pleasant waxy fragrance
- Use with a duster or microfibre cloth

F06-181	RTU Trigger	750ml	£3.05
F06-180		5 litre	£11.62



**Prochem Stain Pro
Spot and Stain Remover**

- Good all round stain remover
- Concentrate 5L or RTU 1L
- Works on most types of stain

F09-B144	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£6.76
F09-B144-05		5 litre	£14.41



Prochem Coffee Stain Remover

- Trigger spray
- For tea, coffee and other brown stains

F09-B195-01	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£7.01
-------------	---------------	---------	-------



Prochem Solvall Spotter

- For removal of grease, tar, oil bitumen, gum, cosmetics and fresh paint
- Works on most surfaces
- Safe on most carpets and upholstery

F09-B123	Trigger Spray	1 litre	£23.76
----------	---------------	---------	--------



**Prochem Fibredri
Dry Fibre Carpet Powder**

- Dry carpet cleaners
- Woolsafe product
- Ideal for delicate carpets
- Does not wet the carpet
- Average covering 15m2 per kg

F09-C812		1kg	£6.76
F09-C803		10kg	£58.44



**Prochem Citrus Gel
Solvent Carpet Stain Remover**

- Safe solvent for carpet stain removal
- Effective on gum, tar and oil marks

F09-E840		1 litre	£14.66
----------	--	---------	--------



Prochem Filter-Out

- Trigger spray
- Removes soil lines from heating and air vents
- Removes toner, carbon and soot

F09-B171		1 litre	£7.01
----------	--	---------	-------



Prochem Red RX

- Trigger Spray
- For removing red food stains
- Ideal for red wine and fruit juice stains

F09-E400 1 litre £15.44



Windmill Carpex Extraction Cleaner

- For use through extraction machines
- Woollsafe
- Can be used on carpets and upholstery
- Low foaming formulation
- Pleasant lemon fragrance

F09-800 5 litre £7.58



Windmill Carpex Defoamer

- Add to the recovery tank on carpet extractors and scrubber driers
- Reduces foam build up
- Prevents costly machine damage to vacuum motors
- Allows you to use a foaming product in a machine with a vacuum

F09-840 5 litre £20.34



Cimex Encap Low Moisture Carpet Cleaner

- Specialist product for use with the Cimex machine
- NOT for use in a standard extraction machine
- Very fast method of cleaning carpets
- Ideal for large carpeted areas

F09-866 2 x 5 litre £121.96



Windmill Carpex Prespray

- Prespray for heavily soiled carpets
- Ideal for greasy soils
- Use to spray over carpets prior to extraction or as a booster for extraction cleaners
- Use up to 1:10 for heavy soiling
- Very effective product

F09-850 5 litre £15.36



Windmill Carpex Spotter Spot and Stain Remover

- Ready to use product
- Safe to use on wool
- Can be used on upholstery and carpets

F09-810 Trigger Spray 750ml £3.68



Evans Oxy Powder
Multi Purpose Stain Remover

- Can be used as a laundry additive for destaining
- Can be used to clean mop heads
- Stain remover for most surfaces including carpets
- Comes with a measuring scoop

F08-120 1kg £8.31



Laundry Net Bag

- Colour coded laundry nets for mops and cloths
- Helps protect mops and other cleaning items during laundering

F14-MWRTR	Red	each	£19.84
F14-MWRTY	Yellow	each	£19.84
F14-MWRTB	Blue	each	£19.84



65 Litre Laundry/Cleaning Cart

- Built to last with high quality material
- Sturdy frame metal frame
- Can be used for various applications

F14-78643 65L Cart £39.19



Rubbermaid Laundry Cart

- Quality laundry trolley
- 150 Litre capacity
- Trolley folds up when not in use
- Can be used for other applications
- Folding frame trolley and black bag cover sold separately

F14-1871643	X- Cart Frame 150L Grey	each	£139.70
F14-1871645	150L Laundry Cart	each	£38.85

Remember to book your

FREE
Cleaning & Hygiene Review



REDUCE COSTS



PROTECT THE PLANET



SAVE TIME





Windmill Washing Powder

- Low lather washing powder for front and top loading washing machines
- Very effective on stains

F08-105	Non Bio	10 kg	£17.88
F08-100	Bio	10 kg	£17.88



Windmill Biological Laundry Detergent

- Liquid biological laundry detergent - alternative to using powder
- Can be used in a dosing unit or directly into the dispensing tray of the machine

F08-113		5 litre	£12.95
---------	--	---------	--------



Windmill Non-Bio Laundry Detergent

- Prevents colour transfer & keeps fabrics fresh
- Phosphate-free formula for gentle cleaning
- Works in all machines & water conditions

F08-110		5 litre	£12.95
---------	--	---------	--------



Windmill Fabric Conditioner

- Fresh fragrance
- For use with automatic/non-automatic machines as well as hand washing
- For softening laundry when washing

F08-115		5 litre	£7.55
---------	--	---------	-------

Don't take risks with chemicals!



Ask about our **FREE**
COSHH Training*



Our cleaning and hygiene specialist

“We want to make safe cleaning simple for your school. That's why our COSHH training is free!”

*terms and conditions apply



Windmill Hygiene Plus Cleaner Sanitiser

- 30 Second contact time meets EN1276
- Proven to kill MRSA and E.Coli
- Safe for food prep areas
- Very effective and powerful sanitiser
- Dilutes up to 1:80 and available in RTU trigger spray

F04-280	750ml	each	£2.69
F04-281	5 litre	each	£8.14



Evans Lift Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser

- Powerful food-safe degreaser
- Great for kitchen surfaces and floors
- Caustic based product which gives excellent results
- Available in RTU trigger spray
- pH 13.45

F04-226	750ml	pk 6	£16.63
F04-225	5 Litre	each	£10.32



Windmill Refill Recharger Contester Heavy Duty Cleaner Degreaser

- A powerful multi-purpose degreaser ideal for use in food areas - effective in hard, soft, warm or cold water & suitable for use on all hard washable surfaces
- Unperfumed
- Easily removes fat, grease, oil and ingrained soiling
- Supplied in the 1 litre recharger bottle that can be refilled to eliminate single use plastics

F07-265	1 litre	£9.14
---------	---------	-------



Windmill Thick Oven Cleaner

- Catering grade powerful oven cleaner
- Removes baked on residues
- Available in RTU trigger spray or 5L - use neat
- FULL PPE MUST BE WORN WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT - see pages 335-340

F04-380	5 litre	£22.80
F04-381	Trigger Spray	750ml £3.32



Windmill Refill Recharger Eliminator Max Extreme Performance Sanitiser

- Extremely powerful sanitiser spray, odourless and safe for food prep areas
- Kills Norovirus, E. Coli, Swine Flu, HIV, Hepatitis C, MRSA & Clostridium difficile
- Passes EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 & 14675
- Proven to kill the H1N1 Influenza viruses and common food poisoning bacteria including Salmonella typhimurium, Listeria monocytogenes & Escherichia coli
- 1L, 5L & 10L, dilutes down 1:10 for trigger sprays, pressure sprayers or buckets

F06-565	Ready to use	750ml	£4.44	F06-566	5 litre	£18.29
F07-225		1 litre	£8.90	F07-220	10 litre	£34.99



Milton Disinfecting Liquid

- An unperfumed, foodsafe, fluid which is suitable for use on work surfaces, floors, walls and utensils
- The solution kills 99.999% of bacteria, and does not require rinsing after use
- Conforms to European Standards EN1276 and EN13697

F04-250 5 litres £13.99



Windmill Cream Cleaner 500ml

- Vitreous Enamel Association tested and approved

F06-400 500ml £1.62



Cif Cream Cleaner

- Made with 100% natural cleaning particles
- Ocean scent
- Recyclable bottle made with recycled plastic

F06-402 500ml £2.38



Soap Filled Abrazzo Pads

- Ideal for use in kitchens, BBQ's, tools and rims etc.
- Not for use on delicate surfaces
- Pack of 10

F12-A200 pk 10 £2.41



Finish Dishwasher Tablets

- #1 recommended by renowned dishwasher manufacturers
- Powerful clean, tea stain removal
- With pre-soaking action, the powerball soaks and softens tough food stains and powerful detergents lift off and wash away all traces of food

F04-454 pk 90 £13.33



Hydrosoft Granular Salt

- Gives consistent brining in any water softener

F04-405 Sack 25Kg £16.35



Economy Washing Up Liquid

58394	1 litre	£2.79
WL1QD5	5 Litre	£4.95



Evans Lemon Washing Up Liquid

- Tough on grease, gentle on skin
- Lemon Fragrance

F04-152	500ml	£1.51
---------	-------	-------



Fairy Professional Washing Up Liquid

- Recommended for professional use
- Effortlessly lifts grease and food residues

FWL900	900ml	£3.20
FWL5	5 litre	£21.40



Windmill Superior Plus Anti-Bactericidal Washing Up Liquid

- Meets EN1040
- Super concentrated, catering grade/strength
- 20% Active agent
- Dilutes up to 1:100; pH 7

F04-186	5 litre	£11.26
---------	---------	--------



Windmill Superior Washing Up Liquid

- Super concentrated, catering grade/strength
- 20% Active agent
- Dilutes up to 1:100; pH 5

F04-181	5 litre	£8.96
---------	---------	-------



Evans Q'sol Superior Washing Up Liquid

- Highly Concentrated: 1:12 dilution for long-lasting value
- Powerful Cleaning: cuts through grease & grime with ease
- Fresh Fragrance: Leaves a clean and pleasant scent

F04-120	2 x 1 litre	£2.78
F04-121	2 x 5 litre	£19.47



All Purpose Cloth on a Roll

- All purpose disposable cloths for infection control
- Colour coded in 4 colours
- Over 100m of perforated cloth per roll

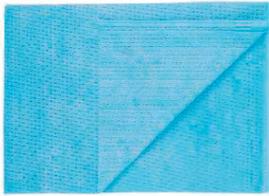
F12-500B	Blue	each	£12.99
F12-500G	Green	each	£12.99
F12-500R	Red	each	£12.99
F12-500Y	Yellow	each	£12.99



All Purpose Cloths

- Disposable cloths
- Ideal for infection control

F12-050B	Blue	pk 50	£2.99
F12-050G	Green	pk 50	£2.99
F12-050R	Red	pk 50	£2.99
F12-050Y	Yellow	pk 50	£2.99



Multi Purpose Cloths

- Reusable cloths
- Strong and absorbant

F12-054B	Blue	pk 25	£5.74
F12-054G	Green	pk 25	£5.74
F12-054R	Red	pk 25	£5.74
F12-054Y	Yellow	pk 25	£5.74



Microfibre Cloths

- Excellent cleaning performance
- Can be washed and re-used
- Uses less chemicals and cleans quicker

F12-605B	Blue	pk 10	£4.45
F12-605G	Green	pk 10	£4.45
F12-605R	Red	pk 10	£4.45
F12-605Y	Yellow	pk 10	£4.45



Hi-Shine Microfibre Cloths

- Semi-disposable microfibre cloths
- Great for shiny surfaces like glass, mirrors or sinks/sanitary wear

F12-HSB	Blue	pk 10	£7.81
F12-HSG	Green	pk 10	£7.81
F12-HSR	Red	pk 10	£7.81
F12-HSY	Yellow	pk 10	£7.81



Premium Microfibre Cloth

- Excellent heavy duty lint free cloth
- Will withstand up to 500 washes
- Works well with the roller cloth bucket

F14-MF40B	Blue	each	£5.75
F14-MF40G	Green	each	£5.75
F14-MF40R	Red	each	£5.75



Stockinette Cleaning Cloths

- Economic choice
- Can be washed and re-used
- Striped design

F12-621B	Blue	pk 10	£3.57
F12-621G	Green	pk 10	£3.57
F12-621R	Red	pk 10	£3.57
F12-621Y	Yellow	pk 10	£3.57



Blue Non-Scratch Sponge Scourers

- Sponge backed blue scourers
- Non-scratch
- Ideal for washroom deep cleaning
- Easy-grip backing

F12-066		pk 10	£3.44
---------	--	-------	-------



Green Scourers

- Economical
- For general cleaning
- Ideal for deep cleans

F12-090		pk 10	£1.66
---------	--	-------	-------



Green Sponge Scourers

- Sponge backed green scourers
- Strong and long lasting
- Ideal for washroom deep cleaning

F12-065		pk 10	£3.28
---------	--	-------	-------



Stainless Steel Scourers

- Metal scourers for heavy duty cleaning
- Available in two sizes
- Small scourers are approximately 18 grams
- Large scourers are approximately 40 grams

F12-525	Small	pk 20	£13.11
F12-520	Large	pk 10	£3.59



XL Magic Sponges

- Amazing cleaning performance
- Great on grained surfaces & scuff marks
- Good for cleaning stainless steel sinks
- Great for stubborn marks that nothing else will shift

F12-MIR10		pk 12	£4.79
-----------	--	-------	-------





Polyester Flick Duster

- Economy extendable duster
- Extends up to 118cm
- Electrostatic action

F15-813	each	£1.85
---------	------	-------



Yellow Dusting Cloths

- Professional quality yellow dusters
- Ideal for dry dusting and furniture polishing

F12-600	pk 10	£2.99
---------	-------	-------



Domed Head Dusting Brush

- Very soft and light 150mm diameter cobweb/dusting brush
- Handle extends from 1150-1960mm
- Ideal for maintenance cleaning of high areas

F15-815HB	each	£8.62
-----------	------	-------



Rubbermaid High Level Dusting Kit

- Excellent kit for high level cleaning
- Perfect for atrium areas or high ledges
- Comes complete with:
 - 1x1.8-5.4m Telescopic Pole
 - 1x1.5-1.8m Telescopic Pole
 - 1xHigh Performance Rubbermaid
- Dusting tool (available separately)
- Microfibre flexible dusting tool fits both the Rubbermaid Hygen handles
- Replaceable Microfibre head traps dirt and can be washed 500 times
- Can bend to almost any shape
- Very Sturdy even when fully extended
- Eliminates the need of expensive high reach equipment

F14-QHLKIT	Kit Complete	£113.85
F14-Q852	Duster Tool with Head Complete	£21.42
F14-Q853	Replacement Duster Head	£12.46





Dishbrush

- Economy dish brush
- With scraper

F11-DW582 each £0.89



Small Niche Brush

- Small niche toothbrush sized brush
- Ideal for intricate work
- Nylon bristles

F11-B1241/B	Blue	each	£2.75
F11-B1241/G	Green	each	£2.75
F11-B1241/R	Red	each	£2.75
F11-B1241/Y	Yellow	each	£2.75



Nail Brush Stiff

- Plastic double sided nail brush
- Ideal for removing light soiling from nails when hand washing

F11-NA9 each £0.84



Soft Hand Brush and Dustpan Set

- Available in 4 colours

F11-065B	Blue	each	£2.75
F11-065G	Green	each	£2.75
F11-065R	Red	each	£2.75
F11-065Y	Yellow	each	£2.75



Stiff Hand Brush and Dustpan Set

- Available in 4 colours

F11-064B	Blue	each	£2.75
F11-064G	Green	each	£2.75
F11-064R	Red	each	£2.75
F11-064Y	Yellow	each	£2.75



Long Handled Dustpan and Brush Set

- Neat and ergonomic design
- Excellent for spot cleaning
- Enclosed dustpan

F11-LHDP each £12.48





Soft Hand Brush

- Available in 4 colours

F11-JP13B	Blue	each	£1.34
F11-JP13G	Green	each	£1.34
F11-JP13R	Red	each	£1.34
F11-JP13Y	Yellow	each	£1.34



Stiff Hand Brush

- Available in 4 colours

F11-JP14B	Blue	each	£1.76
F11-JP14G	Green	each	£1.76
F11-JP14R	Red	each	£1.76
F11-JP14Y	Yellow	each	£1.76



Toilet Brush and Holder Set

- Best selling toilet brush set
- Open fronted holder

F11-N6	each	£3.91
--------	------	-------



Toilet Brush

- Replacement toilet brush
- 360mm domed head

F11-N5	each	£0.85
--------	------	-------



Enclosed Toilet Brush and Holder Set

- Fully enclosed toilet brush holder

F11-N11	each	£9.12
---------	------	-------



Economy Toilet Brush and Holder Set

- Complete with bowl holder

F11-N6Y	each	£2.66
---------	------	-------



A

A 12" Brush Complete with Handle

- Available in stiff or soft

F11-B12S	Soft - Complete	£8.58
F11-B12H	Stiff - Complete	£8.58



B

B 13" Stiff Yard Broom Head

- Red PVC stiff brush fill
- Wooden head
- Ideal for heavy sweeping
- For wet or dry use
- Requires F11-A48/2 handle (see below)

F11-P12	each	£15.06
---------	------	--------



C

C Soft Coco Broom Head

- Available in 3 sizes
- For sweeping large areas
- For dry use
- Requires handle and stay (see below)

F11-H9/3	18" Soft Head	each	£10.06
F11-H9/5	24" Soft Head	each	£13.95
F11-H9/9	36" Soft Head	each	£23.73



D

D Stiff Bahia Mix Broom Head

- Available in 2 sizes
- For sweeping large areas
- For dry use
- Requires handle and stay (see below)

F11-H3/3M	18" Stiff Head	each	£15.37
F11-H3/5M	24" Stiff Head	each	£21.65



E

E Metal Broom Stays

- 12" Stay is suitable for 18-36" broom heads
- Requires screws

F11-STYS2	12" Stay	each	£1.91
-----------	----------	------	-------



F

F Wooden Broom Handle

- Available in 3 lengths
- 1 1/8" / 28mm Diameter
- Suitable for 13-36" broom heads

F11-A48/2	48" Handle	each	£3.16
F11-A60/2	60" Handle	each	£4.37
F11-A72/2	72" Handle	each	£7.72



G

G Metal Squeegees

- Lightweight metal squeegees
- Choice of 2 widths
- Fits aluminium handle show below

F11-SQ6340	445mm	each	£8.32
F11-SQ6356	550mm	each	£13.20
F11-ALH7BK	Black Aluminium Handle		£13.49

A Economy Washable Plastic Brush Sets

- Very economical
- Sold complete with aluminium handle
- Heads can be washed for hygiene
- Available in 4 colours

12" Soft Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB125B	Blue	£9.01
F11-HB125G	Green	£9.01
F11-HB125R	Red	£9.01
F11-HB125Y	Yellow	£9.01

12" Stiff Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB12HB	Blue	£9.01
F11-HB12HG	Green	£9.01
F11-HB12HR	Red	£9.01
F11-HB12HY	Yellow	£9.01

18" Stiff Brush with Handle Complete

F11-HB185B	Blue	£12.24
F11-HB185G	Green	£12.24
F11-HB185R	Red	£12.24
F11-HB185Y	Yellow	£12.24



B Handle Holder Systems

- All purpose handle holder
- Tools snap into rubber grips
- Simple to attach to the wall
- Ideal for keeping mops and brushes off the floor

F13-HO350	3 Handle Holder	each	£20.20
F13-HO700	6 Handle Holder	each	£33.79



C Single Handle Holders

- All purpose handle holder
- Tools snap into rubber grips
- Simple to attach to the wall
- Available in Blue, Green, Red, White and Yellow

F11-HOLD1B	Blue	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1G	Green	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1R	Red	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1W	White	each	£5.48
F11-HOLD1Y	Yellow	each	£5.48

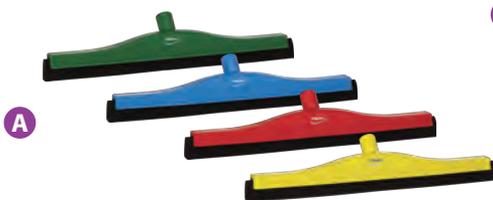


D Vikan Aluminium 5' Handles

- Fits any of the Vikan brushes or squeegees
- Available in 4 colours

F11-29593	Blue	each	£6.55
F11-29592	Green	each	£6.55
F11-29594	Red	each	£6.55
F11-29596	Yellow	each	£6.55





A

A Vikan 20" Floor Squeegee

- Wide squeegee blades
- Fits Vikan Aluminium Handles on page 54
- Replaceable black cassette available

F11-77533	Blue	each	£15.05
F11-77532	Green	each	£15.05
F11-77534	Red	each	£15.05
F11-77536	Yellow	each	£15.05
F11-77739	Replacement Cassette	each	£10.32

B

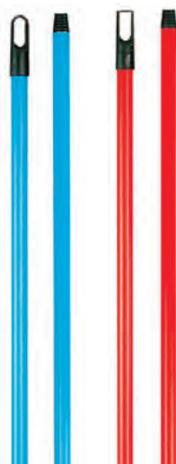


B Economy Brush Head

- Fits with 120cm economy handle shown below
- Cost effective broom, soft bristles
- 28cm/12" head.

F11-WLSOBU	Blue	each	£2.57
F11-WLSORE	Red	each	£2.57

C

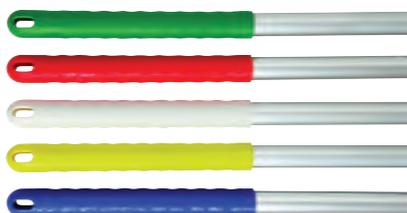


C Economy Handle

- 120cm Economy handle

F11-WEBU	Blue	each	£1.46
F11-WERE	Red	each	£1.46

D



D Abbey Metal Handle - 48"

- A lightweight aluminium mop handle with colour-coded grip
- Screw fitting to accept socket mops, hygiene brushware and squeegees
- Also suitable for use with plastic mop holders

F11-L1705B	Blue	each	£6.31
F11-L1705G	Green	each	£6.31
F11-L1705R	Red	each	£6.31
F11-L1705Y	Yellow	each	£6.31

A Straight Sweeper Complete

- For dry sweeping
- Comes ready to use with handle and holder and one sweeper head

F15-516	16" Sweeper Complete		£19.51
F15-524	24" Sweeper Complete		£22.73
F15-532	32" Sweeper Complete		£25.43



B Straight Sweeper Replacement Head

- Replacement heads for straight sweepers
- Blue heads
- Other colours available, please call for details

F15-517B	16" Head	each	£5.17
F15-525B	24" Head	each	£7.36
F15-533B	32" Head	each	£9.22



C V Sweeper

- For dry sweeping
- Comes ready to use with handle and holder and two sweeper heads
- Ideal for larger areas

F15-540	40" V Sweeper Complete		£76.47
F15-541	40" Heads - pair		£29.87



D Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting System Frame

- Fits heads shown below
- Hygen quick release fitting

F14-Q551	40cm Frame	each	£20.77
F14-Q570	60cm Frame	each	£27.84
F14-Q580	90cm Frame	each	£41.95
F14-Q590	120cm Frame	each	£50.28



E Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting System Handle

- Fits frame shown above
- An excellent system for dry sweeping with a range of heads
- 115-186cm with cranked end
- Hygen quick release fitting

F14-Q760Y	Handle	each	£22.33
-----------	--------	------	--------



F Rubbermaid Hygen Dusting Head

- Quality microfibre dry sweeping heads
- Fits frames shown above
- Launderable

F14-Q472	40cm Head	each	£9.27
F14-Q424	60cm Head	each	£11.69
F14-Q448	120cm Head	each	£29.63



QUICK GUIDE | Exel Mopping System

The Exel mopping system gives you many mop type options - semi disposable, yarn and washable mop heads. Choose a double mop bucket for the best result, or a single for smaller areas. All the buckets and heads below are interchangeable with the Exel handle.

Exel System Handle

- Push fit system
- Excellent range of heads to fit
- Lightweight aluminium
- Colour coded end grip

F15-100B	Blue	each	£5.74
F15-100G	Green	each	£5.74
F15-100R	Red	each	£5.74
F15-100Y	Yellow	each	£5.74



Exel Handle Adapter

- Converts screw thread handles to Exel
- Saves having to buy new handle to use Exel

F15-RMADPT	each	£1.04
------------	------	-------



Exel White Mop Head 120g

- Disposable economy option
- Not suitable for laundering
- Colour coded attachment with white non-woven fabric strips
- Ideal for small areas

F15-PSB	Blue	each	£0.92
F15-PSG	Green	each	£0.92
F15-PSR	Red	each	£0.92
F15-PSY	Yellow	each	£0.92
F15-PSW	White	pk 10	£9.20



Exel PY Yarn Mop Head 200g

- Economy option
- Not suitable for laundering
- Loose end yarn

F15-112B	Blue	each	£1.04
F15-112G	Green	each	£1.04
F15-112R	Red	each	£1.04
F15-112Y	Yellow	each	£1.04



Exel Revolution Mop Head 250g

- Best option for laundering & reusing
- Best quality
- Launder up to 60 degrees C and reuse
- Circular profile with looped end

F15-RM25B	Blue	each	£3.05
F15-RM25G	Green	each	£3.05
F15-RM25R	Red	each	£3.05
F15-RM25Y	Yellow	each	£3.05



Small Mop Bucket

- Good economy option
- Use with any of the above mops
- 7 Litre working water capacity

F14-300B	Blue	each	£5.73
F14-300G	Green	each	£5.73
F14-300R	Red	each	£5.73
F14-300Y	Yellow	each	£5.73



Double Mop Bucket

- Gives best result by keeping clean and dirty water separate
- Ideal for washroom floors

F15-SM20B	Blue	each	£17.19
F15-SM20G	Green	each	£17.19
F15-SM20R	Red	each	£17.19
F15-SM20Y	Yellow	each	£17.19



Bulldog Mop Bucket

- Toughest option
- 14 Litre working water capacity
- Robust bucket and wringer

F14-308B	Blue	each	£12.25
F14-308G	Green	each	£12.25
F14-308R	Red	each	£12.25
F14-308Y	Yellow	each	£12.25



QUICK GUIDE | Interchange Mopping System

The Interchange mopping system gives you many mop type options - semi disposable, yarn and washable mop heads.

The unique Interchange internal thread handle is a universal fitting that will work with all the below mop heads.



Interchange System Handle

- Internal screw fitting
- For use with any of the Interchange mops on this page
- Wide range of mop heads available

F14-920045	Blue	each	£6.67
F14-920046	Green	each	£6.67
F14-920044	Red	each	£6.67
F14-920043	Yellow	each	£6.67



Interchange Freedom Midi Looped Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60

F14-990023	Blue	each	£3.73
F14-990024	Green	each	£3.73
F14-990021	Red	each	£3.73
F14-990022	Yellow	each	£3.73



Interchange 12oz Stayflat Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-990035	Blue	each	£3.11
F14-990036	Green	each	£3.11
F14-990033	Red	each	£3.11
F14-990034	Yellow	each	£3.11



Interchange 16oz Stayflat Mop Head

- Blended yarn with looped ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-990041	Blue	each	£4.17
F14-990042	Green	each	£4.17
F14-990039	Red	each	£4.17
F14-990040	Yellow	each	£4.17



Interchange Freedom Midi Syrtex Mop Head

- Cotton yarn with looped Ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60

F14-910218	Blue	each	£8.08
F14-910219	Green	each	£8.08
F14-910216	Red	each	£8.08
F14-910217	Yellow	each	£8.08



Interchange Freedom Maxi Syrtex Mop Head

- Cotton yarn with looped Ends
- Can be laundered
- Use with standard mop buckets on page 60

F14-910223	Blue	each	£6.58
F14-910224	Green	each	£6.58
F14-910221	Red	each	£6.58
F14-910222	Yellow	each	£6.58



Interchange Sorb Midi Mop Head

- Nonwoven highly absorbent synthetic fibre
- Semi-disposable
- Not suitable for laundering
- Use with standard mop bucket on page 60

F14-S5008	Blue	each	£1.18
F14-S5009	Green	each	£1.18
F14-S5007	Red	each	£1.18
F14-S5010	Yellow	each	£1.18



Interchange Sorb Kentucky Maxi Mop Head

- Nonwoven highly absorbent synthetic fibre
- Semi-disposable
- Not suitable for laundering
- Use with kentucky mop bucket on page 62

F14-S5026	Blue	each	£2.09
F14-S5027	Green	each	£2.09
F14-S5025	Red	each	£2.09
F14-S5028	Yellow	each	£2.09



Kentucky Duo Press Mopping Units

- 9L capacity
- Lightweight for pick up and go cleaning
- Wringer and bucket

MB9LB	Blue	£32.99
MB9LG	Green	£32.99
MB9LR	Red	£32.99
MB9LY	Yellow	£32.99



Aluminium Kentucky Mop Handles

- Aluminium handle for any kentucky mop head
- Colour coded handle grip

F15-055B	Blue	each	£7.07
F15-055G	Green	each	£7.07
F15-055R	Red	each	£7.07
F15-055Y	Yellow	each	£7.07
F15-056	Replacement Clip		£1.72



Kentucky Mopping Units

- Compact bucket and wringer
- 20 Litre capacity
- Excellent tough quality design

F15-1005B	Blue	each	£50.58
F15-1005G	Green	each	£50.58
F15-1005R	Red	each	£50.58
F15-1005Y	Yellow	each	£50.58



Kentucky Mop Heads

- Range of different size/weights
- With colour coded tags

F15-212	12oz	each	£1.90
F15-216	16oz	each	£1.90
F15-220	20oz	each	£3.21
F15-224	24oz	each	£4.90



Benefit From Windmill Refillable Chemicals



Sustainable: Reduce your schools plastic waste.



Cost-Effective: 10L containers provide the lowest cost per use.



No Hassle: We collect empty containers for free.



Easy Dispensing: Aeroflow taps provide effortless pouring and minimal waste with no dripping.

QUICK GUIDE | Pulse Mop System

- The pulse mop has a water container on the handle itself, so there is no need for a bucket
- Very effective at removing dirt and bacteria
- Ideal solution for day-time cleaning
- The microfibre is very good quality and cleans effectively; you may need multiple mop heads for larger or more heavily soiled areas

Rubbermaid Pulse Mopping System

- Complete kit with mop (A) and 2 heads (C)
- Can be refilled at the tap or with the Pulse Caddy (B) with quick release fittings
- Range of mop heads including a Standard (C) mop head with scrubber strips, heavier scrubbing strips (D) and a high absorbency head (E) which can contain up to 0.7L of liquid

F14-Q969K	Pulse Mop (A) and 2 Heads (C) Kit	£99.08
F14-Q966	Pulse Caddy (B)	£55.53
F14-Q475B	Std M/fibre Head Blue (C)	£8.88
F14-Q475Y	Std M/fibre Head Yellow (C)	£8.88
F14-Q474	Scrubber Microfibre Head (D)	£11.34
F14-Q471	High Absorbency Microfibre Head(E)	£16.11



QUICK GUIDE | Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Mopping System

Flat mopping gives excellent mopping performance, and this system comes into it's own for smaller spaces. Compact, robust and an excellent option for washroom spaces. Ideal for spaces from 10-30m². Can be used on floors and walls. There is a choice of quality microfibre mop heads available.



Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Starter Kit

- Complete with extending handle, micromop head and 10L bucket

F15-USM-B	Blue	Kit	£35.09
F15-USM-G	Green	Kit	£35.09
F15-USM-R	Red	Kit	£35.09
F15-USM-Y	Yellow	Kit	£35.09
F15-129619	Replacement Frame		£6.53
F15-129618	Replacement Handle		£6.25



Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Micromop Mop Head

- Standard mop head
- Requires regular washing
- Colour coded cut-off tags

F15-129620	each	£7.82
------------	------	-------



Vileda Ultraspeed Mini Safemop Mop Head

- Scrubbing mop head
- Ideal for safety floors and other difficult to clean surfaces
- Requires regular washing
- Colour coded cut-off tags

F15-129621	each	£8.58
------------	------	-------



Wet Floor/Cleaning In Progress Safety Sign

- Folding plastic sign
- Double sided - 'Wet Floor' one side/'Cleaning in Progress' the other side

F15-601 each £6.15



Doorway Closed for Cleaning Safety Sign

- Forms a barrier to prevent entry whilst cleaning
- Spring-loaded bar

F15-6111 each £19.38



Cleaning Trolley with Lockable Chemical Cabinet

- Quality cleaning trolley
- Comes complete with lockable cabinet ideal for storing chemicals
- Locking cabinet means it can be left in corridors or general areas
- Comes complete with yellow vinyl bag

F14-184GY/187 each £129.47



21" Wet Floor Safety Cone

- 21" Tall safety cone
- Sturdy construction
- 'Caution Wet Floor' message

F15-992387 each £12.59



Cleaning Trolley

- Economy cleaning trolley
- Ideal for general cleaning applications
- Keeps your cleaning essentials in one place for easy access, when moving about
- Comes complete with yellow vinyl bag
- Sturdy construction

F14-173 each £103.48



A Microfibre Glass Cleaning Kit

- Excellent way of cleaning glass very quickly and streak free
- Kit comes complete with short extending handle, frame holder, 2 microfibre heads and spray bottle
- Uses tap water

F14-QWCK	Kit Complete	£52.42
----------	--------------	--------

B Unger Opti Loc 2 Section Telescopic Pole

- Durable and lightweight aluminium telescopic pole
- Ideal for window cleaning applications

F13-EZ250	2.5m Reach Pole	£39.97
F13-EZ300	3m Reach Pole	£43.54
F13-EZ400	4m Reach Pole	£57.58
F13-EZ600	6m Reach Pole	£60.11

C Bar Applicator

- For applying solution to windows
- Can be used for other flat surfaces
- Fits the sleeves shown below

F13-TB14	14" T-Bar	£4.34
----------	-----------	-------

D T Bar Applicator Sleeves

- Synthetic sleeve
- For lint free cleaning of glass and other substances

F13-SS14	14" Sleeve	each	£5.35
F13-SS18	18" Sleeve	each	£5.35

E Brass Window Squeegee

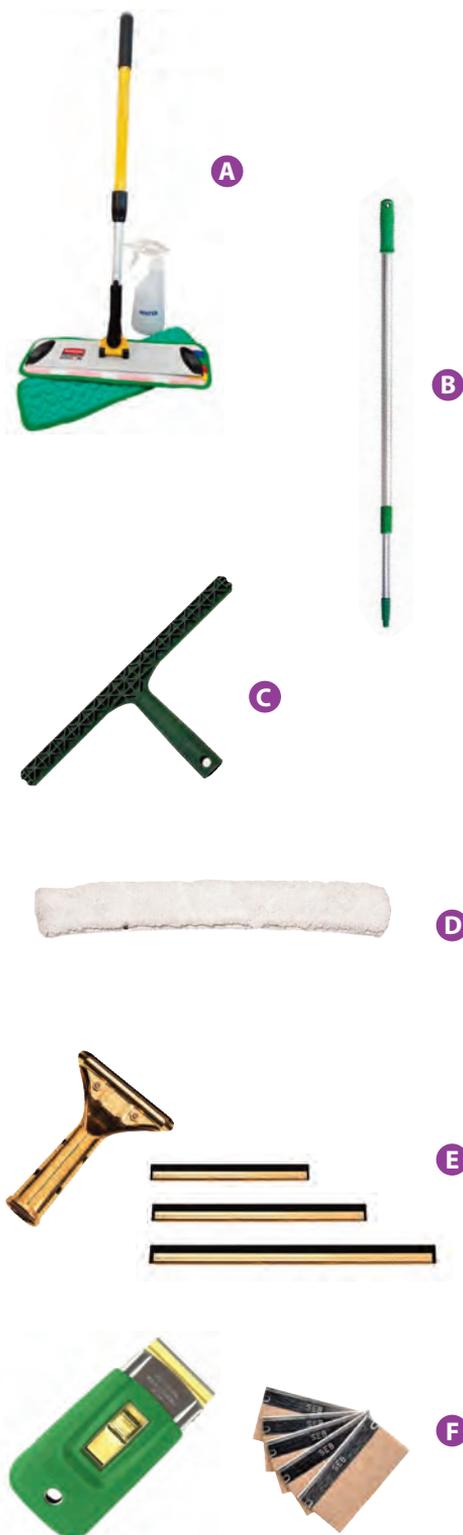
- Brass squeegee and rubber sets
- Brass handle screws onto channel
- Rubbers are replaceable

F13-HEB1	Brass Handle	each	£8.82
F13-CR08	Channel & Rubber 8"	each	£4.97
F13-CR14	Channel & Rubber 14"	each	£7.43
F13-CR18	Channel & Rubber 18"	each	£8.35

F Unger Glass Scraper

- 4cm Glass scraper
- Replaceable blade

F13-SR04K	Scraper	each	£4.24
F13-SRB10	Replacement Blade	pk 100	£15.66



Screen Printed Bottles & Separate Triggers



Empty 750ml bottles, screen printed with Windmill product names for ease and clarity - coloured trigger sprays sold separately.

TRIGGER SPRAYS

F14-601BK	Black
F14-601W	White
F14-601R	Red
F14-601G	Green
F14-601B	Blue
F14-601Y	Yellow

Trigger Spray Head £0.56

PRINTED BOTTLE

F14-602	Clear	F14-601SP-E	Eliminator Max
F14-601SP-A	Athlete	F14-601SP-V	Victory
F14-601SP-C	Captain	F14-601SP-O	Odour Force
F14-601SP-G	Gleam Plus	F14-601SP-CO	Contester
F14-601SP-H	Hygiene Plus	F14-601SP-WA	Synergy Washroom
F14-601SP-I	Invincible	F14-601SP-AP	Synergy All Purpose

Empty screen printed trigger bottles 750ml £0.79



Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayers

- Professional pump-up pressure sprayers
- Viton seals for chemical resistance
- Choice of sizes

F14-605	5 Litre Sprayer	each	£39.62
F14-606	10 Litre Sprayer	each	£54.53

1.5 Litre Heavy Duty Pressure Sprayer

- Heavy duty sprayer with viton seals
- Ideal for deep cleans

F14-603	1.5 Litre Sprayer	each	£14.89
----------------	-------------------	------	--------



Dosing Pumps

- Gives an exact 30ml dose
- An easy way of ensuring you get the correct dilution
- Best used with our dosing charts - ask for more details
- For use with chemicals that need diluting

F14-700	For 5 Litre Containers	each	£2.29
F14-710	For 10 Litre Container	each	£3.90



Aeroflow Tap for 5/10 Litre Bottles

- Fits onto 5 litre and 10 litre containers
- Ideal for topping up trigger sprays for products that are used neat
- Safer than using a funnel
- Design may differ from image

F14-712		each	£3.25
----------------	--	------	-------



Sink Plunger

- For forcing water to clear blocked drains
- 10" Wooden handle

F11-PL20	each	£6.50
----------	------	-------



Large Washing Up Bowl

- 10 Litre capacity

F14-607	each	£3.12
---------	------	-------



Tote Caddys

- Plastic tool carrying trays
- Ideal for cleaners & site maintenance staff
- Available in 2 sizes
- Small Tote is Green, Jumbo Tote is Grey

F14-100	Small Tote	each	£5.15
F14-101	Jumbo Tote	each	£5.96



9 Litre 14" Oblong Bucket

- Plastic oblong bucket
- Ideal for using with the applicator kit above

F13-HP19B	Blue	each	£9.83
F13-HP19G	Green	each	£9.83
F13-HP19R	Red	each	£9.83
F13-HP19Y	Yellow	each	£9.83

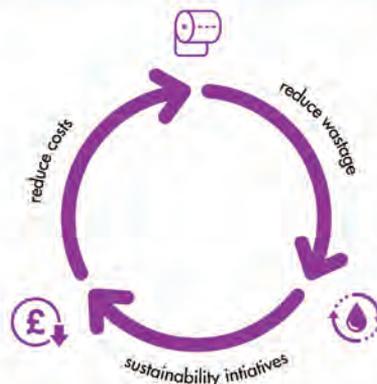


9 Litre Bucket

- High density polypropylene with white carry handle

F14-414B	Blue	each	£2.65
F14-414G	Green	each	£2.65
F14-414R	Red	each	£2.65
F14-414Y	Yellow	each	£2.65
F14-415	White Lid to Fit 9L Bucket	each	£2.09

How else can we help your school?



White Bin Liners

White bin liners for smaller office or classroom bins



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-BL18	Medium Duty Pedal Bin Liners	Medium Duty 10mu	10L 11 x 17 x 18" 280 x 430 x 455	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£13.86
F18-BL18H	Heavy Duty Pedal Bin Liners	Medium Duty 20mu	10L 11 x 17 x 18" 280 x 430 x 455	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£19.85
F18-PB18	Pedal Bin Liners on a Roll	Medium Duty 6mu	15L 11 x 16 x 16" 280 x 420 x 420	Roll of 1000 Bin Liners	£11.22
F18-BL25	Medium Duty Square Bin Liners	Medium Duty 6mu	30L 15 x 24 x 24" 375 x 600 x 600	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£22.06
F18-BL25H	Heavy Duty Square Bin Liners	Medium Duty 20mu	30L 15 x 24 x 24" 375 x 600 x 600	Box of 500 Flat Packed	£31.14
F18-BL23	Medium Duty Swing Bin Liners	Medium Duty 10mu	45L 13 x 23 x 29" 330 x 575 x 730	Box of 1000 Flat Packed	£21.14
F18-BL23H	Heavy Duty Swing Bin Liners	Medium Duty 20mu	45L 13 x 23 x 29" 330 x 575 x 730	Box of 500 Flat Packed	£25.99
F18-SB50	Swing Bin Liners on a Roll	Medium Duty 6mu	45L 12 x 22 x 28" 320 x 555 x 710	Sleeve of 100 Bin Liners	£2.14

Compostable Sacks

- Certified compostable food waste bag
- Breathable film keeps food waste cooler and drier, reducing odour
- Proven barrier to bacteria, viruses, spores and mould
- Transparent when wet. Lines bin, reducing the need for washing
- Mater-Bi material trusted by waste sector
- Can be tied and lifted



Code	Description	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-VBL10	Compostable Sack on a Roll	10L 18 x 18"	Roll of 26 Sacks	£1.65
F18-VBL25	Compostable Sack on a Roll	25L 23 x 24"	Roll of 25 Sacks	£2.94
F18-VBL80	Compostable Sack on a Roll	80L 29 x 33"	Roll of 10 Sacks	£2.70
F18-VBL140	Compostable Sack on a Roll	140L 34 x 42"	Roll of 10 Sacks	£3.49



Black Sacks

Black sacks for every application - these range from medium duty for office waste to extra heavy duty for the most demanding applications



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-HP18	High Tensile Black Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% Recycled Best selling sack 	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£12.75
F18-MD18	Heavy Duty Black Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 100% Recycled 	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£16.80
F18-LD18	Extra Heavy Duty Black Sack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 200 Gauge Exceptional strength 	Not Accredited 20kg+	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£25.48
F18-MD18L	Extra Wide Heavy Duty Black Sack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wider top for larger bins Great for outdoor bins 	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	120L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£22.37
F18-LD23	Extra Heavy Duty Black Compactor Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large sack 	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	120L 20x34x46"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£19.90

Clear Sacks

Clear sacks ranging from standard sized sacks up to large compactors. Great for recycling purposes. Allow you to see the contents



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-CL10	Clear Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium Duty Clear Sacks 	Medium Duty	10L 14 x 18"	Roll of 250	£2.75
F18-CL30	Clear Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy Duty Clear Sacks 	Heavy Duty	30L 24 x 24"	Roll of 100	£3.45
F18-CL18	Medium Duty Clear Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium Duty Great for recycling 	Medium Duty Up to 12kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 500 20 Rolls of 25	£39.97
F18-PLUTO	Heavy Duty Clear Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heavy Duty Exceptional strength 	Heavy Duty Up to 15kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£19.95
F18-LD23C	Extra Heavy Duty Clear Compactor Sacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Large Sack 	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	140L 20x34x46"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£19.87

Bin Liners for standard sized wheelie bins

Great for when you are using as large waste bins



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-WBL	Medium Duty Black Wheelie Bin Liners • Will fit most wheelie bins	Medium Duty	270L 30x45x54"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£21.56
F18-CLWBL	Medium Duty Clear Wheelie Bin Liners • Will fit most wheelie bins	Medium Duty	270L 30x45x54"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£19.92

Coloured and Clinical Waste Sacks

Coloured sacks for recycling and company policy recycling schemes



Code	Description	CHSA Rating	Size	Pack Size	Price
F18-COL18B	Medium Duty Blue Sacks	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£22.53
F18-COL18G	Medium Duty Green Sacks	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£22.53
F18-COL18R	Medium Duty Red Sacks	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£22.53
F18-COL18Y	Medium Duty Yellow Sacks	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 18x29x39"	Box of 200 Flat Packed	£22.53
F18-CX25/CWHD2	Light Duty Yellow Clinical Waste Sacks • Printed sacks for clinical waste use	Light Duty Up to 5kg	20L 11x17x26"	Roll of 25 Sack	£3.04
F18-COL28RO	Medium Duty Orange Clinical Waste Sacks • Printed sacks for clinical waste us	Medium Duty Up to 10kg	90L 15x28x39"	4 Rolls of 25 Sacks Box of 100	£22.05
F18-RS	Extra Heavy Duty Blue Rubble Sack • For building and rubble waste	Extra Heavy Duty 20kg+	40L 20x30"	Box of 100 Flat Packed	£16.40





Waste Bins

- Large 15 litre capacity plastic bins

F01124	Black	each	£4.26
F01127	Blue	each	£4.26
F01128	Red	each	£4.26



15 Litre Pedal Bin with Liner

- Pedal bin for touch-free operation
- Removable plastic liner for easy cleaning
- Robust quality design

F14-05340	each	£28.52
-----------	------	--------



80 Litre Black Dustbin

- Black plastic dustbin
- Comes complete with lid
- Lid clips onto the top with the two handles
- 80 Litre capacity

F14-135	each	£21.97
---------	------	--------



Rubbermaid Recycling Bin

- Made from flexible plastic
- Very durable design
- Ideal for classroom or office use
- Blue with recycle symbol printed on the front

F14-2955-73	12.9 Litre Bin	each	£7.88
F14-2956	26.6 Litre Bin	each	£9.27



Wheelie Bin

- Tough and durable
- Resistant to UV, frost, heat and chemicals
- Manufactured in accordance with EN-840, RAL and DIN 30760

120 Litre			
WB120B	Blue	120 L	£59.99
WB120GY	Dark Grey	120 L	£59.99
WB120G	Green	120 L	£59.99
WB120R	Red	120 L	£59.99

240 Litre			
WB240B	Blue	240 L	£69.91
WB240GY	Dark Grey	240 L	£69.91
WB240G	Green	240 L	£69.91
WB240R	Red	240 L	£69.91

360 Litre			
WB360B	Blue	360 L	£126.67
WB360GY	Dark Grey	360 L	£126.67
WB360G	Green	360 L	£126.67
WB360R	Red	360 L	£126.67



Value Waste Recycling Swing Bin 50L

- Swing bin design
- Easy to clean
- Colour-coded for recycling systems

SW50B	Blue	each	£17.99
SW50G	Green	each	£17.99
SW50R	Red	each	£17.99
SW50W	White	each	£17.99
SW50Y	Yellow	each	£17.99



Value Waste Recycling Bin & Lid 25L

- Hard wearing budget solution for schools
- Simple bag replacement
- Colour-coded for school recycling systems

RB25B	Blue	each	£18.45
RB25G	Green	each	£18.45
RB25R	Red	each	£18.45
RB25Y	Yellow	each	£18.45



Value Waste Recycling Bin & Lid 50L

- Hard wearing budget solution for schools
- Simple bag replacement
- Colour-coded for school recycling systems

RB50B	Blue	each	£21.59
RB50G	Green	each	£21.59
RB50R	Red	each	£21.59
RB50Y	Yellow	each	£21.59



Self-adhesive Bin Recycling Labels

- Options for all waste types
- Ideal for schools, offices, and community spaces
- 100 x 950mm

BSBP	Blue - Paper & Card	each	£0.99
BSDGF	Dark Green - Food Waste	each	£0.99
BSGM	Grey - Metal Tins & Cans	each	£0.99
BSLGMR	Light Green - Mixed Recycling	each	£0.99
BSRP	Red - Plastic Packaging	each	£0.99
BSTG	Teal - Glass	each	£0.99
BSWGW	White - General Waste	each	£0.99



Green Kitchen Caddy

- A practical solution to food waste
- Keeps contents secure until collection day
- Lockable handle and a wide aperture to easily empty food



FWC7L	7 Litre	each	£9.99
FWC23L	23 Litre	each	£19.99



Contract Indoor Waste Recycling Bin 70L

- Hard wearing solution for schools
- Large 70L capacity
- Labeled ready for immediate use
- Food waste bin has sprung lid, all others are open

F14-775	Green - General Recycling	each	£29.85
F14-785	Black - General Waste	each	£29.85
F14-786	Blue - Paper & Card	each	£29.85

F14-787	Yellow - Glass, Metal & Plastics	each	£29.85
F14-788	Brown - Food Waste	each	£29.85



Indoor Waste Recycling Bin 82L

- Space saving design
- Recycle multiple items in one location
- Robust double wall construction

IWRBCP	Blue Lid - Confidential Paper	each	£199.99
IWRDGR	Dark Green Lid - Food Waste	each	£199.99
IWRGAC	Grey Lid - Aluminium Cans	each	£199.99
IWRGMR	Light Green Lid - Mixed Recycling	each	£199.99

IWROCP	Orange Lid - Crisp Packet	each	£199.99
IWRRBP	Blue Lid - Paper	each	£199.99
IWRRRP	Red Lid - Plastics	each	£199.99
IWRWGW	White Lid - General Waste	each	£199.99



Smiley Face Novelty Children's School Bins 52L

- Make recycling fun
- Large 52L capacity
- Child friendly size

IHFBBP	Blue Lid - Paper	each	£99.99
IHFBGW	Black Lid - General Waste	each	£99.99
IHFBRP	Red Lid - Plastics	each	£99.99
IHFDFG	Dark Green Lid - Food Waste	each	£99.99

IHFGAC	Grey Lid - Aluminium Cans	each	£99.99
IHFGMR	Light Green Lid - Mixed Recycling	each	£99.99
IHFWGW	White Lid - General Waste	each	£99.99



Space Invader Outdoor Bins 84L

- Fun alien design to encourage recycling
- Large 84L capacity
- Brighten your school
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, with sack retention

OSIBGW	Black Lid - General Waste	each	£189.99
OSIBLP	Blue Lid - Paper	each	£189.99
OSIGAC	Grey Lid - Aluminium Cans	each	£189.99

OSIGMR	Green Lid - Mixed Recycling	each	£189.99
OSIGFW	Green Lid - Food Waste	each	£189.99
OSIREP	Red Lid - Plastics	each	£189.99

Numatic PPH320 HEPA Filter Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Hepa filter - removes 99.95% of particles down to 0.3 micron size
- 12 litre capacity
- 620 watt motor
- Comes complete with 32mm hose, stainless steel tube set, combination floor tool, 2 dusting brushes and a crevice tool
- A-class energy efficiency
- 2 year warranty



F16-PPH320	Numatic PPH320	£256.37
------------	----------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-NVM2BH	Hepa-Flo Microfibre Vacuum Bags pk 10	£14.99
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool	£6.55

Karcher KC10 Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful tub vacuum with cable wrap around top
- 10 litre capacity
- 800 watt motor
- 12.5m cable
- Takes Numatic vacuum bags and floor tool
- Comes complete with hose, steel tube set, combination floor tool
- 1 year warranty



F16-KC10	Karcher KC10	£178.90
----------	--------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-SDB373	Microfibre Dust Bags	pk 10	£6.88
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool		£6.55
F16-57316490	Replacement Main Filter		£28.38
F16-44409070	Replacement Hose		£37.84
F16-FLX10	Replacement Cable		£18.88





Numatic ERP180 Eco Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Eco-friendly tub vacuum made from up to 75% recycled plastic
- Utilizes ReFlo Technology for sustainable production
- Durable, heavy-duty Numatic build quality
- Features a high-efficiency 420W motor
- Achieves a 30% reduction in energy consumption
- 2 year warranty

F16-ERP180	Numatic ERP180	£117.92
------------	----------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-SDB373	Microfibre Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£6.88
F16-TLS148L	Replacement Combination Floor Tool		£6.55
F16-FIL151	Replacement Main Filter		£8.52
F16-HSE79	Replacement Hose with Cuffs		£7.59
F16-FLX76	Replacement Cable		£14.70



Numatic PPR170 Tub Vacuum Cleaner

- Built to last tub vacuum with cable rewind
- 7.2 litre capacity
- Powerful 620 watt motor
- 12.5m cable
- Sustainable design, made from a minimum of 25% recycled plastic
- 2 year warranty

PPR170	£144.98
--------	---------



Pacvac Superpro 700 240V Mains Powered Backpack

- Lightweight at only 5.2kg (ex. power cord assembly & hose)
- 900W two stage flow-through motor
- 4 stage, HEPA rated Hypercone™ filter
- 31 litres per second of suction
- 5 litres capacity
- Long 18m power cable - a decent length, and the cable is easily replaced (no need to send in for repair)
- Includes hose, wand, dusting brush, upholstery brush and a quality all-purpose floor tool
- 2 year warranty on body and motor

F16-PV700M	PacVac Superpro 700 240V	£199.00
------------	--------------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£9.90
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



Pacvac Velo Battery Backpack

- Fast way to vacuum including stairways and areas without power
- 36V Li-ion battery - 40 min run time on high/60 min run time on low
- 3.5 hour charge time
- 8.67kg lightweight design
- 6 litre capacity
- Comes complete with hose, aluminium tube set, combination floor tool and dusting brush
- 2 year warranty on body and motor

F16-VELO/1	PacVac Velo	£525.00
------------	-------------	---------

F16-VELO/2	PacVac Velo	£727.62
------------	-------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£9.90
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



Pacvac Superpro 700 Battery Backpack

- Fast way to vacuum including stairways and areas without power
- Impressive suction power
- HEPA Filtration as standard
- 4 batteries (2 Sets) - comes with chargers
- Each battery set gives 45 minute run time
- 400W
- 2 year warranty on body and motor

F16-PV700B	PacVac Superpro 700	£699.00
------------	---------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-DUB019	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£9.90
------------	-------------------	-------	-------



Nilfisk VU500 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- HEPA Filtration as standard
- Robust, compact design
- Quick release cable
- 810W
- Choice of 12" or 15" cleaning widths
- Comes complete with stair tool and crevice tool
- 1 year warranty

F16-VU500/12	Nilfisk VU500 12"	£356.19
--------------	-------------------	---------

F16-VU500/15	Nilfisk VU500 15"	£378.19
--------------	-------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-107413586	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£14.97
---------------	-------------------	-------	--------

F16-1471250600	Replacement Main HEPA Filter	£29.12
----------------	------------------------------	--------



Sebo BS360 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful twin-motor vacuum for large carpeted areas
- Very robust German design
- Excellent filtration
- 5 litre capacity, 36cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 10m cable
- 1 year warranty

F16-90321GB Sebo BS360 £352.90

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-1055	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£10.90
F16-2046	Replacement Brush Strip Soft (Black)		£9.93
F16-2046H	Replacement Brush Strip Hard (Red)		£12.04
F16-1044	Replacement Main Filter		£5.96



Sebo BS460 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Powerful twin-motor vacuum for large carpeted areas
- Very robust German design
- Excellent filtration
- 5 litre capacity, 46cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 10m cable
- 1 year warranty

F16-9741GB Sebo BS460 £489.86

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-1055	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£10.90
F16-4028	Replacement Brush Strip Soft (Black)		£12.48
F16-4028H	Replacement Brush Strip Hard (Red)		£17.60
F16-1044	Replacement Main Filter		£5.96



Sebo Dart 1 Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Flexi-neck upright vacuum for easy steering
- 4 level height-adjustment brush
- 3.5 litre capacity, 31cm cleaning width
- 700W suction motor / 175W brush motor
- 9.5m cable
- Includes crevice tool and clip to attach it to the handle
- 1 year warranty

F16-9858D1 Sebo Dart 1 £276.69

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-7029	Paper Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£12.10
F16-5010DT	Replacement Brush Roller		£27.41
F16-7015ER	Replacement Exhaust Filter (Wraps Around Outside)		£23.82
F16-7012	Replacement Main Filter		£15.11



Sebo XP10 Automatic Upright Vacuum Cleaner

- Upright vacuum with automatic brush height adjustment
- 5.3L capacity
- 890W motor
- 31cm cleaning width
- Comes complete with crevice tool and upholstery tool clipped into back of machine
- 1 year warranty

F16-90547GB Sebo Automatic XP10 £378.15

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-5093	Vacuum Bags	pk 10	£10.82
----------	-------------	-------	--------



A 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 5 Piece 14 Foot Reach

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 14 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 2x extension tubes, curved tube, flexible dusting brush, and also 1x 38mm hose.
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Works well with a Henry/VNR/VNP sized machine
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK2	7 Piece Kit	£199.23
F16-EXTHL	Additional Straight Tube Extension	£40.50



B 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 10 Piece 21 Foot Reach

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 21 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 3x extension tubes, 2 x dusting floor, 1x dusting brush, 1x 38mm hose.
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Works well with a Henry/VNR/VNP sized machine
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK3	10 Piece Kit	£344.30
-----------	--------------	---------



C 38mm High Level Vacuum Kit 21 Foot Reach With Numatic VNR200

- 38mm kit for use with any 38mm vacuum hose
- For reaching areas up to 21 foot
- Friction fit extending poles (do not lock together)
- Kit includes 38mm screw-on hose adapter, 3x extension tubes, 2xDusting floor, 1x dusting brush, 1x 38mm hose
- Fits any 38mm vacuums, or will fit any Numatic 32mm vacuum with the below 38mm hose (this will screw straight into the front of any Numatic 32mm machine)
- Numatic VNR200 included
- Extra tubes available

F16-HLVK5	10 Piece Kit + Vacuum	£532.55
-----------	-----------------------	---------





A 32mm Combination Floor Tool

- Standard floor tool with carpet/hard floor switch
- Fits all 32mm machines including Numatic, Karcher & Nilfisk, and many more

F16-TLS148L each £6.55

B 32mm Dry Floor Tool with Wheels

- Perfect for hard floors & short pile carpets
- Quicker than conventional floor tools

F16-TLS129 each £9.78

C 32mm Dry Low Profile Floor Tool

- Low profile floor tool
- Great for large areas of hard floors or short pile carpets

F16-TLS109 each £10.52

D Numatic 32mm Airo Head Floor Tool

- Ideal for short pile carpets
- Roller breaks static for quicker vacuuming

F16-601227 each £24.90

E Numatic Combination Floor Tool - 32mm

- Genuine 32mm combination floor tool for use on any vacuum with 32mm tubes
- Genuine Numatic part

F16-902071 each £22.74

F Numatic Type 32mm Hose 2.5m

- Comes with Numatic type hose cuffs
- Fits all Numatic 32mm machines

F16-HSE79 each £7.59

G 32mm Chrome Tube Set

- Includes 1x bent end and 2 x straight tubes
- Fits any 32mm machine

F16-HE4445 set £16.04

H 32mm Dusting Brush

- Stiff bristle dusting brush, 65mm diameter
- Push fits onto any 32mm vacuum tube

F16-TLS89 each £3.16

I Numatic 32mm Crevice Tool

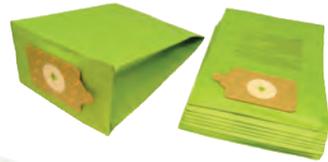
- Crevice tool for tight areas
- Push fits onto any 32mm vacuum tube

F16-601142 each £4.45

A Numatic Type Dust Bags

- Paper dust bags

F16-YYY432	pk 10	£4.45
------------	-------	-------



A

B Numatic Type Vacuum Bags

- Microfibre 5 layer dust bags
- Fits all Henry, James, VNR, VNP type vacuums

F16-SDB373	pk 10	£6.88
------------	-------	-------



B

C Numatic Large HepaFlo Vacuum Bags

- Genuine Hepa-Flo dust bags
- Refer to model size for correct bag size
- The 3 numbers in Numatic machine codes indicate the bags required e.g. Numatic NVQ570 would take a NVM3BH dust bag
- NVM1CH bags fit 180/200 size machines
- NVM2BH bags fit 350/370 size machines
- NVM3BH bags fit 570 size machines
- NVM4BH bags fit 750/900 size machines

F16-NVM1CH	NVM1CH	pk 10	£11.48
F16-NVM2BH	NVM2BH	pk 10	£14.99
F16-NVM3BH	NVM3BH	pk 10	£14.99
F16-NVM4BH	NVM4BH	pk 10	£25.44



C

D Numatic Type Main Filter

- Replacement main filter
- Fits all Henry, James, VNR, VNP type vacuums

F16-FIL151	each	£8.52
------------	------	-------



D

E Sebo 370/470/X Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

- To suit 370/470/X machines

F16-5093	pk 10	£10.82
----------	-------	--------



E

F Sebo BS Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

- To suit BS36/BS46/BS360/BS460 machines

F16-1055	pk 10	£10.90
----------	-------	--------



F

G Sebo Dart Machines Paper Vacuum Bags

- To suit all Dart machines

F16-7029	pk 10	£12.10
----------	-------	--------



G

H Sebo Brush Strips

- Replacement strips to suit BS36/46/360/460 and 370/470

F16-2046	36cm Soft Brush Strip (Black)	£9.93
F16-2046H	36cm Hard Brush Strip (Red)	£12.04
F16-4028	46cm Soft Brush Strip (Black)	£12.48
F16-4028H	46cm Hard Brush Strip (Red)	£17.60



H



Mastervac Wetmaster 15 Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner

- Classic wet pick up vacuum with 35mm tools
- 15 litre wet capacity
- Comes complete with hose, tube set, dry floor tool, wet floor tool, dusting brush and crevice tool
- 1 year warranty

F16-MVW15	Mastervac Wetmaster 15	£211.00
-----------	------------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-MV02741	Dust Bags for Dry Use	pk 5	£15.18
F16-MV03966	Squeegee Blades Insert for Wet Floor Tool		£15.15
F16-MV3939	Squeegee Body for Wet Floor Tool		£13.27
F16-MV02860	Replacement Main Dry Filter		£20.20



Numatic WV570

- Classic wet and dry pick up vacuum with 38mm tools
- 23 litre dry/15 litre wet capacity
- Tough traditional wet vacuum
- Comes complete with wet filter, dry filter, 38mm hose, stainless steel tube set, dry floor tool and wet floor tool
- 2 year warranty

F16-WV570	WV570 Single Motor 240V	£394.24
F16-WVD570	WVD570 Dual Motor 240V	£539.36
F16-WV570/110V	WV570 Single Motor 110V	£394.24
F16-WVD570/110V	WVD570 Dual Motor 110V	£539.36

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-NVM3BH	Hepa-Flo Dust Bags	pk 10	£22.82
------------	--------------------	-------	--------



Numatic CV/CVD570 Combi Wet and Dry Vacuum

- No need to change filter between wet or dry use
- Washable filter
- 13 litre wet or dry capacity
- Available in single or dual motor options
- Tough Structofoam body doesn't dent, scratch or deteriorate
- Comes complete with 38mm hose, stainless steel tubes, dry floor tool and wet floor tool
- Available in 110v or 240v
- 2 year warranty

F16-CV570	CV570 Single Motor 240V	£449.22
F16-CVD570	CVD570 Dual Motor 240V	£538.48
F16-CV570/110V	CV570 Single Motor 110V	£449.22
F16-CVD570/110V	CVD570 Dual Motor 110V	£538.48



Karcher KM70/30 C Bp Battery Powered Sweeper

- Battery powered compact sweeper
- For indoor or outside use
- Perfect for large carpeted areas, halls or corridors
- Has a small vacuum motor for dust suppression
- On-board charger
- 20 litre hopper
- Side flicker brush
- 1 year warranty

F16-15172130	Karcher KM70/30	£2318.75
--------------	-----------------	----------



Karcher HD5/12C Plus Pressure Washer

- Mains powered
- Compact design with folding handle
- 120 Bar operating pressure
- Excellent for indoor or outdoor cleaning
- Works exceptionally well with either of the hard surface tool options shown to the right for effortless cleaning on difficult to clean floors, changing rooms and leisure centres
- Comes complete with 10 meter hose, lance and nozzle
- 1 year warranty

F16-HD512C	Karcher HD5/12C	£699.50
------------	-----------------	---------



Karcher Hard Surface Cleaners

- Attach to the lance on the Karcher HD5/12C
- Great for cleaning surfaces evenly and quickly
- An excellent solution for floors which get very heavily soiled and floor drainage is available
- Perfect for leisure centre or changing room cleaning
- Require nozzle packs (priced separately below)

Karcher Hard Surface Cleaner

F16-21110110	Hard Surface Cleaner	£326.34
F16-26404820	Nozzle Pack for F16-21110110	£50.99

Karcher Hard Surface Cleaner with Waste Water Hose

F16-21110100	Hard Surface Cleaner w/Waste Hose	£495.99
F16-26424300	Nozzle Pack for F16-21110100	£92.64



Petrol Honda Powered Pressure Washer

- Robust pressure washer on trolley with Honda engine
- Self contained unit
- Comes complete with 10 metre high pressure hose, 36" lance and a pack of assorted quick change nozzles
- 150 Bar machine has a direct drive interpump
- Very powerful machine that gives excellent results
- For best results use with a hard surface tool (shown right)

F16-CO150P	150 Bar Trolley Pressure Washer	£1331.70
------------	---------------------------------	----------



Pressure Washer Hard Surface Cleaning Tool

- Amazing results for large outdoor hard surfaces
- Tool floats on the floor and gives a very even finish
- Shroud stops dirt spraying out to other areas
- Ideal for paved areas as will not blast sand from the joints
- Choice of 18" or 20" tools
- 18" tool cleans 38 square meters an hour
- 20" tool cleans 43 square meters an hour
- Perfect for use with the petrol trolley pressure washers (shown left)

F16-HST18	18" Hard Surface Tool	£572.70
F16-HST20	20" Hard Surface Tool	£592.70

QUICK GUIDE | Rotary Floor Cleaning Machines

- Rotary floor machines come in different forms, for different tasks. Here's a quick guide on which type you need for various applications:
- Slow Speed Machines are typically 120-200rpm and are used for stripping polished floors, wet scrubbing floors and bonnet buffing carpets. The slow speed machine is an important machine in the cleaning teams armoury. You cannot wet scrub or strip floors with a high speed machine, it must be slow speed - a high speed machine will give a 'bow-wave' effect where the solution goes everywhere!
- High Speed Machines are typically 350-500rpm and are used for buffing, polishing and spray cleaning. If you have polished floors to maintain you cannot buff or polish with a slow speed machine.
- Twin Speed Machines are the best of both worlds - at the flick of the switch you can change between slow or high speeds. In effect this is two machines in one, making it very versatile.
- Ultra High Speed Machines are quite different and are generally well in excess of 1500rpm. The pads float on the floor, often with the weight of the machine taken by a set of wheels. These machines are used for buffing/polishing, spray cleaning and diamond polishing. These are easier to handle compared to the High Speed and need little skill. They will produce the highest gloss shine on a polished floor, however they are not that good at removing heavy scuff marks, the High Speed, with the extra weight on the floor, is better here.
- Orbital Machines work in a similar way to an orbital sander which means you can both polish and scrub with the same machine. These machines are generally very easy to handle.



Power Brush XL Slow Speed Scrubbing Machine

- High torque, slow speed scrubbing machine for small or awkward areas such as behind toilets, stairs etc.
- Waterproof head can be dipped in a bucket
- Very simple to use
- Battery powered - 2 hour run time/2 hour charge time
- Kit includes: machine, battery, fast battery charger, large soft brush, small tough stiff brush, large tough stiff brush, pad holder, soft sponge pad, black scrubbing pad, blue scrubbing pad and storage bag

F16-IPBXL Power Brush XL Kit Complete £373.07

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-IPBBXL Spare Battery £98.44

Takes 6" Floor Pads - See page 362



MotorScrubber M3 Battery Powered Scrubbing Machine

- 4 hour battery run-time
- Powerful high-torque 354rpm motor
- Lightweight backpack
- Fully adjustable handle
- Waterproof head

F16-M3MQC M3 MotorScrubber £659.00

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-MS1039TG Tile & Grout Brush £64.98

F16-MS1049 Stair Brush £113.70



Truvox Orbis 20" Ultra High Speed Machine

- 1500rpm ultra high speed (UHS) machine
- Floats on the floor and buffs to a high shine
- Polishes in straight lines with centre wheel making it very easy to manoeuvre - ideal in large areas & corridors
- Comes complete with a built-in drive board
- For use with white or light blue floor pads
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB501500 Truvox Orbis UHS 1500 £1493.85

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0541560000 Spray Cleaning System £109.57

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362





Truvox Orbis 17" 200rpm Slow Speed Machine

- 1100W motor 200rpm slow speed rotary
- Suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB45200	Truvox Orbis 200	£891.25
-------------	------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
----------------	----------------------	--------

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



Truvox 17" 400rpm High Speed Machine

- 1100W motor 400rpm high speed rotary
- Suitable for polishing/buffing hard floors
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OB45400	Truvox Orbis 400	£935.76
-------------	------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Standard Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£116.68
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£132.38
F16-0541560000	Spray Cleaning Solution	£109.57

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



Truvox Orbis 17" Dual Speed Machine

- 1100W motor dual speed - 200rpm slow / 400rpm high speed
- Slow speed rotary suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning / high speed rotary suitable for polishing hard floors
- Very robust and reliable machine
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OBLP452/400	Truvox Orbis Dual Speed	£1049.01
-----------------	-------------------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£116.68
F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£132.38
F16-0534680500	Solution Tank	£130.30

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362



Truvox Orbis Eco 17" Dual Speed Machine

- 1100W motor dual speed - 200rpm slow / 400rpm high speed
- Slow speed rotary suitable for scrubbing, stripping or carpet cleaning / high speed rotary suitable for polishing hard floors
- Economical version - same motor as the standard dual speed with a folding handle design and different casing
- Comes complete with drive board
- 1 year warranty

F16-OBECOT	Truvox Orbis Eco Dual Speed	£856.75
------------	-----------------------------	---------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-0534370500	Standard Drive Board (Included with Machine)	£116.68
F16-0534330000	Carpet Shampoo Brush	£92.46
F16-0534350000	Gumatti Polishing Brush	£132.38
F16-0534680500	Solution Tank	£130.30

Takes 16" Floor Pads - See page 362

A



A Nilfisk SC100 Upright Mains Powered Scrubber Drier

- Mains powered
- Very easy to operate
- Compact - similar footprint to an upright vacuum cleaner
- Scrubs and dries in one pass
- Ideal for smaller confined areas and washrooms
- Can be used for maintenance carpet cleaning with the optional kit
- Only 12kg
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC100	Nilfisk SC100	£1063.75
-----------	---------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Partss

F16-107411865	Carpet Cleaning Kit	£53.07
F16-107411867	Squeegee Kit	£20.45

B



B Truvox Multiwash 340 Mains Scrubber Drier

- 34cm cleaning width contra-rotating brushes
- One of the most versatile cleaning machines on the market
- Exceptional cleaning performance on safety flooring, patterned flooring, entrance mats and carpets
- 4L solution tank/1.7L recovery tank capacity with solution pump spray - can be used with just warm water to clean
- 1 year warranty

F16-MWPRO340	Multiwash 340	£1986.00
--------------	---------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-9001320000	Side Brush	£130.89
F16-9001300000	Main Brush	£115.49
F16-0533950000	Transport Trolley	£165.07

C



C Truvox Multiwash 340/Pump Battery Powered

- Cleaning contra-rotating brushes W34cm
- Battery powered - 50 minute run time, 3 hour charge time
- One of the most versatile cleaning machines on the market
- Exceptional cleaning performance on safety flooring, patterned flooring, entrance mats and carpets
- 4L solution tank/1.7L recovery tank capacity with solution pump spray - can be used with just warm water to clean
- 1 year warranty

F16-MW340/PUMP/B	Truvox Multiwash 340/PUMP	£2998.84
------------------	---------------------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-9005560000	Spare Battery	£788.90
F16-9001320000	Side Brush	£130.89
F16-9001300000	Main Brush	£115.49
F16-0533950000	Transport Trolley	£165.07



Nilfisk SC351 Battery Powered 14" Scrubber Drier

- 14" cleaning width
- 1.15 hour run time
- Very easy to use and maintain
- 11L solution tank capacity
- 11L recovery tank capacity
- Squeegee rotates to work forwards and backwards
- 27kg brush pressure
- Great for cleaning in confined spaces
- Cleans up to 890m² per hour
- Comes complete with battery, charger, drive board and brush
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC351	Nilfisk SC351 Complete	£2878.99
-----------	------------------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-910000077	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit	£62.66
---------------	--------------------------------	--------

Takes 14" Floor Pads - See page 362



Nilfisk SC430 Battery Powered 20" Scrubber Drier

- 50cm /20" cleaning width
- 2 hour run time (overnight charge time)
- Simple design and easy to use and maintain
- 40L solution tank / 40L recovery tank
- Ideal for larger spaces
- Comes complete with batteries, charger, drive board and brush
- Exceptional value for money
- 1 year warranty

F16-SC430	Nilfisk SC430 Complete	£3148.97
-----------	------------------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-910000079	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit	£41.98
---------------	--------------------------------	--------

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362



Fimap iMx Battery Powered 20" Scrubber Drier

- 50cm /20" cleaning width
- 4 hour run time (overnight charge time)
- Robust design and excellent build quality
- 40L solution tank with built-in fill hose for easy filling
- Extremely easy to use and maintain, ideal for large areas
- Comes complete with batteries, charger, drive board and photo instruction guide
- 1 year warranty

F16-IMX	Fimap iMx Complete	£4093.28
---------	--------------------	----------

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-219451	Replacement Squeegee Blade Kit 600mm Short Set	£30.50
F16-405631	0.6PPL Stiff Brush	£88.00
F16-404654	0.3PPL Soft Brush	£88.00

Takes 20" Floor Pads - See page 362

DRYFT®

The world's first S-Motion Scrubber Dryer

Introducing DRYFT, a breakthrough in floor cleaning technology. With its patented ultra low profile head shape and groundbreaking 4200rpm Scrubbing Technology, DRYFT delivers 100% floor cleaning coverage in half the time.

- ✓ Clean underneath partitions as low as 5cm
- ✓ Limitless cleaning of hard-to-reach areas
- ✓ Clean 100m2 in just 3.9 minutes!
- ✓ Scrub and dry deep into corners

Current Scrubber Dryers



DRYFT



Area missed
34%



Area scrubbed
& dried

Clean 100% of the floor surface

F16-DRYFT

Dryft S-Motion Upright Scrubber Dryer

£1995.00

Let's take a look at the anatomy of **DRYFT®**.

Machine weight	Empty: 7.3kg* / 16lbs* Full: 9.8kg* / 21.6lbs*
Cleaning width	↻ motion 160cm/63"
Scrubbing width	39cm/15.4"
Scrubbing power	4200rpm



Colour/Application		6"	13"	14"	15"	16"	17"	20"	21"
	Black <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty stripping pad • Use with 100-200rpm machine • Use wet 	F03-S06BK £2.98	F03-S13BK £3.85	F03-S14BK £4.08	F03-S15BK £4.13	F03-S16BK £5.62	F03-S17BK £6.51	F03-S20BK £7.39	F03-S21BK £9.49
	Green <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty stripping pad • Use with 100-200rpm machine • Use wet 	F03-S06G £2.98	F03-S13G £3.85	F03-S14G £4.08	F03-S15G £4.13	F03-S16G £5.62	F03-S17G £6.51	F03-S20G £7.39	F03-S21G £9.49
	Blue <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cleaning/Polishing Pad (Ideal for scrubber driers) • Use with 100-400rpm machine • Use wet or dry 	N/A	F03-S13BL £3.85	F03-S14BL £4.08	F03-S15BL £4.13	F03-S16BL £5.62	F03-S17BL £6.51	N/A	F03-S21BL £9.49
	Red <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cleaning/Polishing Pad (ideal for spray cleaning) • Use with 100-500rpm machine • Use wet or dry 	F03-S06R £2.98	F03-S13R £3.85	F03-S14R £4.08	F03-S15R £4.13	F03-S16R £5.62	F03-S17R £6.51	F03-S20R £7.39	F03-S21R £9.49
	Tan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polishing pad (ideal for wax) • Use with 350-1500rpm machine • Use dry 	N/A	F03-S13T £3.85	F03-S14T £4.08	F03-S15T £4.13	F03-S16T £5.62	N/A	F03-S20T £7.39	F03-S21T £9.49
	White <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry burnishing pad • Use with 350-1500rpm machine • Use dry 	N/A	F03-S13W £3.85	F03-S14W £4.08	F03-S15W £4.13	F03-S16W £5.62	F03-S17W £6.51	F03-S20W £7.39	F03-S21W £9.49
	Thermal Floor Pad <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thermal Dry Polishing Pad • Use with 1000-1500rpm ultra high speed machine • Use dry 	N/A	N/A	N/A	F03-S15BE £4.13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

QUICK GUIDE | Melamine Floor Pads

Melamine sponges are made from exactly the same material as magic sponges. These are incredibly effective at removing marks and performing deep cleaning tasks with just plain water. To use the pads wet the pad, attach to the machine and use as normal with plenty of water through the machine (if you are using a scrubber drier, turn the solution control to maximum).

If you have a floor where conventional chemical and floor pads aren't cleaning the ingrained dirt, give these a try - they are great problem solvers. Light coloured safety flooring will come up brilliantly with these pads. Melamine pads can also be used to take polish off polished floors depending on the floor type.

Try the 6" pads on the Power Brush XL shown on page 358, it lifts ingrained dirt out of safety flooring in toilets exceptionally easily!

Colour/Application		6"	14"	15"	16"	17"	20"
	Melamine Floor Pads <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deep cleaning pads • Just uses plain water • Ideal for deep scrubbing safety floors • Use with 100-200rpm machine • Use wet 	F03-MEL06 £5.22	F03-MEL14 £12.43	F03-MEL15 £18.31	F03-MEL16 £19.89	F03-MEL17 £22.77	F03-MEL20 £35.72
	Melamine Plus Floor Pads <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty longer-lasting pads • Just uses plain water • Ideal for deep scrubbing safety floors • Use with 100-200rpm machine • Use wet 	F03-MP06 £13.28	N/A	N/A	F03-MP16 £105.41 (Pack of 4)	N/A	F03-MP20 £51.99



Prochem Galaxy Carpet Extraction Machine

- Professional compact machine for excellent deep cleaning performance
- 120psi Pump pressure
- 18 Litre solution tank, 12 Litre recovery tank
- 2 Stage vacuum motor
- Comes complete with 7.5 meter hose and wand
- Comes with free Prochem carpet cleaning training voucher
- 1 Year warranty

F16-AX500 Prochem Galaxy £1695.75

Accessories and Replacement Parts

F16-PM2501 Prochem Plastic Hand Tool £102.00



Prochem Steempro Powerplus Carpet Extraction Machine

- Professional large machine for excellent performance
- 220psi Powerful pump pressure
- 55 Litre solution tank, 41 Litre recovery tank
- 2 x 3 Stage vacuum motors
- Comes complete with 7.5 meter hose, wand, plastic upholstery tool and 4 x 5 Litres of chemical (Prochem Multi Pro prespray, Prochem Extraction Plus carpet detergent, Prochem Fibre and Fabric Rinse and Prochem Fresh Breeze odour neutraliser)
- Comes with free Prochem carpet cleaning training voucher
- 1 Year warranty

F16-SX2700 Prochem Steempro Powerplus £3140.75



Prochem Plastic Upholstery Tool

- Durable plastic head upholstery tool
- Clear plastic front clearly shows the solution being vacuumed up
- Fits either of the machines shown above (included with the Powermax)
- Complete with female brass connector

F16-PM2501 each £102.00



Prochem 7.6m Vacuum & Solution Hose Assembly

- 7.6m Solution and vacuum hose
- Can be used as an extension hose on the Steempro Powerplus machine to give additional 7.6m of hose

F16-PR3005EH each £228.68



Prochem Easy Grip Upholstery Tool & Hose

- Professional stainless steel upholstery tool complete with 1.8m hose
- Hose has solution hose running within to prevent snagging on upholstery
- Great for upholstery & detailed work

F16-PM2502 each £233.75



Prochem Steempro Heat & Run Unit

- Clip on heater for the Steempro Powerplus machine
- Self-contained unit with 25 foot power cable
- Heats solution up to 65 degrees C

F16-AC3001 each £701.25



Prochem Steemmate 1200 Powered Brush Attachment

- Lightweight and easy to manoeuvre
- With powered 2500rpm brush and vacuum integrated
- Brush action gives excellent results
- Comes with 25 feet power cable

F16-AC1204 each £956.25



Prochem Mesh Hose Bag

- Mesh hose bag for holding hoses
- Suitable for 7.6m hose assembly shown above

F16-AC1044 each £29.95



Truvox Hydromist Compact 250 Carpet Cleaning Machine

- The Hydromist Compact is an all in one spray extraction machine for carpet and upholstery cleaning
- Featuring a powerful built-in rotary brush that lifts dirt from beneath the carpet, the Hydromist Compact provides excellent cleaning results and high productivity
- Being both compact and easy to manoeuvre, the Hydromist Compact is ideal for small to medium carpeted areas in healthcare environments, schools and offices
- 1 Year warranty

F16-HC250	Hydromist HC250	£1292.00
-----------	-----------------	----------



**Carpet cleaner
pages
296-297**



Rug Doctor Mighty Pro X3 Professional Carpet Cleaning Machine

- Self-contained carpet cleaning machine that sprays, agitates and extracts all in one pass
- 9L Solution tank capacity
- 14.8L Recovery tank capacity
- 22.45kg
- Comes complete with upholstery tool and hose
- 1 Year warranty

F16-RDMP	Rug Doctor Mighty Pro X3 Pro	£747.80
----------	------------------------------	---------





MACHINE SERVICE & REPAIRS

→ *for floor cleaning machines!*



Forward Products can help with efficient and reliable servicing and repairs for your **floor cleaning machines**

Experienced engineers can carry out **diagnosis and repairs** quickly and cost-effectively, to help keep your cleaning team working efficiently



Wide range of machines catered for, from rotary machines up to larger self-propelled scrubber dryers

Need a service or repair?



01527 878 348

Let us know!



hygiene.support@forwardproducts.co.uk



A Fabric Plasters

- Premium fabric dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Long wearing durable fabric plaster
- Latex free

11131G	Extra Wide 75 x 25mm	bx 100	£5.59
11132L	75 x 50mm	pk 50	£4.82



A

B Washproof Plasters

- Premium plastic washproof dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Unique materials made to suit all general applications
- Latex free

11137	38 x 38mm	pk 100	£4.44
11135	75 X 25mm	bx 100	£4.84
11135L	75 x 50mm	pk 50	£4.56



B

C Clear Washproof Plasters

- Premium waterproof dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Aesthetic film blending with every skin colour
- Latex free

11213	38 x 38mm	pk 100	£4.88
11211	75 x 25mm	bx 100	£5.17



C

D Blue Detectable Assorted Plasters

- Bright blue sterile catering plasters
- Assorted, 5 Sizes
- Low allergy latex free adhesive
- Provides integral barrier to bacteria

F21-85610		pk 100	£5.03
-----------	--	--------	-------



D

E Children's Plasters

- Premium plastic washproof dressing with extra strong adhesive
- Unique materials made to suit all general applications
- Latex free

11139	72 x 19mm	bx 100	£5.06
-------	-----------	--------	-------



E



Forward Products recommends!

A British Standard First Aid Kits & Refills

- Large variety of contents suited to a school environment
- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury
- Weatherproof protective case

First Aid Kits

FBSKITS	Small 26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£22.37
FBSKITM	Medium 25 x 25 x 8cm	each	£32.70
FBSKITL	Large 36 x 25 x 9cm	each	£42.17

First Aid Kit Refills

- Variety of contents perfect for refilling a BS kit
- Easy and Cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FBSRKS	BS Small Refill	each	£17.23
FBSRKM	BS Medium Refill	each	£26.44
FBSRKL	BS Large Refill	each	£34.11



Forward Products recommends!

B British Standard Travel First Aid Kit & Refill

- Variety of contents suited to a school bus/ school travel
- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury/Weatherproof protective case

Travel First Aid Kit

FBSTRK	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£33.47
--------	---------------	------	--------

Travel First Aid Kit Refill

- Easy and cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FBSTRF		each	£10.24
--------	--	------	--------



A HSE First Aid Kits

- Perfect for higher risk environments where there is a risk of eye contamination or injury
- Weatherproof protective case

FHSEKS	10 Person Kit		
	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£13.36
FHSEKM	20 Person Kit		
	25 x 25 x 8cm	each	£19.45
FHSEKL	50 Person Kit		
	36 x 25 x 9cm	each	£25.63



HSE First Aid Kit Refill

- Easy and cost effective way to ensure that you kits are up to date and organised

FHSERS	10 Person Refill	each	£9.04
FHSERM	20 Person Refill	each	£15.13
FHSERL	50 Person Refill	each	£19.41



Forward Products recommends!



B First Aid Wall Cabinets

- Sturdy, lockable, first aid metal wall cabinets supplied with internal shelves, first aid sticker, wall fixing points and 2 keys
- Keeps supplies safe and secure
- Contents shown inside cabinet are not included

Single Door 50 x 30 x 12 cm

11126	each	£45.19
-------	------	--------

Double Door 60 x 50 x 12.5 cm

11127	each	£82.27
-------	------	--------



B

C Semi Automatic Defibrillator

- Suitable for schools, clubs, and groups.
- Automatic Switch on when lid open, pads attached ready for use.

F21-95604	each	£1348.16
-----------	------	----------



C



Sports Kit In Haversack

- Tough nylon showerproof construction
- Comprehensive fillings appropriate for use on school field trips, school sports injuries or in playgrounds

11189 34 x 22 x 22cm each £32.05



Single Person Kit in Bum Bag

- Tough nylon showerproof construction
- Comprehensive fillings appropriate for use on school field trips, school sports injuries or in playgrounds

11125 each £10.56



10 Person First Aid Kit

- First aid kits in robust green cases
- HSE compliant filling

11123 10 Person each £13.60



Eyewash Station

- Regulator eyewash cabinet in neat case provides smart unobtrusive easy solution
- Internal mirror for accurate application
- 2 x 500ml bottles and 2 x HSE Eyepads

FEWCAB 34 x 30 x 11cm each £33.02



Eyewash Solution 500ml

- Eyewash in 500ml bottle

FEW500 Eyewash 500ml each £2.23



Eyewash Pods

- Eyewash in 20ml pods

11150 Eyewash 20ml bx 25 £9.15





Island Dressings

- Ideal dressing for large wounds and abrasions
- Large non adherent wound pad
- Latex free

11140	Sterile 8 x 10cm	bx 50	£17.33
-------	------------------	-------	--------



Adhesive Sterile Dressings

- Individually wrapped and sterile
- 60 x 80 mm

11143		pk 50	£12.20
-------	--	-------	--------



Triangular Bandages & Safety Pins

- Premium re-usable and washable cotton calico triangular bandage
- Superior quality materials
- Safety pins are nickel plated and supplied in 3 assorted sizes

11144	Triangular Bandage		
	90 x 90 x 127cm	wrap 10	£8.79
11178	Safety Pins	pk 12	£1.16



Sterile Low Adhesive Dressings

- Sterile general purpose dressings
- Highly absorbent, non adherent pads attached to non-conforming bandages

11141	120 x 120mm	pk 12	£5.56
-------	-------------	-------	-------



Conforming Bandages

- High quality bandage with excellent conforming qualities
- Lightweight, durable & suitable for bandage retention
- 25mm x 4m rolls

11197		pk 12	£3.69
-------	--	-------	-------



Low Adherent Dressings

- Double sided 50 x 50mm pads
- These dressings have a special non-adherent film on both sides of the pad to minimise trauma to the wound from sticking

11201		pk 50	£7.99
-------	--	-------	-------



Instant Ice Packs

- Premium quality instant ice pack which are ready for immediate use in need of emergency cold therapy
- Packaged in a durable wrap

11159A	240g	23.5 x 12cm	wrap 5	£3.99
--------	------	-------------	--------	-------



Sterile Saline Cleansing Wipes

- Premium saline cleansing wipe for gentle application around cuts and grazes, 0.9% sodium chloride

11148	10 x 8cm	box 100	£7.29
-------	----------	---------	-------



Hot/Cold Pack With Cotton Cover

- Premium hot & cold pack designed to quickly reduce swelling and alleviate pain
- Can be heated in microwave or chilled in a freezer before use

11159B	29 x 12cm	each	£4.61
--------	-----------	------	-------



Microporous Tape

- Hypo-allergenic tape in bulk value packs
- Flexible, permeable to air & moisture vapour

11147	25mm x 10m	pk 12	£14.12
-------	------------	-------	--------



Emergency Foil Blanket

- Thermal blanket provides effective protection against excessive heat or cold
- This blanket reflects up to 80% of body heat
- Recommended as an integral part of any first aid kit for use when patient is suffering from shock or hypothermia

EFB1421	1400 x 2100mm	each	£1.48
---------	---------------	------	-------



Burn Treatments

Responder Medium Burns Kit

- Variety of contents suitable for treatment for scoulds to small burns in a weatherproof protective case
- The highest quality of burns treatment products

FBURNK	26 x 18 x 8cm	each	£39.24
--------	---------------	------	--------

Gel & Gel Dressing

- Sterile burns dressing suitable for scoulds and small burns

11163	Pain Relief Gel 3.5g	pk 20	£8.33
-------	----------------------	-------	-------

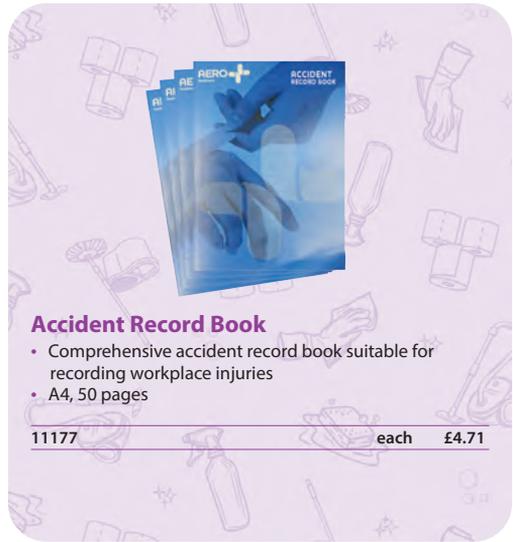
11164	10 x 10cm Dressing	each	£3.27
-------	--------------------	------	-------



Forehead Strip Thermometer

- Liquid crystal thermometer estimates core body temperature
- Unbreakable, quick reading

11220	100mm	each	£3.06
-------	-------	------	-------



Accident Record Book

- Comprehensive accident record book suitable for recording workplace injuries
- A4, 50 pages

11177		each	£4.71
-------	--	------	-------



Disposable Face Masks Type IIR Blue

- Disposable non-woven face masks with ear loop
- 3-ply with inner layer

B3PDFM50	pk 50	£3.95
----------	-------	-------



Cotton Wool

- Great quality cotton wool products

11182	Bulk Pack	500g	£4.99
CWB500	Cotton Wool Balls	pk 500	£3.99



Sharps Disposal Packs

- For disposing of sharps such as contaminated needles/syringes, knives, blades and broken glass which can puncture the skin and act as a vehicle for the transmission of harmful bacteria
- Contains disposal unit, glove, biohazard bag, disinfectant wipe and forceps

F21-96020	each	£9.68
-----------	------	-------



Sharps Disposal Containers

- For the safe disposal of sharps
- Clear internal flap for added protection
- Complies with UN32291 and BS7320
- Choice of sizes available

F21-96006	4 Litre Bin	£5.39
F21-96010	7 Litre Bin	£8.55
F21-96012	24 Litre Bin	£17.31



Disposable Flat Pack Aprons

- Packed in perforated rolls for easy dispensing
- Integrated head hole and waist band ensure a secure fit
- Light weight

DAW100	White	pk 100	£2.99
DAB100	Blue	pk 100	£2.99

Disposable Aprons White

- Disposable white aprons for a variety of uses
- 16 micron thick

F22-220W	White	roll 200	£4.25
F22-220B	Blue	roll 200	£4.25



Apron on a Roll Dispenser

- 14" wide
- Fits rolls of 200 aprons F22-220W/B/R above
- For wall mounting

F22-220DISP	each	£29.62
-------------	------	--------



Blue PVC Overshoes

- Disposable covers
- Ideal for cleaning
- Ideal for polish stripping

F22-251	pk 100	£2.49
---------	--------	-------



Mob Caps

- Blue

F22-255B	Mob Caps Blue	pk 100	£2.78
----------	---------------	--------	-------



Beard Snoods

- Blue

F22-205B	Beard Snoods Blue	pk 36	£6.95
----------	-------------------	-------	-------



BlueOcean Safety Spectacles

- Can fit comfortably over most spectacles and has a moulded-in browguard for extra protection
- Conforms to EN 166-2002-04

BSS	each	£2.79
-----	------	-------



Safety Goggles

- Protects from chemical splashes
- Acetate lens material with anti-fog treatment
- Ultra soft frame ensure a comfortable wear for long working days
- Conforms to EN166

F22-PS21	each	£3.68
----------	------	-------



Stainless Steel Infant Cutlery

- Perfectly sized for little hands learning to eat
- Durable stainless steel for long-lasting use
- Ages 4+

ICF12	Infant Fork	pk 12	£2.39
ICK12	Infant Knife	pk 12	£4.55
ICS12	Infant Spoon	pk 12	£1.99



Stainless Steel Economy Cutlery

- Cost-effective solution for schools & canteens
- Durable stainless steel for everyday use

ECF12	Dessert Fork	pk 12	£2.91
ECK12	Dessert Knife	pk 12	£4.15
ECS12	Dessert Spoon	pk 12	£2.59
ECTS12	Teaspoon	pk 12	£1.40



Polycarbonate Clear Tumbler

- Durable, non-shatter design for safe use
- Perfect for portioning desserts, snacks & dips
- Dishwasher & microwave safe for easy use

PCT150	150ml	each	£1.10
PCT200	200ml	each	£1.40



White Mug

- Excellent value GenWare Porcelain Mugs
- 280ml

68470	pk 6	£14.49
-------	------	--------



Serving Tray 410mm x 300mm

- Durable design, perfect for schools & canteens
- Spacious 410mm x 300mm surface for easy serving
- Lightweight and easy to carry

CSTG	Green	£5.30
CSTB	Blue	£5.49
CSTR	Red	£5.30

Let's talk about food safety in your kitchen. Are you using **food safe** chemicals?





Robinsons Squash No Added Sugar

- No added sugar
- 1 litre x 12 bottles

F85523	Apple & Blackcurrant	pk 12	£24.74
F85516	Orange	pk 12	£24.74
F51759	Lemon	pk 12	£24.74



Milk and Creamer Pots

- UHT for longer life
- 14ml portions

99486	Half Fat	pk 120	£8.22
-------	----------	--------	-------



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



Cadbury Instant Hot Chocolate Powder

- Fairtrade certified
- Makes approximately 70 cups
- Just add hot water
- 2kg tin

15254		2Kg	£27.76
-------	--	-----	--------

CandereL Low Calorie Sweetener Granules Sachets

- Granules of low calorie artificial sweetener
- 1000 sachets

F51801		pk 1000	£24.01
--------	--	---------	--------



White Granulated Sugar

- Pure white crystalline sugar
- Contains no additives or preservatives

TLGS1KG		1kg	£2.10
---------	--	-----	-------





Nescafe Gold Blend Instant Coffee

- Specially selected beans, golden roasted, ground and freeze-dried to capture the pure smooth taste and aroma of freshly brewed coffee

F15275	Caffeinated	500g	£31.68
F15051	Decaffeinated	500g	£35.50



Nescafe Original Coffee

- Medium-dark roast for fuller flavour and refreshing taste

F00036AV	750g	each	£36.58
----------	------	------	--------



Nescafe Azera Barista Style Instant Coffee

- Intense barista style Americano coffee
- Finely ground roasted coffee

F15303	500g	each	£37.87
F64541	500g	pk 3	£107.16



PG Tips Pyramid Tea Bags

- Pyramid bag technology to ensure a perfect cup everytime

F05264		pk 1150	£30.78
--------	--	---------	--------



Tetley One-Cup Tea Bags

- High quality all round tea

F03901		pk 1100	£37.55
--------	--	---------	--------



Yorkshire Tea Tea Bags

- Developed for soft water areas
- Rich, satisfying and aromatic
- Pack of 480 tea bags

F15345		pk 480	£21.22
--------	--	--------	--------



Caterwrap Aluminium Foil

- Dimensions 450mm x 75m

F19-851	each	£8.89
---------	------	-------



Cling Film

- Box of cling film 300mm x 300m

32080	Cling Film	each	£6.05
-------	------------	------	-------



Wrapmaster Dispensers

- Dispenser for parchment, Clingfilm, and foil

F19-63M10	Wrapmaster 1000	£20.62
F19-63M90	Wrapmaster 3000	£33.95
F19-63M91	Wrapmaster 4500	£44.99



Wrapmaster Clingfilm Refills

- Pack of 3 refills

F19-31C78	Wrapmaster 1000	30m	£13.90
F19-31C80	Wrapmaster 3000	300m	£29.99
F19-31C81	Wrapmaster 4500	100m	£38.09



Wrapmaster Foil Refills

- Pack of 3 refills

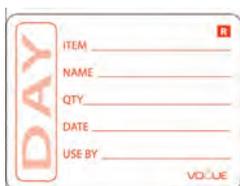
F19-34C27	Wrapmaster 1000	£16.99
F19-24C54	Wrapmaster 3000	£41.42
F19-24C55	Wrapmaster 4500	£51.32



Wrapmaster Parchment Refills

- Pack of 3 refills

F19-21C31	Wrapmaster 3000	£21.26
F19-21C32	Wrapmaster 4500	£25.76



Product Date Labels

- Label size: 49 x 65mm
- Box quantity 500

F14-E148	roll 500	£11.80
----------	----------	--------



Vogue Allergen Food Labels

- Roll of 500
- Help identify all allergens within any kind of food type

F19-GJ058	roll of 500	£9.89
-----------	-------------	-------



Clear Drinking Cups

- Ideal for cold drinks
- Not suitable for vending machines

81140	pk 1000	£31.21
-------	---------	--------



Plastic Vending Cups

- Suitable for vending machines
- Plastic 7oz

43096	pk 2000	£41.89
-------	---------	--------



Wooden Coffee Stirrers

- Made from sustainable birch wood
- Dispenser box
- Ideal for hot drinks

F00011RY	Stirrers	pk 1000	£3.99
----------	----------	---------	-------



Kitchen Roll

- Ideal for everyday use
- Kitchen rolls are 2 ply with 50 sheets per roll

KR2PLY	Kitchen Roll	pk 4	£2.29
--------	--------------	------	-------



Blue Drinking Cups

- Ideal for cold drinks
- Not suitable for vending machines

92810	pk 1000	£28.47
-------	---------	--------



Disposable Paper Plates

- Great for parties, picnics and buffets
- Fully recyclable

75061	180mm / 7"	pk 100	£4.83
75081	230mm / 9"	pk 100	£6.79



Paper Napkins

- Ideal for everyday use
- 2 ply pack of 100

32101	Napkins 2 Ply	pk 100	£4.69
-------	---------------	--------	-------



3 Ply Kitchen Roll

- Offers super strength and absorbency due to its unique Liqui-Sorb technology
- Extra large sheets
- 3 ply pack 6 x 100 sheets

KR3PLY	Kitchen Roll	pk 6	£10.99
--------	--------------	------	--------



New

Salter Kitchen Scale

- Add and weight function allows for measurement of multiple ingredients in the same bowl
- Measures liquids in fl oz.
- Max weight: 5kg/11lb/5L/175 fl oz

SCALE1	each	£18.88
--------	------	--------



New

Kenwood 3 in 1 Electric Can Opener

- Includes knife sharpener
- Includes bottle opener
- Magnetic lid holder for safe disposal

18946	each	£29.99
-------	------	--------



EasyTemp Thermometer

- Hand held thermometer

F14-J242	each	£8.99
----------	------	-------



Food Probe Wipes

- Kills 99.99% of all bacteria within 30 seconds
- Quat free, Alcohol free & PHMB free
- Convenient tub dispenser

F02-RH94		£3.99
----------	--	-------

Remember to book your

FREE
Cleaning & Hygiene Review



REDUCE COSTS



PROTECT THE PLANET



SAVE TIME





Cordless Kettle

- Great value kettle
- Convenient cordless design
- 1.5 litre capacity

12002	Kettle	each	£14.99
-------	--------	------	--------



4 Slice Toaster

- Browning control
- Removable crumb tray
- Defrost, reheat & cancel functions
- Stop function

12010	Toaster	each	£24.89
-------	---------	------	--------



Pump Action Vacuum Pot

- Unbreakable vacuum pots ensure superior heat retention
- Durable cafetières perfect for coffee & teas
- Ideal for staff rooms

52926	3 Litre	£44.77
52925	5 Litre	£62.37



Stainless Steel Urns

- Concealed stainless steel element for easy cleaning
- Water level gauge with built-in indicator
- Keep warm function with non-drip two way tap
- Boil dry cut-out safety feature
- Secure locking lid
- A choice of two sizes

52927	8.8 Litre	each	£98.99
52928	15 Litre	each	£118.95

Don't take risks with chemicals!



Ask about our **FREE**
COSHH Training*



Our cleaning and hygiene specialist

“We want to make safe cleaning simple for your school. That's why our COSHH training is free!”

*terms and conditions apply

A



A The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

EWC	Exam Clock	each	£14.27
-----	------------	------	--------

B



B Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.83
-----	-------------------	------	--------



C



C Colourful Wall Clocks

- 255mm diameter
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94

D



D Stop Watch

- Silver stop watch
- 1/100 second up to 24 hours
- Lap and split timing
- Water resistant 30m
- Batteries included
- Takes lithium battery CR2032 3V

TIM901	Stop Watch	each	£9.89
--------	------------	------	-------

New

E



E Sand Timers - 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 5 min (4 pack)

- Ideal for challenges, games, concentration and behaviour management
- Accurate and reliable timing
- UK manufactured

SANDT	pk 4	£14.99
-------	------	--------

A Duracell Procell Batteries

- Procell industrial alkaline batteries last much longer than ordinary zinc carbon batteries
- 4 year shelf life
- Guaranteed against leakage

PROAAA	AAA	pk 10	£4.98
PROAA	AA	pk 10	£4.86
PROD	D	pk 10	£14.73
PRO9V	9V/PP3	pk 10	£16.44



A

B Duracell Plus Batteries

- Long lasting batteries designed for use in non high drain appliances

F03814	AAA	pk 4	£5.30
F03812	AA	pk 10	£12.46
F03817	C	pk 2	£9.52
F03820	9V/PP3	each	£4.89



B

C ACCU Rechargeable Batteries

- One of the most advanced rechargeable battery systems available
- Up to 40% longer service life
- Fast charging
- Ideal for high drain appliances

F06085	AAA	pk 4	£29.40
F06571	AA	pk 4	£22.60



C

D Energizer Maxi Battery Charger

- Twin channel design for charging 2 or 4 batteries
- Supports AA and AAA sizes
- LED charge indicator shows charging status
- Polarity protection prevents damage if batteries are inserted incorrectly
- Timer shuts off power after 11 hours for safety
- Comes with 4x AA 1300mAh batteries

32325	Maxi Charger	each	£31.97
-------	--------------	------	--------



D



BlueOcean Safety Spectacles

- Safety spectacles ideal to protect eyes from infections
- Can fit comfortably over most spectacles and has a moulded-in browguard for extra protection
- Conforms to EN 166-2002-04

BSS each £2.79



Safety Goggles

- Protects from chemical splashes
- Acetate lens material with anti-fog treatment
- Ultra soft frame ensure a comfortable wear for long working days
- Conforms to EN166

F22-PS21 Chemical Resistant Goggle £3.68



Strap on Kneepads

- Lightweight strap-on kneepads

F22-KP20 pair £8.60



Corded Ear Plugs in Dispenser Box

- 200 Pairs of ear plugs
- Corded
- SNR 37dB Protection rating

F22-6001 200 Pairs £49.99





Non-PPE Masks

- For nuisance odours and mists
- Ideal for most cleaning applications

F22-8500	pk 50	£13.99
----------	-------	--------



Disposable Coveralls

- Type 5 and 6 coveralls
- Ideal for bio hazards
- Easy to take on and take off

F22-DC05M	Medium	each	£4.54
F22-DC05L	Large	each	£4.54
F22-DC05XL	X Large	each	£4.54
F22-DC05XXL	XX Large	each	£4.54



Non-Woven Visitors Coats

- Quality non-woven visitor coats
- No pocket
- For low-risk applications

F22-DC02VS	Small	box 50	£26.28
F22-DC02VM	Medium	box 50	£26.28
F22-DC02VL	Large	box 50	£26.28
F22-DC02VXL	X Large	box 50	£26.28
F22-DC02VXXL	XX Large	box 50	£26.28
F22-DC02VXXXL	XXX Large	box 50	£29.50



V-Fold Valved Masks

- Folded masks with valve for easier breathing
- Please refer to your risk assessments for correct mask for your application

F22-VF3V	P3 Masks	box 20	£89.99
----------	----------	--------	--------



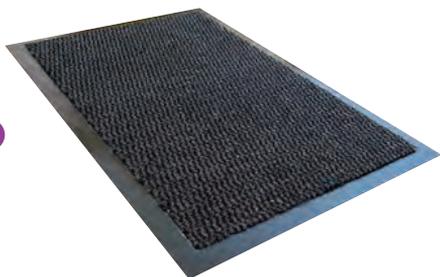
Professional Infrared Forehead Thermometer

- Simple to use infrared forehead thermometer
- Contactless measurement which can quickly and accurately measure body temperature

PIFT	each	£47.51
------	------	--------



A



A Indoor Entrance Mats

- Available in three different colours
- Custom size, and logoed are also available

0.6m x 0.9m

F15-BNM023CG	Charcoal	£21.27
F15-BNM023BR	Brown	£21.27
F15-BNM023BL	Blue	£21.27

0.9m x 1.2m

F15-BNM034CG	Charcoal	£42.55
F15-BNM034BR	Brown	£42.55
F15-BNM034BL	Blue	£42.55

0.9m x 1.5m

F15-BNM035CG	Charcoal	£53.10
F15-BNM035BR	Brown	£53.10
F15-BNM035BL	Blue	£53.10

1.15m x 2.4m

F15-BNM046CG	Charcoal	£84.99
F15-BNM046BR	Brown	£84.99
F15-BNM046BL	Blue	£84.99

1.2m x 2.4m

F15-BNM048CG	Charcoal	£106.18
F15-BNM048BR	Brown	£106.18
F15-BNM048 BL	Blue	£106.18

B

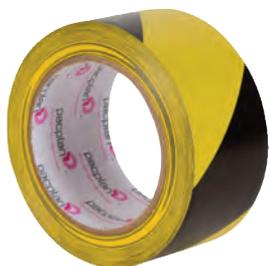


B Exterior Entrance Mats

- Rubber needle outdoor rubber mat
- Removes stones, and dirt away from shoes

F15-BAM023	0.6m x 0.8m	£53.42
F15-BAM033	0.8m x 1.0m	£71.30
F15-BNM035	0.9m x 1.8m	£146.96

C



C Hazard Tape

- Constructed from heavy-duty PVC material and backed with an aggressive high grab adhesive
- Scuff resistant and highly visible
- 48mm x 33m Black/Yellow

HZDTPE	each	£6.08
--------	------	-------

D



D Red & White Striped Barrier Tape

- 72mm x 500m
- Made from filmic tape
- Ideal for cordoning off areas

MA99947	each	£10.75
---------	------	--------

**Forward Products
recommends!**



Customisable with your school's logo

- Durable rubber backed mats
- High quality type 6.6 nylon pile
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered in just 2 weeks
- Logos must be sent electronically
- Choose from 30 colours
- Same price irrespective of number of colours used
- No setup or artwork charges
- Supplied portrait or landscape
- Choice of gripper backing for carpets or flat backing for hard floors
- Carriage paid

Call for a **FREE** colour swatch!

CODE	SIZE CM	APPROX. FEET	PRICE
LOGO23	60 x 85	2 x 3	£93.94
LOGO253	75 x 85	2.5 x 3	£117.89
LOGO34	85 x 115	3 x 4	£120.35
LOGO35	85 x 150	3 x 5	£157.18
LOGO310	85 x 300	3 x 10	£313.14
LOGO46	115 x 180	4 x 6	£254.19
LOGO47	115 x 200	4 x 7	£282.45

CODE	SIZE CM	APPROX. FEET	PRICE
LOGO48	115 x 240	4 x 8	£338.93
LOGO410	115 x 300	4 x 10	£423.66
LOGO57	150 x 200	5 x 7	£368.40
LOGO58	150 x 240	5 x 8	£442.08
LOGO510	150 x 300	5 x 10	£552.61
LOGO6565	200 x 200	6.5 x 6.5	£491.20
LOGO6510	200 x 300	6.5 x 10	£736.80

! Need design ideas? We are here to help!

CALL US ON 01527 878348

VISIT WWW.FORWARDPRODUCTS.CO.UK



A



A Recycled VISITOR Lanyards with Plastic J Clip

- Enhances school security by clearly identifying visitors
- Eco-friendly design - 100% recycled
- Breakaway safety feature ensures safe everyday use.

RVLBK10	Black	pk 10	£7.70
RVLGR10	Green	pk 10	£7.70
RVLRD10	Red	pk 10	£7.70
RVLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£7.70



B



B Recycled STAFF Lanyards with Metal Lobster Clip

- Strong metal clip securely holds ID and passes
- Made from recycled materials
- Available in multiple colours

RSLBK10	Black	pk 10	£9.89
RSLGY10	Grey	pk 10	£9.89
RSLRD10	Red	pk 10	£9.89
RSLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£9.89



C



C Recycled Plain Lanyard with Metal Lobster Clip

RPLBK10	Black	pk 10	£5.64
RPLGR10	Green	pk 10	£5.64
RPLGY10	Grey	pk 10	£5.64
RPLRD10	Red	pk 10	£5.64
RPLSB10	Blue	pk 10	£5.64

D



D Landscape ID Badge Holders

- Rigid card holders
- Landscape
- Ideal for passes and security badges

IDCHRLBK	Black	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLBL	Blue	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLRD	Red	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLGN	Green	pk 100	£15.29
IDCHRLCL	Clear	pk 100	£15.29

E



E Visitor Pass Holder Landscape

- Clear flexible plastic 'vision' badge holder
- Overall size 110 x 95mm
- Maximum insert size 106mm x 80mm
- Pack of 100

VPC100	pk 100	£28.59
--------	--------	--------

F



F Combi Clip ID Badge Holders

- Combi clip with both pin and clip fasteners attached
- Front and side opening to insert cards
- Landscape
- Takes insert size 54 x 90mm (not included)

150312	Combi Clip	pk 50	£36.57
--------	------------	-------	--------



Floor Standing Pedestal Fan 16" White

- 3 speed settings
- Oscillating control & tilt action
- Adjustable height

FSFAN	£24.65
-------	--------



Desk Fans

- Three step speed controls
- Oscillating and tilting features

F00402	230mm (9")	each	£16.34
F00405	300mm (12")	veach	£25.28



Upright Compact Fan Heater

- Overheat protection
- 3 Heat settings - Cool/Warm/Hot
- 1kW/2kW
- H270 x W220 x D115mm

18944	each	£13.43
-------	------	--------



Convactor Heater

- Adjustable thermostat
- 3 Heat settings
- 2kW Heat output
- H390 x W540 x D200mm

18945	each	£24.63
-------	------	--------



Extension Leads

- Durable 13 amp extension leads
- Unobtrusive white style with 2 length options

11330	4 Gang 2m	each	£7.35
11331	4 Gang 5m	each	£14.34





Sink Plunger

- For forcing water to clear blocked drains
- 10" Wooden handle

F11-PL20 each £6.50



Evans Sink And Drain Solution

- Highly concentrated degreaser for emulsifying fat and grease deposits
- Achieves reliable, long-term protection from problem drains

F06-700 2.5 litre £15.08



Mini Chemical Spill Kit

- Self contained kit in plastic carry bag
- Will absorb up to 15 litres of spilt chemicals
- Contains 10x chemical absorbent pads, 2x chemical absorbent socks, disposable bags and tie
- Ideal for cleaning cupboards or trolleys

F23-027MINI Kit Complete £23.32



Rentokil Insectrol Powder

- A fast and effective insecticidal powder
- Kills moths, fleas, ants, cockroaches, wasps, woodlice and other insects
- For moth eggs and larvae apply powder to affected area, leave for as long as possible then vacuum up

F06-PS128 150g £4.76



XL Magic Sponges

- Amazing cleaning performance
- Great on grained surfaces & scuff marks
- Good for cleaning stainless steel sinks
- Great for stubborn marks that nothing else will shift

F12-MIR10 pk 12 £4.79



Computer Equipment Wipes

- Multi-surface wipes
- Ideal for use on telephones and VDU screens
- 100 Wipes per tube

F02-PT95 pk 100 £3.46



Litter Picker

- 70cm Long
- Economy option
- Trigger operated

F18-446 each £15.76



Extra Long Litter Picker

- 200cm Long
- Excellent for retrieving litter from trees, gullies and ditches

F18-447 each £41.63



Bag Holder

- 35.5cm diameter
- Holds bag open
- A must for litter picking

F14-420 each £10.92



Paint Graffiti Wipes

- Effective removal of paint and graffiti
- For paint overspray, permanent marker, ink and general graffiti
- Requires no additional liquids to clean surfaces

CPD24714 300 x 250mm Tub 150 £15.81



Graffiti Remover Aerosol

- Removes unsightly marks caused by spray paints, crayons, pens and felt-tips
- Suitable for metal, brickwork, glass and tiles
- Sprays to a gel texture that is then rubbed into the area making removal easy for vertical surfaces

F06-654 400ml £6.80



Windmill Gum & Graffiti Remover

- Trigger Spray
- Removes chewing gum easily
- Removes black marks such as tyre, pram and shoe scuffs
- Removes graffiti, including felt tip pens, marker pens, ballpoint inks, spray paints

F06-650 750ml £7.95



Folding Box Trolley

- Unfold in seconds
- Rubber tyres for quiet, smooth mobility
- 35kg capacity
- H410 x W380 x L430mm

FBT35

£38.94



Platform Trolley

- Small plastic trolley - ideal for use around school
- Features include: injection moulded platform, folding handle and rubber tyred castors
- Handle height 820mm
- Platform W385 x D600 x H150mm
- Maximum load 120kg

27035

each £56.40



Service Trolley

- Quality service trolley with aluminium uprights
- Easy to clean for hygienic catering use
- Shelves manufactured from hard wearing plastic with 25mm rim on three sides and a 5mm rim to one side
- Size: W410 x D800 x H790mm

27041

Trolley

each £164.95



Heavy Duty Platform Truck

- A heavy duty metal truck, ideal for all-round use
- Easily manoeuvrable on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 150mm rubber castors
- Platform size: 1000 x 700mm
- Dimensions: W700 x D1000 x H880mm
- Load capacity 300Kg

27018

each £296.54





Metal Kick Stools

- Metal step stool with 3 spring loaded castors
- Base ring holds kickstool rigid to the floor immediately weight is applied
- Heavy duty construction for demanding environments
- 425mm high, 290mm in diameter

212101	Black	each	£59.85
212102	Red	each	£59.85
212112	Blue	each	£59.85
212137	Grey	each	£59.85
212138	Green	each	£59.85



Safety Step Ladders

- Professional aluminium safety ladders
- Extra large storage platform
- Strong, deep treads for comfort and security
- Twin safety handrails

10503A	3 Tread (not shown)	each	£184.80
10505	5 Tread	each	£224.80
10507	7 Tread	each	£279.75



Folding 2 Tread Step Stool With Soft Grip Handle

- Simple automatic folding 2 tread stepstool
- Folds away for easy storage
- Non slip rubber treads
- Size: W450 x D520 x H820mm
- Size when folded: H450 x W90 x D1065mm
- Image shown for illustrative purposes only

23123	Step Stool	each	£69.99
-------	------------	------	--------



ASHLEY HEWITT

“ From the very first phone call, through to our follow-up meeting and ongoing communications, Lynda demonstrated an impressive depth of knowledge in her field. She took the time to truly understand our requirements, ensuring that every recommendation was tailored to our specific needs.

What stood out the most was her genuine approach—she wasn't just focused on making a sale, but on finding the best possible solution for us. Her professionalism, attention to detail, and willingness to go the extra mile made the entire process smooth and stress-free. It was a pleasure working with her, and I wouldn't hesitate to recommend her expertise to others.

A

**A Hand Push Drop Spreader**

- 2 year guarantee
- 20kg capacity
- H114 x W59.5 x D48cm
- Hopper & wheels: plastic
- Suitable for spreading all BS3247 certified dry, free-flowing winter de-icing salt and fertiliser (clean thoroughly between uses)

DS20	20kg Capacity	£130.95
------	---------------	---------

B

**B Heavy Duty Hand Push Spreader**

- 2 year guarantee
- 25kg capacity
- D60 x W36 x H81cm
- Hopper & wheels: plastic
- Corrosion resistant, coated steel frame
- Large aperture with flow control mechanism
- Suitable for spreading all BS3247 certified rock, salt, winter de-icing salt and fertiliser

HDSS25	25kg Capacity	£233.96
--------	---------------	---------

C

**C Snow Scoop with Steel Ice Cutter**

- D17 x H50 x W12cm
- Heavy duty but lightweight
- Steel cutting edge for easier ice removal
- Perfect to keep your icy paths clear and safe

SSC1		£47.35
------	--	--------

**Winter
Preparation
Creates a Safer
School**

Don't slip up this winter!

Sustainably sourced and perfect to protect against slippery paths and playgrounds!

→ Melt ice & snow fast!

Rock Salt Bags

ICE14	14 x 25kg bags	£184.16
ICE21	21 x 25kg bags (half pallet)	£220.34



Full Pallet

- 40 x 25kg bags
- FREE Scoop SB41 & 6 x Winter Wizard Shakers

ICE40	40 x 25kg bags	£307.70
-------	----------------	---------



SPECIAL OFFER



Winter Wizard

- Winter Wizard 2kg shaker tub de-icing salt
- Melts snow and ice fast!
- Supplied in boxes of 6

WW2KG	pk 6	£36.80
-------	------	--------



Winter Rock Salt Kit

- Traditional plastic salt bin
- Capacity 400kg
- 16 x 25kg bags of white marine rock salt
- The perfect kit for the winter weeks, ensuring you don't run out

ICEKIT400		£381.05
-----------	--	---------

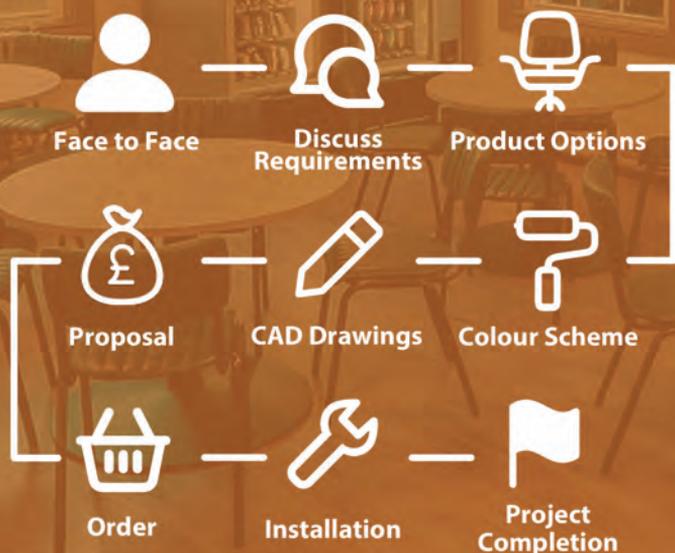


Forward FURNITURE

Forward Furniture is a specialist educational furniture supplier that enhances student learning, supports staff well-being, and improves learning outcomes.

From vision to reality, we help schools and colleges attract and retain staff and students by designing functional, engaging environments that stand the test of time.

THE PROCESS



We provide 2D & 3D CAD drawings to bring your school's vision to life!





Contents

	Classroom Chairs	379-401
	Classroom Tables	402-428
	Classroom Storage	429-459
	Early Years Furniture	460-477
	Office Accessories	478-497
	Office Seating	498-521
	Soft Seating	522-541
	Office Furniture	542-593
	Express Office Furniture	594-605
	Steel Storage	606-619
	Cloakrooms	620-629
	Dining Furniture	630-650
	Fabrics	651-661
	Index	662-673



01527 878348



sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk



forwardfurniture.co.uk

Get in touch to
discuss your projects
and ideas!

CASE STUDY



Secondary School and Sixth Form Transformation

The school wanted a learning environment that sparks creativity and enhances the student experience. Forward Furniture brought this vision to life, refreshing study and social spaces with modern designs tailored to the students' needs. From consultation to installation, we handled every detail to make the process effortless. Collaborating with students ensured the final design met their expectations, creating spaces that inspire and energise.



We designed and installed study areas with soft seating, too!



Important Ordering Information!

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproducts.co.uk.



Useful things to remember!

All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June to September).

Don't forget we offer FREE consultations!

Providing **expert recommendations** on layouts, furniture, fabric, and finishes - with 2D and 3D CAD drawings to help visual your spaces!

Book a
FREE
consultation

Educational Furniture Height Guide

Selecting the correct table and chair heights is essential for student comfort and posture. This guide follows British and European Standards (BS EN 1729) to help you make the right choice.

When choosing furniture we recommend you:



Measure student heights – Pupils' heights can vary across year groups, so take measurements for accuracy.



Check stature and popliteal height – These key measurements (explained below) will help you match students to the correct furniture size.



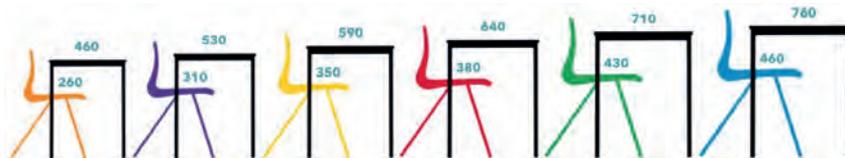
Match with our height guide – Use the diagrams below to find the right table and chair heights.



Check existing furniture if replacing – If you're matching new pieces to current furniture, measure their heights and specify them when ordering.

Standing & Working Heights

Size Mark	Age Range	Popliteal Height Range	Stature Range	Table Height	Chair Height
1	Nursery (3-4 years)	250 - 280mm	930 - 1150mm	460mm	260mm
2	Primary (4-6 years)	280 - 315mm	1080 - 1210mm	530mm	310mm
3	Primary (6-8 years)	315 - 355mm	1190 - 1420mm	590mm	350mm
4	Primary (8-11 years)	355 - 405mm	1330 - 1590mm	640mm	380mm
5	Secondary (11-14 years)	405 - 435mm	1460 - 1765mm	710mm	430mm
6	Secondary/Adult (14+)	435 - 485mm	1590 - 1880mm	760mm	460mm



Popliteal Height

Popliteal height defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.

Stature

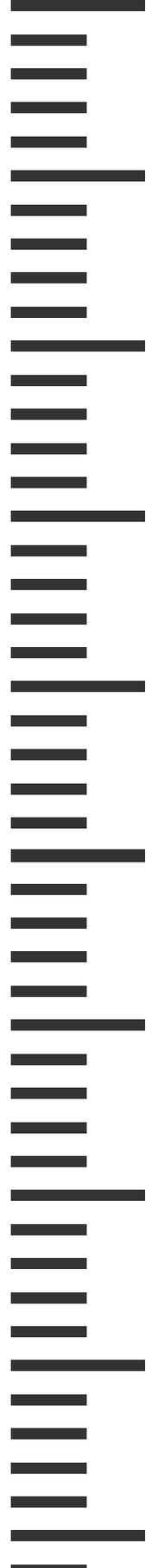
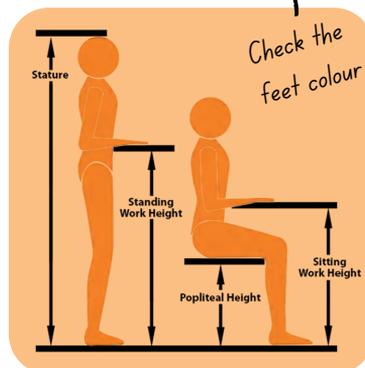
Stature is from floor to the top of the head.

Sitting Work Height

Sitting work height defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

Standing Work Height

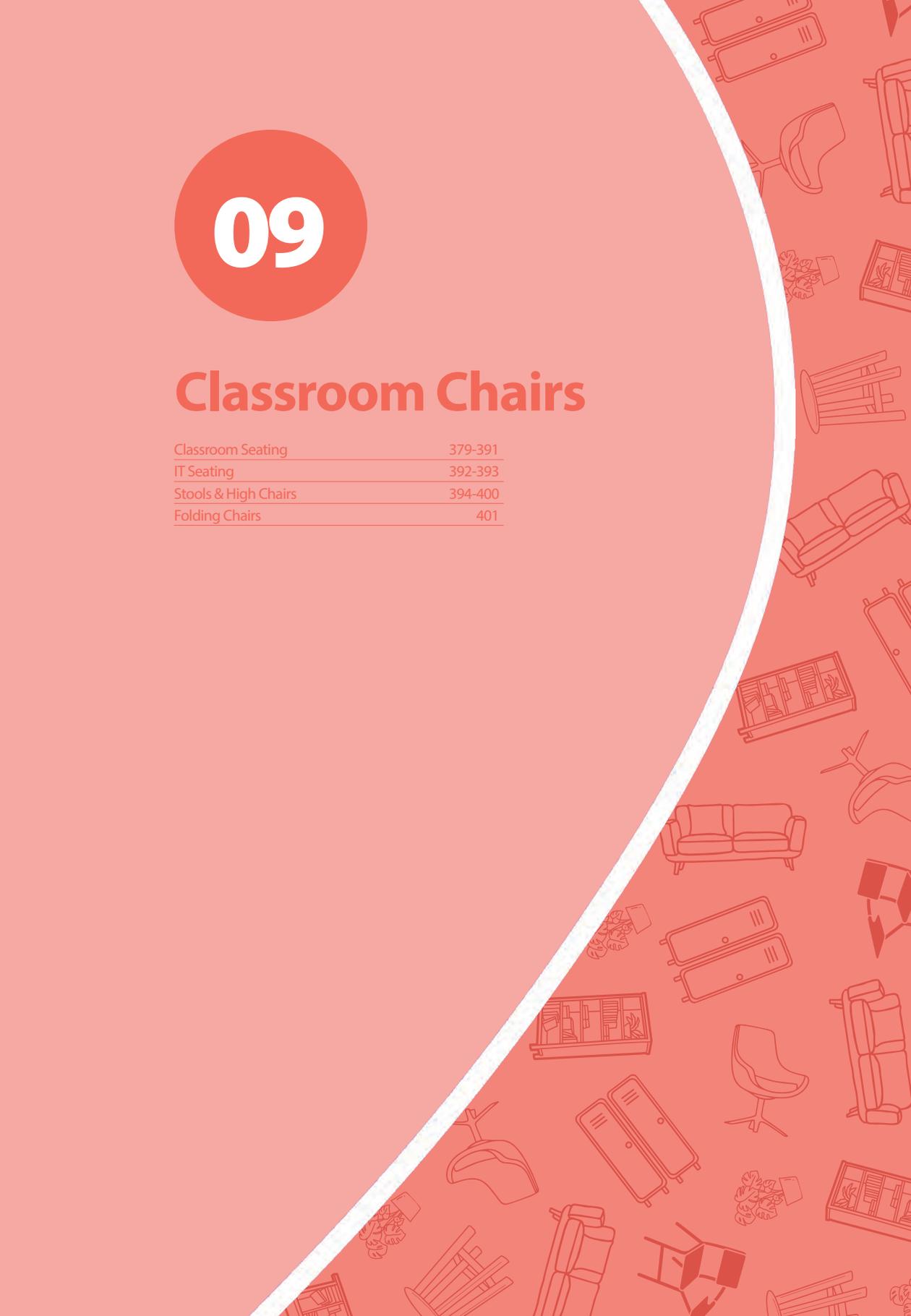
Standing work height is determined by standing elbow height. The distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.



09

Classroom Chairs

Classroom Seating	379-391
IT Seating	392-393
Stools & High Chairs	394-400
Folding Chairs	401

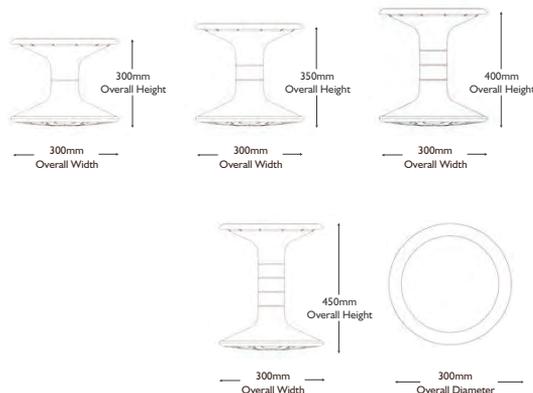




Dumbbell Wobble Stools

Ricochet stools support student movement, which is essential for cognitive development. Fidgeting can help keep bodies and minds engaged. Ricochet was created to encourage this movement, whilst also being easy to reposition around a space. Its robust construction makes it durable and well-suited to users of all ages.

- Easy to rotate 360-degrees and 12 degrees of stable rocking motion
- Stackable to 3 high (upside down)
- Non-slip thermoplastic rubber base is suitable for carpet & hard floors
- Slightly concave seat pad with textured surface for added comfort
- Exceeds BIFMA X5.1-2017 seating durability test and drop test
- 181kg weight rating
- Certified Indoor Advantage™ Gold



	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212631	300mm	£77.86	£73.20	£68.54
C212632	350mm	£81.40	£76.51	£71.64
C212633	400mm	£85.15	£80.04	£74.95
C212634	450mm	£90.22	£84.79	£79.39
C212635	500mm	£97.87	£92.06	£86.19

* Please specify colour when ordering



Polypropylene Colours



Postura Plus Chairs

- Designed to promote posture and exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 20 year guarantee
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering as some colours are only available in larger sizes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Postura Plus Chair

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212811*	H260mm	£29.08	£23.13	£22.20
C212812	H310mm	£30.47	£24.24	£23.27
C212813	H350mm	£31.16	£24.76	£23.76
C212814	H380mm	£32.29	£25.66	£24.64
C212815	H430mm	£35.35	£28.12	£27.00
C212816	H460mm	£37.33	£29.67	£28.48

Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£79.58	£68.94	£66.29
C212822	H610mm	£80.27	£69.57	£66.89
C212823	H685mm	£85.53	£74.12	£71.27



Postura Plus Stool

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212831	H560mm	£66.06	£57.26	£55.06
C212832	H610mm	£67.44	£58.43	£56.19
C212833	H685mm	£69.71	£60.40	£58.07



Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62

Seat Colours



*C212811 only available in Purple Haze, Misty Brown, Forest Green, Poppy Red, Sun Yellow, Moss Green, Ink Blue, Rose Blossom, Light Sand, Hazy Jade, Powder Blue, Ash Grey



Stackable 15 high

Titan One Piece Chairs

- This innovative chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729 certification
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Titan chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- Stackable 15 high and offering excellent value for money
- 20 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Titan Chairs

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212691	H310mm	£28.64	£22.78	£21.78
C212692	H350mm	£29.80	£23.70	£22.67
C212693	H380mm	£30.09	£23.93	£22.88
C212694	H430mm	£32.34	£27.01	£26.08
C212695	H460mm	£32.85	£27.99	£27.69

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black



Titan 4 Leg Chair

- Combining the comfort of the plastic seat with strong steel legs and protective feet
- Super strong tubular steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Age Group		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212721	350	440	£31.12	£27.49	£26.17
C212722	380	440	£31.37	£27.71	£26.37
C212723	430	500	£32.07	£28.33	£26.97
C212724	460	500	£32.89	£29.06	£27.65



Titan Skid Chair

- Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high
- Ultra strong oval tube steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	Age Group		
			1-5	6-29	30+
C212741	350	480	£34.42	£30.40	£28.94
C212742	380	480	£35.48	£31.34	£29.83
C212743	430	540	£36.18	£31.95	£30.41
C212744	460	540	£36.45	£32.21	£30.64



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy Grey Charcoal Black Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue

Sizes 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black



EN One Piece Chair

- Lightweight one piece polypropylene chair with unique back handhold
- Streamline modern design with exceptional ergonomics
- Efficient to store, up to 21 chairs stack within a 2 metre height
- 21 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Please specify seat colour required when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212753	H260mm	£23.66	£20.65	£19.87
C212754	H310mm	£24.56	£21.44	£20.63
C212755	H350mm	£26.37	£22.44	£21.59
C212756	H380mm	£29.75	£26.20	£23.34
C212751	H430mm	£32.79	£28.87	£27.65
C212752	H460mm	£34.08	£29.99	£28.75



Perfect for high volume applications

Please Specify:

Seat colour



Royal Blue Lime Green Yellow Orange Red Purple Sky Blue Night Grey



Black White Bottle Green Lilac Apple Fuchsia Cool Grey Oatmeal



Stacks up to 21 high



EN Series Chair

- Popular and robust polypropylene chair with gas injected ribbing for ultimate shell strength
- Ergonomic shell support for the lower back, flexing naturally with the user's movement
- Angled rear legs to prevent user tilting
- Stacks 6 high
- Exceptional 15 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Stylish silver grey frame as standard. Chrome and Anthracite frames available on some sizes, please call for details

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212761	H260mm	£51.21	£43.57	£40.71
C212762	H310mm	£51.21	£43.57	£40.71
C212763	H350mm	£53.73	£45.71	£42.70
C212764	H380mm	£53.73	£45.71	£42.70
C212765	H430mm	£57.33	£48.78	£45.58
C212766	H460mm	£57.33	£48.78	£45.58



EN Series Skid Base Chair

- Stacks 5 high
- 460mm high only
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212771	H460mm	£63.65	£58.02	£55.42



EN Series Floor Chair

- 5 Year Warranty
- Weighted undercarriage to improve stability
- Allows movement while sitting
- Comfortable sitting position
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- W405mm x D460mm x H450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212774	£39.46	£30.55	£28.50



Upholstered Seat Pad

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212767	£39.95	£38.14	£37.86



Please Specify:

Seat colour





Classic Chair

- Very popular polypropylene chair with distinctive hand hold for easy handling
- Wide range of seat colours
- 5 year guarantee
- Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability
- Please confirm seat colour when ordering
- Stack 15 high

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212571	H260mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212572	H310mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212573	H350mm	£34.09	£23.88	£23.40
C212574	H380mm	£35.08	£24.58	£24.09
C212575	H430mm	£35.43	£24.81	£24.32
C212576	H460mm	£35.76	£25.04	£24.55



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Standard Seat Colours



Blue Jade Emerald Acid Orange Green Red



Charcoal Brown Black Sapphire Yellow Purple



Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver





Storm Chair

- Classic look and feel
- Extremely strong and durable
- Unrivalled posture support across all ages
- Easy stacking up to 7 high
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2
- 5 year guarantee

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212921	H260mm	£46.95	£36.80	£31.71
C212922	H310mm	£48.12	£37.72	£32.50
C212923	H350mm	£49.20	£38.58	£33.24
C212924	H380mm	£55.48	£43.49	£37.48
C212925	H430mm	£54.92	£44.78	£38.58
C212926	H460mm	£57.22	£46.65	£40.19



Storm Skid Base Chair

- Details as above but with a skid base

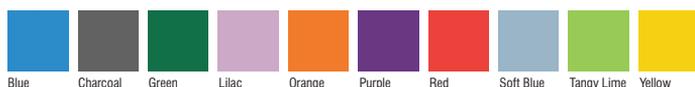
		1-5	6-29	30+
C212927	H430mm	£58.31	£55.19	£47.11
C212928	H460mm	£59.04	£55.46	£47.11



Please Specify:

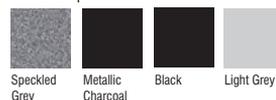
1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified





Eco Chair

- Popular, high volume stacking chair
- Available in Black 430mm high
- 12 month guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212892	Black	£28.90	£19.77	£17.95



Affinity Chair

- Durable polypropylene chair with high quality steel frame
- Excellent stacking properties
- 6 year guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212911	H260mm	£26.06	£19.50	£19.10
C212912	H310mm	£28.39	£20.56	£19.57
C212913	H350mm	£29.39	£21.32	£20.21
C212914	H380mm	£31.09	£22.55	£21.50
C212915	H430mm	£31.77	£23.85	£22.53
C212916	H460mm	£33.55	£25.18	£23.82



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Affinity Chair Seat Colours



Blue Red Lime Purple

Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver



Hype Chair

- Robust classroom chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Please confirm seat and frame colours when ordering



		1-5	6-29	30+
C212641	H260mm	£29.02	£26.30	£22.14
C212642	H310mm	£29.84	£27.04	£22.77
C212643	H350mm	£36.71	£33.26	£28.03
C212644	H380mm	£37.44	£33.94	£28.60
C212645	H430mm	£40.18	£36.42	£30.67
C212646	H460mm	£42.15	£38.20	£32.17

Hype Chair Trolley

- Easy to use trolley suitable for use with all Hype chairs
- Also suitable for use with most other 4 leg chairs

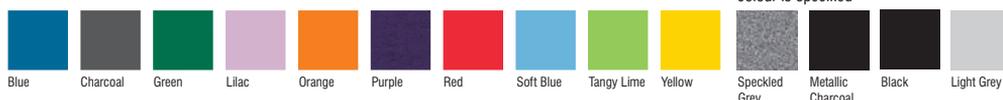
C212651	Chair Trolley	£116.77
---------	---------------	---------



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



FULLY EN1729 COMPLIANT



Stacking



Linking

Inspire Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 year guarantee
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Speckled grey frame colour as standard

Code	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212851	260mm	£36.49	£29.33	£25.48
C212852	310mm	£38.38	£30.86	£26.81
C212853	350mm	£40.54	£32.60	£29.08
C212854	380mm	£41.69	£33.52	£29.90
C212855	430mm	£50.82	£40.86	£36.45
C212856	460mm	£52.77	£40.98	£39.95
C212857	Linking Device	£9.54	£8.01	£7.32
C212858	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad	£17.39	£13.64	£12.92

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Fabric colour

Seat Colours



Fabric Options for Seat Pad



GEO Poly 4-Leg Classroom Chair

- Modern design ideal for classroom use
- Stacks up to 8 high for easy storage
- Available in 10 shell & 6 frame colours

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216121	H350mm	£53.24	£42.59	£38.03
C216122	H380mm	£54.23	£43.39	£38.74
C216123	H430mm	£55.21	£44.17	£39.44
C216124	H460mm	£56.04	£44.83	£40.03



EVO 4-Leg Classroom Chair

- Designed and certified for educational settings
- Durable construction
- Multiple colours available

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216111	H430mm	£69.28	£55.43	£49.49
C216112	H460mm	£70.00	£56.00	£50.00



EVO Skid-Base Chair

- Ergonomic design for long-lasting comfort
- Durable & sturdy for daily school use
- Enhanced stability for improved student safety

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216113	H430mm	£80.78	£64.62	£57.70
C216114	H460mm	£81.80	£65.44	£58.43



EVO Reverse Cantilever Chair

- Ergonomic design for all-day comfort
- Supportive shell for improved posture
- Certified for education

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C216115	H430mm	£96.16	£76.93	£68.69
C216116	H460mm	£96.88	£77.50	£69.20

Optional Seat Pad For EVO Chairs

- Adds extra comfort for prolonged seating
- Soft, fully-fitted padding for better support
- Must be fitted at the time of purchase
- Price based on Era fabric, please see page 652 for colour range

	1-5	6-29	30+
C216117	£39.78	£31.82	£28.41

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour

Seat Colours



Yellow

Lime

Ocean

Sky

Flame

Mulberry

Red

Slate

Onyx

White



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour



EN Series Swivel Chair

- Elegant and comfortable IT chair
- Ergonomically shaped shell with gas injected ribbing for ultimate strength
- 15 year guarantee
- Available with castors or glides
- Height 390 - 520mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211121	With Castors	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71
T211122	With Glides	£107.17	£95.99	£87.71



Tampertproof IT Chair

- Perfect for IT suites and classrooms
- Fixed back chairs with gas lift height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Price based on Era fabric, please see pages 651-660 for further fabric options (prices POA)
- Optional ambidextrous arms and tablet arm
- Available with glides or castors

With Castors	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211331*	470 - 600	£105.81	£101.38	£96.31
With Glides				
T211332*	470 - 600	£108.02	£103.49	£98.31

* Please specify fabric colour



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Please Specify:

1. Seat fabric

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Classic IT Chair

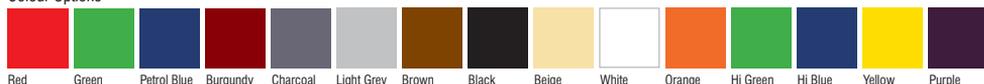
- Strong poly shell on a tamper proof gas lift base
- The Classic IT chair is in use in hundreds of schools and is a proven reliable chair
- 5 year guarantee
- Height range 390-520mm
- Available with castors or glides

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211141	With Castors	£117.09	£98.81	£89.13
T211142	With Glides	£117.09	£98.81	£89.13

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour

Colour Options



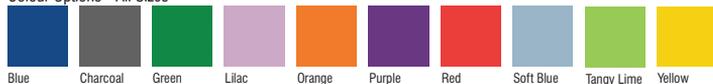
Hype Swivel Chair

- Robust IT chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in two heights with castors or glides

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211151	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£122.55	£90.31	£82.52
T211152	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£125.59	£92.55	£84.57

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211155	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£122.55	£90.31	£82.52
T211156	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£125.59	£92.55	£84.57

Colour Options - All Sizes



Blue Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow



5 Year Guarantee

Matching 4 leg chairs pages 382-383

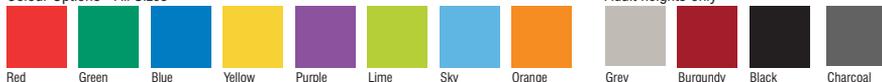
Titan Swivel IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Junior sizes: H405 - 460mm
- Adult sizes: H465 - 555mm
- Castors or glides available

With Castors		1-5	6-29	30+
T211161	Junior	£77.80	£71.39	£68.64
T211162	Adult	£83.79	£77.85	£73.89

With Glides		1-5	6-29	30+
T211163	Junior	£77.80	£71.39	£68.64
T211164	Adult	£83.79	£77.85	£73.89

Colour Options - All Sizes



Red Green Blue Yellow Purple Lime Sky Orange Grey Burgundy Black Charcoal



10 Year Guarantee

Postura Plus Task Chair

- Designed for posture & exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering
- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62



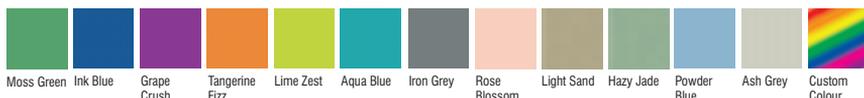
20 Year Guarantee

Please Specify: Seat Colours

1. Seat colour



Purple Haze Misty Brown Forest Green Nordic Blue Jet Black Poppy Red Sun Yellow



Moss Green Ink Blue Grape Crush Tangerine Fizz Lime Zest Aqua Blue Iron Grey Rose Blossom Light Sand Hazy Jade Powder Blue Ash Grey Custom Colour



- Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet.



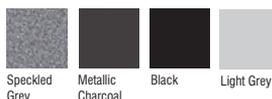
Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Ergoform Stools

- The UK's best selling and most popular classroom stool
- These stools are specified for major projects country wide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212931	H395mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212932	H445mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212933	H560mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212934	H610mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212935	H685mm	£52.70	£42.73	£37.79
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09

Ergoform Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212941	H610mm	£59.02	£47.86	£43.95
C212942	H685mm	£59.02	£47.86	£43.95

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



Stool with Polished MDF Seat

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with a handhold
- Steel feet are essential where highly abrasive flooring is used
- Stackable up to 6 high
- Available with traditional polished MDF seat or hardwearing beech laminated seat
- Please see previous page for frame colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212961	H470mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212962	H520mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212963	H570mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212964	H620mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212965	H670mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09



Stool with Beech Laminated Seat

- Please see previous page for frame colour options
- Same specification as above stools except with Beech laminated seat (not pictured)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212971	H470mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212972	H520mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212973	H570mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212974	H620mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212975	H670mm	£47.40	£34.19	£31.95
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.94	£7.42	£7.09

Stained
MDF tops
available in
4 colours

Rectangular Stools

- This highly popular stool has a 22mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat
- Please see below for seat colour options
- Only available with black frames



Polyprop Stacking Stool

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212955	H610mm	£52.51	£44.99	£39.96
C212956	H660mm	£50.13	£44.99	£39.96



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour

Standard Seat Colours



Slate Green Red Blue

Science &
craft tables
pages
420-421



Beech Cantilever Stool

- Waterfall seat front
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 25 year frame guarantee

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212493	£74.63	£55.61	£51.92



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Maple Red Blue Green Orange Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

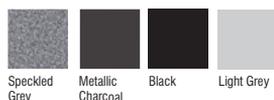
Zing Stool

- Sleek new moulded ply cantilever stool
- Perfect for laboratory, craft and food tech environments
- Stackable to 8 high
- Comfortable waterfall front edge & hand hold in back
- Funky coloured seats available
- Please specify seat and frame colours when ordering

Beech Seat	1-5	6-29	30+
C213121 H640mm	£126.60	£102.68	£93.62
C213122 H670mm	£127.76	£103.61	£94.47

Coloured Seat	60+
C213123 H640mm	POA
C213124 H670mm	POA

Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Aero Stool

- New innovative design
- Aeriated, angled seat
- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify seat colour and frame colour at time of ordering

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212991 H430mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212992 H525mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212993 H610mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212994 H685mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54
C212995 H760mm	£56.82	£42.21	£40.54



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Seat Colours



Baby Blue Orange Black Hot Pink Vibrant Red Slate Grey Acid Green

Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



Hype High Chair

- Robust high chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Available in the 2 most popular heights

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213151	H610mm	£63.22	£42.36	£34.84
C213152	H685mm	£69.56	£46.60	£38.32



Storm High Chair

- Traditional looking high chair with large seat giving exceptional back support
- Very heavy duty frame with protective buffer feet
- Perfect for use in ICT, craft and science environments

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213161	H620mm	£74.55	£54.93	£48.83
C213162	H670mm	£83.60	£56.01	£52.02



Classic High Chair

- New stronger and sleeker design high chair
- Unique angled front foot rest
- 2 piece polypropylene construction provides excellent lumbar support
- Fully EN1729 compliant

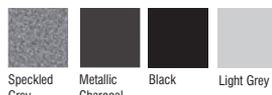
		1-5	6-29	30+
C213171	H640mm	£74.55	£54.93	£48.83
C213172	H670mm	£83.60	£56.01	£52.02



Please Specify:

1. Seat colour
2. Frame colour

Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Seat Colours



Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



Titan Stool

- Ergonomically designed stool with integral lumbar support
- Stylish and durable silver frame
- 10 year guarantee
- Stackable to 10 high
- Available in all colours below except Burgundy

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213131	H445mm	£60.50	£45.71	£40.42
C213132	H560mm	£60.50	£45.71	£40.42
C213133	H610mm	£60.72	£45.88	£40.58
C213134	H685mm	£60.72	£45.88	£40.58



Titan High Chair

- Derived from the popular one piece chair, the Titan High Chair has the same strength and comfort but with a stylish and durable high frame
- Skid base perfect for protection of hard floors in science labs and food tech rooms
- Non-stackable
- Available in all 12 colours as shown below

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213141	H445mm	£69.68	£52.66	£46.58
C213142	H560mm	£72.16	£54.53	£48.22
C213143	H610mm	£75.27	£56.88	£50.32
C213144	H685mm	£77.84	£58.83	£52.03

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours Please note that stools are not available in Burgundy



EN One Piece High Chair

- One piece high chair
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 12 high within 2 metres

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212847	H610mm	£71.49	£62.78	£56.43
C212848	H685mm	£73.03	£64.13	£57.74
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£4.05	£3.56	£3.23



EN One Piece Skid Base Stool

- One piece stool
- 10 Year warranty
- 100% Recyclable
- Optional bag hook available
- Stacks 16 high within 2 meters

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212845	H610mm	£66.57	£58.46	£50.09
C212846	H685mm	£69.67	£59.85	£53.87
C212849	Bag Hook (extra)	£4.05	£3.56	£3.23



*Other colours available, subject to minimum order quantity

EN Series High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213183	H660mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40
C213184	H610mm	£85.50	£76.50	£68.40



EN Series Skid Base High Chair

- Perfect for labs and high tables
- 15 year warranty
- Stacks 5 high
- 16 brilliant colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213185	H660mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35
C213186	H610mm	£102.95	£92.15	£82.35



Please Specify:

Seat colour





See page
381
for colour
options



Postura One Piece Colours



Jet Black Iron Grey Ash Grey Slate Grey

See page
385
for colour
options



Postura Plus High Chair

- Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£79.58	£68.94	£66.29
C212822	H610mm	£80.27	£69.57	£66.89
C212823	H685mm	£85.53	£74.12	£71.27

Postura Plus Task Chair

- Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£96.71	£87.21	£83.62

Postura Plus One Piece High Chair

- The Postura+ design ensures comfort, enhances concentration & wellbeing
- Flexible backrest supports "perched" and "full" sitting positions
- Scratch & chip resistant
- Integral bag hook & grab handle

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212826	H560mm	£77.54	£72.01	£67.60
C212827	H610mm	£78.41	£72.93	£68.01
C212828	H685mm	£83.28	£77.34	£72.31

Postura Plus One Piece Stool

- Lightweight and easy stacking
- Integrated bag storage hook & grab handle for ease of moving
- Optional upholstered seat pads in fabric
- Perfect ergonomics with a waterfall seat edge

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212836	H560mm	£70.88	£65.86	£61.45
C212837	H610mm	£71.70	£66.57	£62.17
C212838	H685mm	£74.21	£68.93	£64.32

EN Series Draughtsman Chair

- 5 year warranty
- Rotating gas lift
- Available with glides, castors
- 16 colour options
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213181	With Castors	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35
C213182	With Glides	£146.65	£120.35	£109.35



Folding Chairs

- Great range of folding chairs perfect for exams, events, school productions etc.
- Secure wrap-around back fixing to the frame
- Grey steel frame with double riveted cross braces for strength
- Protective feet buffers
- Comfortable fan back or straight back available
- Heavy duty trolley available for ease of transportation and storage
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Fan Back Chair

- Integral linking feature
- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212861	Blue Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94
C212862	Burgundy Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94
C212863	Grey Chair	£23.92	£21.27	£18.94

Fan Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212864	40 Chairs	£846.56	POA	POA
C212865	60 Chairs	£1,326.68	POA	POA



Straight Back Chair

- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212871	Blue Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66
C212872	Burgundy Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66
C212873	Grey Chair	£22.10	£19.81	£17.66

Straight Back Folding Chairs & Trolley

- Trolley included
- 3 colours available
- Safety strap included

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212874	40 Chairs	£760.25	POA	POA
C212875	60 Chairs	£1235.15	POA	POA



Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel trolleys
- Two standard and two lockable castors
- Storage ratchet straps recommended for 40 chair flat bed trolley (not supplied)
- 40 chair trolley dimensions: W1100 x D490 x H90mm (not loaded)
- 60 chair trolley dimensions: W1770 x D780 x H1340mm (when loaded)

C212881	40 Chair Trolley	£181.26
C212882	60 Chair Trolley	£319.46



40 Chair Trolley



60 Chair Trolley



10

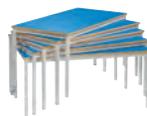
Classroom Tables

Classroom Tables	404-419
Craft Tables	420-421
Tilt Top Tables	422
Height Adjustable Tables	423
Z-Frame Tables	424
Teacher's Desks	425
Wooden Locker Desks	426
Exam Desks	427



MDF Edge Classroom Tables

- These tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Hardwearing laminated tops with bullnosed and lacquered MDF edges that cannot be picked
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high



Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

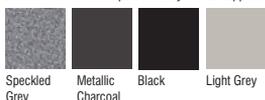
Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



MDF Edge Detail



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211111	H460mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211112	H530mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211113	H590mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211114	H640mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211115	H710mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211116	H760mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211121	H460mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211122	H530mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211123	H590mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211124	H640mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211125	H710mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44
C211126	H760mm	£109.26	£77.51	£74.44

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211131	H460mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211132	H530mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211133	H590mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211134	H640mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211135	H710mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211136	H760mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211141	H460mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211142	H530mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211143	H590mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211144	H640mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211145	H710mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29
C211146	H760mm	£109.04	£77.35	£74.29

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211151	H460mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211152	H530mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211153	H590mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211154	H640mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211155	H710mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211156	H760mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211161	H460mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211162	H530mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211163	H590mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211164	H640mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211165	H710mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51
C211166	H760mm	£109.35	£77.57	£74.51

Also available in 1200 x 600mm, please call for details



600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211171	H460mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211172	H530mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211173	H590mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211174	H640mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211175	H710mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211176	H760mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211181	H460mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211182	H530mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211183	H590mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211184	H640mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211185	H710mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89
C211186	H760mm	£90.36	£62.35	£59.89



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211191	H460mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211192	H530mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211193	H590mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211194	H640mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211195	H710mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211196	H760mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211211	H460mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211212	H530mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211213	H590mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211214	H640mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211215	H710mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28
C211216	H760mm	£152.98	£110.15	£105.28



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211221	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211222	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211223	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211224	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211225	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211226	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211231	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211232	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211233	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211234	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211235	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211236	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211241	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211242	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211243	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211244	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211245	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211246	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211251	H460mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211252	H530mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211253	H590mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211254	H640mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211255	H710mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39
C211256	H760mm	£132.73	£77.37	£74.39



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

ORANGE FEET
Size Mark 1
Age 3-4

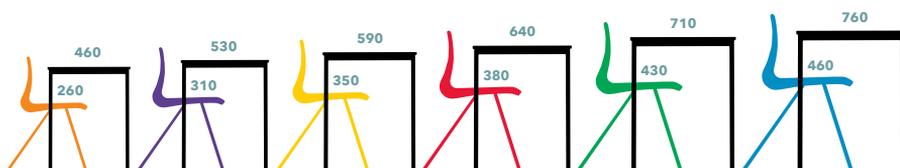
VIOLET FEET
Size Mark 2
Age 4-6

YELLOW FEET
Size Mark 3
Age 6-8

RED FEET
Size Mark 4
Age 8-11

GREEN FEET
Size Mark 5
Age 11-14

BLUE FEET
Size Mark 6
Age 14+

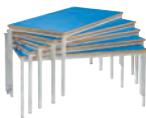


Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



PU Edge Classroom Tables

- Advanced impact resistant and waterproof PU textured edges
- FIRA rated for severe educational use
- Durable laminated tops with moulded PU edges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Fully welded frames - spiral stacking 5 high



Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

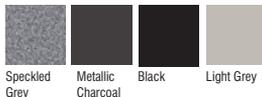
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



PU Edge Detail



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211421	H460mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211422	H530mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211423	H590mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211424	H640mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211425	H710mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211426	H760mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211431	H460mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211432	H530mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211433	H590mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211434	H640mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211435	H710mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19
C211436	H760mm	£118.42	£91.24	£87.19

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211441	H460mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211442	H530mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211443	H590mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211444	H640mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211445	H710mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211446	H760mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211451	H460mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211452	H530mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211453	H590mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211454	H640mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211455	H710mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12
C211456	H760mm	£118.12	£91.01	£87.12

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211461	H460mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211462	H530mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211463	H590mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211464	H640mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211465	H710mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211466	H760mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211471	H460mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211472	H530mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211473	H590mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211474	H640mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211475	H710mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29
C211476	H760mm	£125.36	£96.58	£92.29



600 x 600mm Square

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211481	H460mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211482	H530mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211483	H590mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211484	H640mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211485	H710mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211486	H760mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211491	H460mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211492	H530mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211493	H590mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211494	H640mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211495	H710mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15
C211496	H760mm	£100.71	£77.58	£74.15



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211511	H460mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211512	H530mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211513	H590mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211514	H640mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211515	H710mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211516	H760mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211521	H460mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211522	H530mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211523	H590mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211524	H640mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211525	H710mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26
C211526	H760mm	£176.20	£126.87	£121.26



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211531	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211532	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211533	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211534	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211535	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211536	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211541	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211542	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211543	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211544	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211545	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211546	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211551	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211552	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211553	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211554	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211555	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211556	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71

- Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211561	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211562	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211563	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211564	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211565	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211566	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. **Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements**

ORANGE FEET
Size Mark 1
Age 3-4

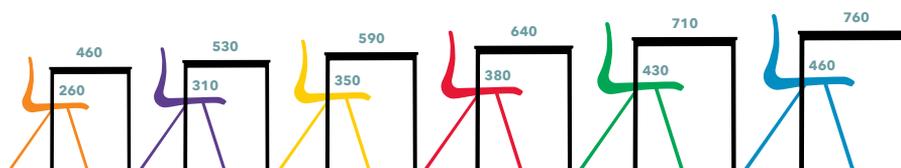
VIOLET FEET
Size Mark 2
Age 4-6

YELLOW FEET
Size Mark 3
Age 6-8

RED FEET
Size Mark 4
Age 8-11

GREEN FEET
Size Mark 5
Age 11-14

BLUE FEET
Size Mark 6
Age 14+



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.



Welded Frame Classroom Tray Tables

- The same quality tables as the preceding ranges, tray tables are fitted with runners and pull out trays providing individual storage for students
- Trays give extra scope for attractive colour schemes - see below for tray colour options
- Please check pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge type & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Tray colour

Laminate Top Colours



Tray Colour Options



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211571	H460mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211572	H530mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211573	H590mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211574	H640mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211575	H710mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37
C211576	H760mm	£143.83	£107.58	£104.37

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211591	H460mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211592	H530mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211593	H590mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211594	H640mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211595	H710mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211596	H760mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211611	H460mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211612	H530mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211613	H590mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211614	H640mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211615	H710mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07
C211616	H760mm	£144.79	£108.31	£105.07

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211631	H460mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211632	H530mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211633	H590mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211634	H640mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211635	H710mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39
C211636	H760mm	£165.12	£124.11	£120.39

600 x 600mm Square

- MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211641	H460mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211642	H530mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211643	H590mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211644	H640mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211645	H710mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33
C211646	H760mm	£107.96	£80.74	£78.33

- PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211661	H460mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211662	H530mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211663	H590mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211664	H640mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211665	H710mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76
C211666	H760mm	£123.11	£92.53	£89.76



Cantilever **MDF Edge** Classroom Tables

- Solid 25mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate
- 50 x 25mm steel tube frame
- Duraform PU edge
- Variation of wood finishes, frame colours and edge styles



600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211331	600 x 600 x 460	£119.06
C211332	600 x 600 x 530	£119.06
C211333	600 x 600 x 590	£119.06
C211334	600 x 600 x 640	£119.06
C211335	600 x 600 x 710	£119.06
C211336	600 x 600 x 760	£119.06



1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211343	1200 x 600 x 460	£166.72
C211344	1200 x 600 x 530	£166.72
C211345	1200 x 600 x 590	£166.72
C211346	1200 x 600 x 640	£166.72
C211347	1200 x 600 x 710	£166.72
C211348	1200 x 600 x 760	£166.72



1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211355	1500 x 750 x 460	£253.18
C211356	1500 x 750 x 530	£253.18
C211357	1500 x 750 x 590	£253.18
C211358	1500 x 750 x 640	£253.18
C211359	1500 x 750 x 710	£253.18
C211360	1500 x 750 x 760	£253.18

Cantilever **PU Edge** Classroom Tables

- Polished and lacquered MDF Bullnose edge
- 50 x 25mm tube frame
- Choose from a vibrant choice of laminate and frame colours



600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211337	600 x 600 x 460	£128.97
C211338	600 x 600 x 530	£128.97
C211339	600 x 600 x 590	£128.97
C211340	600 x 600 x 640	£128.97
C211341	600 x 600 x 710	£128.97
C211342	600 x 600 x 760	£128.97

1200mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211349	1200 x 600 x 460	£176.41
C211350	1200 x 600 x 530	£176.41
C211351	1200 x 600 x 590	£176.41
C211352	1200 x 600 x 640	£176.41
C211353	1200 x 600 x 710	£176.41
C211354	1200 x 600 x 760	£176.41

1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211361	1500 x 750 x 460	£262.48
C211362	1500 x 750 x 530	£262.48
C211363	1500 x 750 x 590	£262.48
C211364	1500 x 750 x 640	£262.48
C211365	1500 x 750 x 710	£262.48
C211366	1500 x 750 x 760	£262.48

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour
3. Edge colour



Laminate Top Colours



Red

Green

Blue

Yellow

Beech

Oak

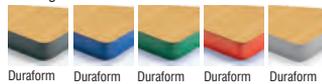
Maple

Light Grey

Ailsa

White

PU Edge Colours



Duraform PU Charcoal

Duraform PU Blue

Duraform PU Green

Duraform PU Red

Duraform PU Grey

Frame Colours



Tangy Green

Teal-Magenta

Turquoise

Orange Pastel

Soft Blue

Violet Pastel

Black

Light Grey

Metallic Charcoal

Silver

Light Speckled Grey

For
EN one
piece chairs
see page
384



EN Core One Piece Tables

EN Core can be stacked for storage, is easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. The EN Core table can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls. Available in 6 heights to accompany the innovative EN One Piece Chair. The table can offer you the flexibility for adaptable settings with the use of the EN Core connectors.



Features:

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 metre space
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100 kg weight
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Pen groove inserts available
- Connectors available to link tables together
- Easy to store or move on our table trolley
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Available in 2 standard colour options of Royal Blue & Night Grey

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212660*	768 x 600 x 460	£66.84	£55.51	£53.89
C212661*	772 x 600 x 530	£67.06	£55.73	£54.08
C212662*	776 x 600 x 590	£67.19	£55.89	£54.22
C212663*	778 x 600 x 640	£67.54	£56.27	£54.58
C212664*	782x 600 x 710	£67.87	£56.64	£55.01
C212665*	786 x 600 x 760	£68.21	£57.03	£55.32

*Please specify if pen groove inserts and connectors are required

Please Specify:

1. Table colour
2. Groove colour
3. Connector colour

Table Colours



Royal Blue Night Grey

Pen Groove Insert Colours



Black Royal Blue Night Grey Cherry Red Mandarin Orange Banana Yellow Lime Green Velvet Purple Sky Blue White

Connector Colours



Black Royal Blue Night Grey





EN Core Table Options

• Please see previous page for colour options

C212666	EN Core Table Connector	each	£16.65
C212667	Pen Groove Insert	each	£1.60
C212668	Anti Microbial Protection	each	£8.42
C212669	Table Transport Dolly	each	£155.54



Table Connector

Tray Runners & Grattells Tray

C212670	A4 Runners (Per Table)	pair	£15.49
STRAY*	A4 Tray	each	£5.01

*Please specify tray colour required



Tray Runners & Tray



Pen Groove Insert

Tray Colours



Transport Dolly



Ultimate Classroom Tables

- Premium quality crushbent frame tables
- Solid 18mm MDF core high pressure laminated tops
- High impact, resilient textured spray PU edge with a unique waterfall shaped finish
- Robust 28mm stacking crushbent frames
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Crushbent frames - slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

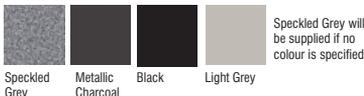
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211721	H460mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211722	H530mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211723	H590mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211724	H640mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211725	H710mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25
C211726	H760mm	£167.15	£121.63	£116.25

1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211731	H460mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211732	H530mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211733	H590mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211734	H640mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211735	H710mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23
C211736	H760mm	£171.45	£124.75	£119.23

600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211741	H460mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211742	H530mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211743	H590mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211744	H640mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211745	H710mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06
C211746	H760mm	£126.63	£92.15	£88.06

1000mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211751	H460mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211752	H530mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211753	H590mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211754	H640mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211755	H710mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48
C211756	H760mm	£225.04	£163.73	£156.48





Premium Early Years Tables

- Chunky design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 45mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in hard wearing laminate with MDF bullnosed edges
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame if no colour is specified
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Rectangular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211761 1100x550xH460mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47
C211762 1100x550xH530mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47
C211763 1100x550xH590mm	£165.38	£136.93	£133.47

Trapezoidal	1-2	3-14	15+
C211764 1100x550xH460mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90
C211765 1100x550xH530mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90
C211766 1100x550xH590mm	£173.33	£143.52	£139.90

Circular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211767 1100 dia. x H460mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34
C211768 1100 dia. x H530mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34
C211769 1100 dia. x H590mm	£230.89	£191.17	£186.34

- PU edges also available, please call for prices



Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours supplied with matching colour frames



Blue Green Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Green Yellow

Laminate Top Colours supplied with Duraform Light Speckled Grey Frame



Beech Light Grey Lilac Maple Orange Flame Summer Blue

Frame Colour



Duraform Speckled Light Grey



Dura Premium Tables

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish 32mm legs
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Hardwearing 18mm laminated tops
- Choose from a lacquered, bullnosed MDF edge or spray moulded PU edge
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

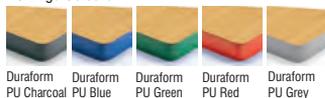
Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

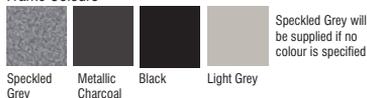
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



1200 x 600mm Rectangular



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211771	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211772	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211773	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211774	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211775	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211776	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211781	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211782	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211783	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211784	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211785	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211786	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211791	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211792	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211793	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211794	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211795	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211796	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211811	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211812	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211813	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211814	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211815	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211816	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211821	H460mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211822	H530mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211823	H590mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211824	H640mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211825	H710mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63
C211826	H760mm	£113.17	£96.16	£91.63

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211831	H460mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211832	H530mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211833	H590mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211834	H640mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211835	H710mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94
C211836	H760mm	£131.44	£112.22	£106.94





600 x 600mm Square

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211841	H460mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211851	H460mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211842	H530mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211852	H530mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211843	H590mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211853	H590mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211844	H640mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211854	H640mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211845	H710mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211855	H710mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11
C211846	H760mm	£87.69	£75.77	£73.85	C211856	H760mm	£111.47	£86.30	£84.11



1200mm Diameter Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211861	H460mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211871	H460mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211862	H530mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211872	H530mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211863	H590mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211873	H590mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211864	H640mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211874	H640mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211865	H710mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211875	H710mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44
C211866	H760mm	£202.28	£182.75	£169.56	C211876	H760mm	£243.09	£193.47	£183.44



Also available in 1100mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211881	H460mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211891	H460mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211882	H530mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211892	H530mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211883	H590mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211893	H590mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211884	H640mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211894	H640mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211885	H710mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211895	H710mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29
C211886	H760mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211896	H760mm	£148.82	£118.43	£112.29



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edge					PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211911	H460mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211921	H460mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211912	H530mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211922	H530mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211913	H590mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211923	H590mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211914	H640mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211924	H640mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211915	H710mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211925	H710mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28
C211916	H760mm	£119.89	£94.96	£90.02	C211926	H760mm	£142.16	£113.13	£107.28





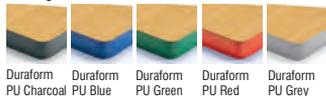
Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

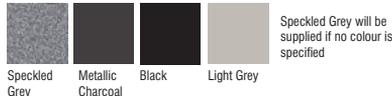
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours



Call for
bulk price
details



Spectrum Heavy Duty Tables

- Stylish tables built to withstand high levels of wear and tear
- Premium 25mm thick top with spray PU edges
- 32mm tubular curved leg frames with height adjustable feet and tamperproof fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211931	H460mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211932	H530mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211933	H590mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211934	H640mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211935	H710mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211936	H760mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65

1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211941	H460mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211942	H530mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211943	H590mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211944	H640mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211945	H710mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34
C211946	H760mm	£202.51	£160.39	£151.34

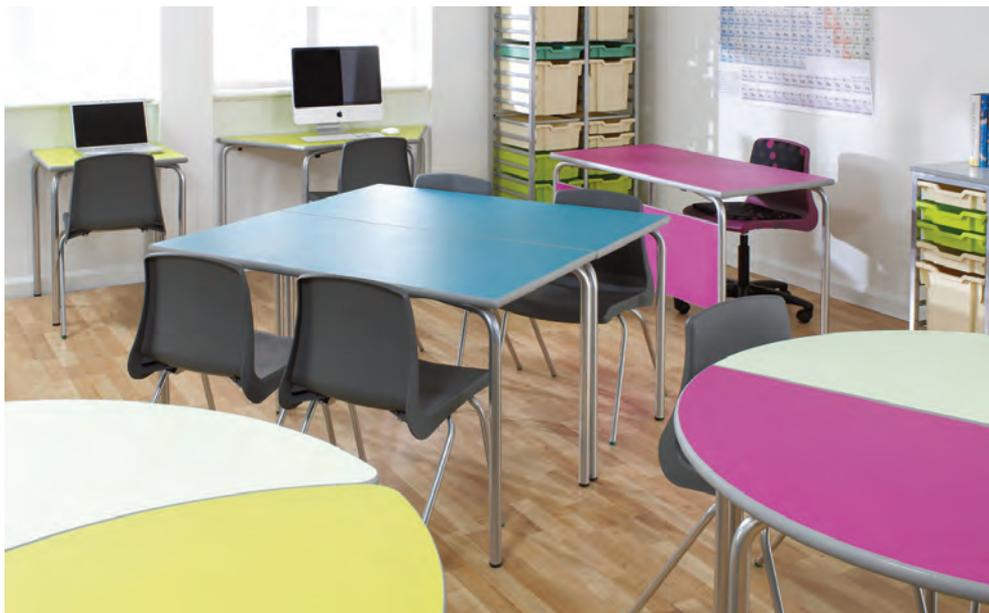
1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211951	H460mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211952	H530mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211953	H590mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211954	H640mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211955	H710mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65
C211956	H760mm	£200.27	£158.61	£149.65

1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211961	H460mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211962	H530mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211963	H590mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211964	H640mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211965	H710mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34
C211966	H760mm	£202.52	£160.39	£151.34





600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211971	H460mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211972	H530mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211973	H590mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211974	H640mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211975	H710mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22
C211976	H760mm	£136.78	£108.32	£102.22

1490 x 600mm Arc

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212141	H460mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212142	H530mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212143	H590mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212144	H640mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212145	H710mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89
C212146	H760mm	£361.69	£333.74	£314.89

* 2100mm when 4 together to make circular

1100mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211991	H460mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211992	H530mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211993	H590mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211994	H640mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211995	H710mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30
C211996	H760mm	£364.40	£288.60	£272.30

1200mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212111	H460mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212112	H530mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212113	H590mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212114	H640mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212115	H710mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41
C212116	H760mm	£450.16	£356.53	£336.41

1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212121	H460mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212122	H530mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212123	H590mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212124	H640mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212125	H710mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13
C212126	H760mm	£196.90	£155.94	£147.13

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212131	H460mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212132	H530mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212133	H590mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212134	H640mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212135	H710mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58
C212136	H760mm	£213.55	£169.13	£159.58





Integrate Table
 (4 Tables create a 1750mm
 Diameter layout - sold individually)

Integrate Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212151	H460mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212152	H530mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212153	H590mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212154	H640mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212155	H710mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65
C212156	H760mm	£225.14	£175.56	£165.65



Lateral Tables

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1500mm diameter
- Size: 1400mm x 866mm diameter
- 10 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

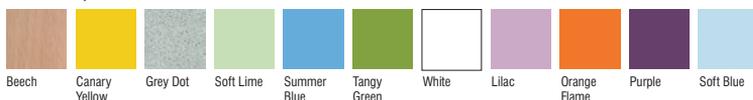
		1-2	3-14	15+
C212161	H460mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212162	H530mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212163	H590mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212164	H640mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212165	H710mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41
C212166	H760mm	£292.62	£241.66	£234.41



Please Specify:

1. Top colour. 2. Edge colour. 3. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours

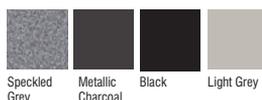


PU Edge Colours



Incredibly tough PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning it cannot be prised or picked away.

Frame Colours



Metric Tables

- Exciting new modular table designed to allow maximum flexibility
- Perfect for classrooms, libraries, ICT hot desks or breakout areas
- Size: 750 x 660mm (6 together form a 1635mm diameter circle)
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212181	H460mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212182	H530mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212183	H590mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212184	H640mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212185	H710mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83
C212186	H760mm	£163.91	£121.70	£114.83



All tables available with drywipe tops

See previous page for colour options

Puzzle Tables

- Flexible and dynamic modular table with endless configuration possibilities
- Designed to seat 1 but can seat up to 3 when full working space is not essential
- Size: 940 x 890mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)



		1-2	3-14	15+
C212171	H460mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212172	H530mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212173	H590mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212174	H640mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212175	H710mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88
C212176	H760mm	£196.81	£146.13	£137.88





Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge style & colour
3. Frame colour
4. Table height

Laminate Top Colours



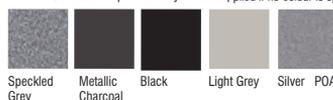
Edge Styles



Trespa Top Colour



Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



Fully Welded Craft Table

- Heavy duty fully welded H frame
- 25mm square steel tube
- 5 year guarantee
- Other heights available - please call for details

MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212451	1200 x 600 x 850	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C212452	1200 x 750 x 850	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C212453	1500 x 750 x 850	£357.50	£289.09	£274.62
C215111	1200 x 600 x 900	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C215112	1200 x 750 x 900	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C215113	1500 x 750 x 900	£357.50	£289.09	£274.62

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212454	1200 x 600 x 850	£230.02	£186.15	£177.70
C212455	1200 x 750 x 850	£263.49	£213.23	£203.55
C212456	1500 x 750 x 850	£338.04	£294.46	£281.09
C215114	1200 x 600 x 900	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C215115	1200 x 750 x 900	£263.49	£208.03	£197.62
C215116	1500 x 750 x 900	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09

Crushbent Craft Table

- Chunky 28mm crushbent H frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify height required - see details above

MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212461	1200 x 600 x 850	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C212462	1200 x 750 x 850	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C212463	1500 x 750 x 850	£357.23	£289.09	£274.62
C215121	1200 x 600 x 900	£205.93	£166.65	£158.31
C215122	1200 x 750 x 900	£239.54	£193.87	£184.17
C215123	1500 x 750 x 900	£357.23	£289.09	£274.62

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212464	1200 x 600 x 850	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C212465	1200 x 750 x 850	£263.49	£214.27	£203.55
C212466	1500 x 750 x 850	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09
C215124	1200 x 600 x 900	£230.02	£187.06	£177.70
C215125	1200 x 750 x 900	£263.49	£208.03	£197.62
C215126	1500 x 750 x 900	£338.04	£295.90	£281.09

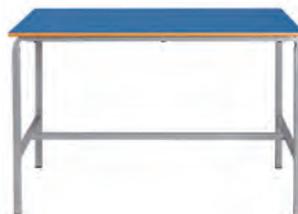
Craft Tables

- High quality comprehensive range of tables
- Perfect for art, food tech, science and craft environments
- Wide range of top, edge and frame finishes to complement any colour schemes
- Many heights available to suit all ages
- Please specify top colour, edge colour (if necessary), frame colour and table height when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212457	1200 x 600 x 850	£324.10	£317.11	£303.47
C212458	1200 x 750 x 850	£477.06	£466.77	£446.69
C212459	1500 x 750 x 850	£509.81	£498.83	£477.37
C215117	1200 x 600 x 900	£324.10	£323.27	£309.36
C215118	1200 x 750 x 900	£477.06	£475.83	£455.36
C215119	1500 x 750 x 900	£509.81	£508.51	£486.64



Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212467	1200 x 600 x 850	£324.10	£303.47	£299.49
C212468	1200 x 750 x 850	£477.06	£446.69	£440.83
C212469	1500 x 750 x 850	£509.81	£477.37	£471.11
C215127	1200 x 600 x 900	£324.10	£309.36	£305.31
C215128	1200 x 750 x 900	£477.06	£455.36	£449.39
C215129	1500 x 750 x 900	£509.81	£486.64	£480.26



Craft Tables

Premium Craft Table

- Stylish 45mm round tube legs
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify colours and height required - see details on previous page
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212471	1200 x 600 x 850	£241.64	£214.90	£209.96
C212472	1200 x 750 x 850	£247.66	£231.90	£228.86
C212473	1500 x 750 x 850	£307.10	£287.55	£283.78
C215131	1200 x 600 x 900	£241.64	£223.05	£207.10
C215132	1200 x 750 x 900	£247.66	£247.66	£244.41
C215133	1500 x 750 x 900	£307.10	£293.14	£289.29

PU Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212474	1200 x 600 x 850	£269.76	£234.28	£217.53
C212475	1200 x 750 x 850	£294.02	£253.54	£250.22
C212476	1500 x 750 x 850	£333.84	£313.83	£309.72
C215134	1200 x 600 x 900	£269.76	£238.83	£221.76
C215135	1200 x 750 x 900	£294.02	£258.47	£255.08
C215136	1500 x 750 x 900	£333.84	£313.83	£309.72

Trespa

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212477	1200 x 600 x 850	£499.29	£431.53	£400.68
C212478	1200 x 750 x 850	£594.49	£556.67	£549.38
C212479	1500 x 750 x 850	£635.98	£595.51	£587.70
C215137	1200 x 600 x 900	£499.29	£439.90	£408.46
C215138	1200 x 750 x 900	£594.49	£567.48	£560.05
C215139	1500 x 750 x 900	£635.98	£607.07	£599.11



Stool & table options pages 394-400

Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Grey laminated tops
- All 800mm high
- Frame colours: Red, Tangerine, Cyan, Blue, Lime, Apple Green and Grey - Please specify colour when ordering

C212481	W1220 x D1220mm	£546.61
C212482	W1820 x D1220mm	£656.57
C212483	W2420 x D1220mm	£804.40

Frame Colour Options





Premium Tilt Top Tables

- Designed and constructed to withstand the demands of the modern school environment
- Smooth no-slam action
- Superb strength and stability
- 18mm laminate top with spray PU edges
- Stylish silver frame
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard



Rectangular

	W x Dmm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212341	1200 x 600	£498.54	£456.48	£434.09
C212343	1500 x 750	£602.72	£552.52	£524.06
C212344	1600 x 800	£782.62	£717.36	£679.75
C212346	1800 x 800	£791.36	£725.49	£686.97

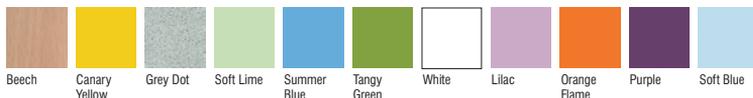
Circular

	Diameter mm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212351	1100	£597.92	£548.03	£520.93
C212352	1200	£614.46	£563.37	£533.78

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour

Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colour





Portholes can be added on request at additional cost



Removable Handle - Top or Side Operated

More height adjustable tables
558-559

Height Adjustable Tables

- Durable steel frame and 18mm thick MDF edge laminated tops
- Adjustable between 512 - 805mm high
- Tamperproof fixings
- Side operated removable handle supplied as standard, top operated handle available on request

C212361	Single Desk W750 x D600mm	£380.12
C212362	Double Desk W1200 x D600mm	£427.27

Please Specify: Top colour



MDF Edge Information
The MDF core is bullnosed and lacquered creating a hardwearing finish that cannot be picked.

Laminate Top Colours



Red

Green

Blue

Yellow

Beech

Maple

Oak

Light Grey

Ailsa

White



PU Edge Colours



Duraform PU Charcoal Duraform PU Blue Duraform PU Green Duraform PU Red Duraform PU Grey

Frame colours



Light Grey Black Metallic Silver Grey White Silver

Top Colours Standard



Red Green Blue Yellow Beech Maple



Oak Slate Grey Lt Grey Ailsa Speckle White

ZED Cantilever Frame Tables

- Stylish and contemporary design
- Available with PU or MDF edges
- Adjustable feet
- Robust 50 x 25mm steel tube frame

MDF Edge Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212521	600 x 600 x H460	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212522	600 x 600 x H530	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212523	600 x 600 x H590	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212524	600 x 600 x H640	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212525	600 x 600 x H710	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90
C212526	600 x 600 x H760	£115.08	£99.74	£95.90

PU Edge Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212532	600 x 600 x H460	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212533	600 x 600 x H530	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212534	600 x 600 x H590	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212535	600 x 600 x H640	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212536	600 x 600 x H710	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65
C212537	600 x 600 x H760	£125.58	£108.84	£104.65

MDF Edge Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212542	1100 x 550 x H460	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212543	1100 x 550 x H530	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212544	1100 x 550 x H590	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212545	1100 x 550 x H640	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212546	1100 x 550 x H710	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212547	1100 x 550 x H760	£138.09	£119.68	£115.08
C212563	1200 x 600 x H460	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212564	1200 x 600 x H530	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212565	1200 x 600 x H590	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212566	1200 x 600 x H640	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212567	1200 x 600 x H710	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212568	1200 x 600 x H760	£142.95	£123.89	£119.13
C212591	1500 x 750 x H460	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212592	1500 x 750 x H530	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212593	1500 x 750 x H590	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212594	1500 x 750 x H640	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212595	1500 x 750 x H710	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43
C212596	1500 x 750 x H760	£217.71	£188.68	£181.43

PU Edge Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212553	1100 x 550 x H460	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212554	1100 x 550 x H530	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212555	1100 x 550 x H590	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212556	1100 x 550 x H640	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212557	1100 x 550 x H710	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212558	1100 x 550 x H760	£148.59	£128.78	£123.83
C212581	1200 x 600 x H460	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212582	1200 x 600 x H530	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212583	1200 x 600 x H590	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212584	1200 x 600 x H640	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212585	1200 x 600 x H710	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212586	1200 x 600 x H760	£153.45	£132.99	£127.88
C212601	1500 x 750 x H460	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212602	1500 x 750 x H530	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212603	1500 x 750 x H590	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212604	1500 x 750 x H640	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212605	1500 x 750 x H710	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18
C212606	1500 x 750 x H760	£228.21	£197.78	£190.18

Teacher's Pedestal Desks

Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£327.49
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£335.96
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£363.73
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£391.51

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Teacher's
chairs
pages
500-510

For colour
swatches
see page
544

Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£457.61
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£497.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



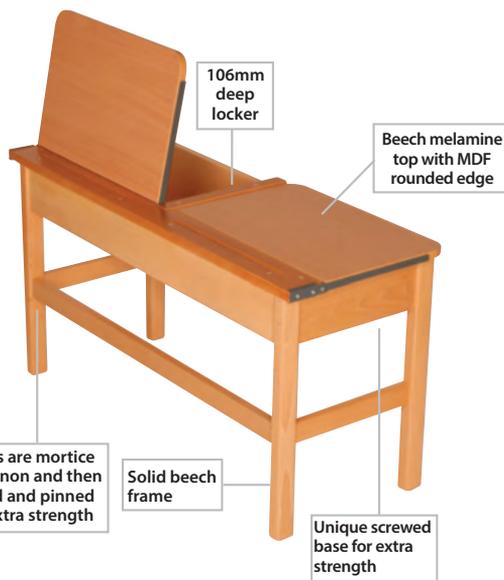
No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£190.68
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£205.01
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£228.30
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£284.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options





Straight Top Locker Desks

- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Double Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212431	1100 x 456 x 600	1004mm	£268.99
C212432	1100 x 456 x 650	1004mm	£268.99
C212433	1100 x 456 x 700	1004mm	£268.99
C212434	1100 x 456 x 750	1004mm	£268.99

Beech melamine MDF tops:
Last 3x longer than solid beech

Single Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212441	600 x 456 x 600	500mm	£165.99
C212442	600 x 456 x 650	500mm	£165.99
C212443	600 x 456 x 700	500mm	£165.99
C212444	600 x 456 x 750	500mm	£165.99



Sloping Top

Stepped

Also available:
sloping tops & stepped locker desks



Exam Desks

- Popular range of tried and tested exam furniture
- Choice of standard or premium desks
- Option for beech or grey tops
- Versatile trolleys for easy transportation and storage
- Package deals give great savings
- Available for rapid delivery - please check when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Standard Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212381	Beech Top Desk	£40.71	£28.48	£25.99
C212382	Grey Top Desk	£42.85	£28.48	£25.99

Premium Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212391	Beech Top Desk	£47.18	£34.41	£31.42

Tamperproof Folding Exam Desk

- Tamperproof design for secure exam conditions
- Durable PU edge for long-lasting use
- 5 year guarantee
- Ailsa speckled grey top, Charcoal PU edge and Speckled Grey frame

		2	4-14	16+
C212426	W600xD600xH710	£63.45	£55.76	£49.44

Exam Desk Trolleys

- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 or 40 desks

C212411	25 Desk Upright Trolley	£217.86
C212412	40 Desk Upright Trolley	£228.36

Exam Desk & Trolley Package Deals

C212421	25 Standard Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£815.59
C212422	25 Standard Grey Desks plus Upright Trolley	£846.37
C212423	24 Premium Beech Desks plus Upright Trolley	£868.71
C212424	40 Standard Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1231.91
C212425	40 Premium Beech Desks plus Horizontal Trolley	£1311.03



C212382



C212391



C212426

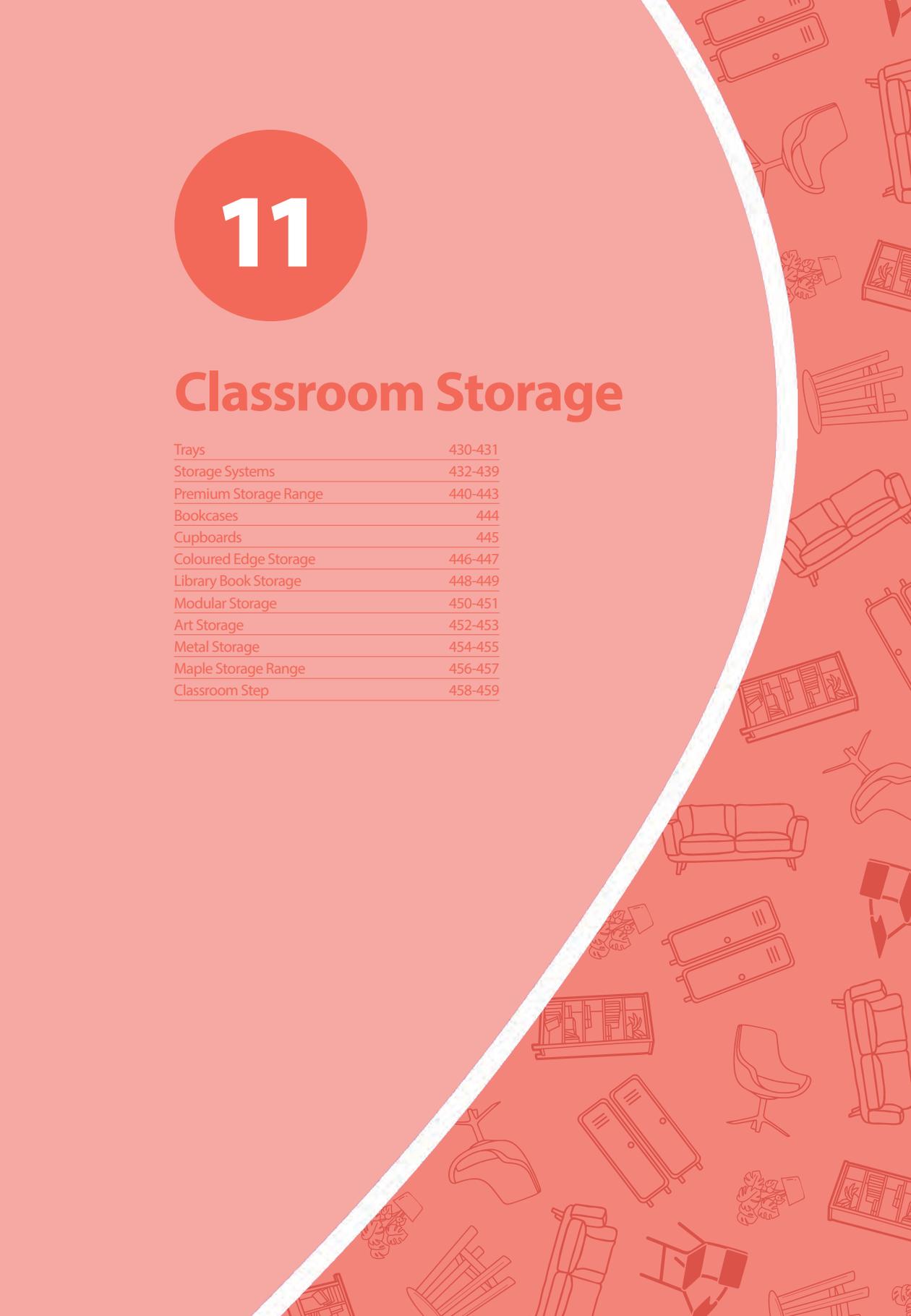




11

Classroom Storage

Trays	430-431
Storage Systems	432-439
Premium Storage Range	440-443
Bookcases	444
Cupboards	445
Coloured Edge Storage	446-447
Library Book Storage	448-449
Modular Storage	450-451
Art Storage	452-453
Metal Storage	454-455
Maple Storage Range	456-457
Classroom Step	458-459





Classroom Storage Range

Construction

Hardwearing MFC units made from SFC and PEFC certified board

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech B Maple M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Castors

Most units supplied with heavy duty lockable castors



Trays

Units come with trays included



Free Unwrap and Check Service

- Our experienced delivery drivers are trained to place units into position, unwrap them, remove the packaging and check for any damages
- Applies to ground floor deliveries, please call for details on first and second floor deliveries



Durability & Longevity

- All units are manufactured in the UK from high quality materials
- Save the environment choosing our storage units - our manufacturer recycles 100% of their paper, plastic and cardboard waste and burns wood waste to heat the factory



Pre-Assembly Service

- Our units are delivered fully assembled saving you time



Carcass Colours

- Beech or Maple carcasses are supplied as standard
- Premium colours available - please call for pricing



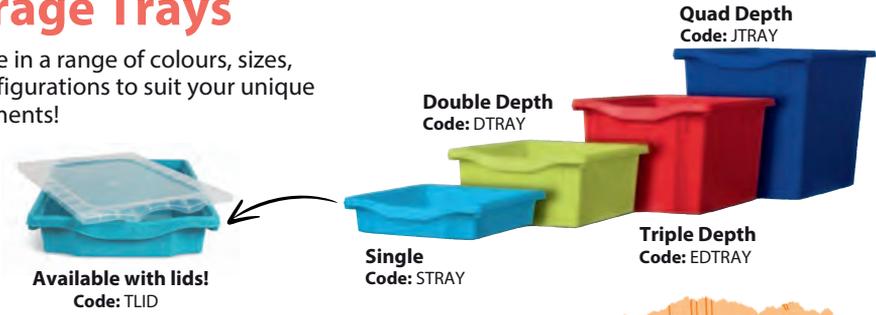
Rapid Delivery

- The typical lead time is just 10-15 working days; this can extend over the summer months, please call for details



Storage Trays

Available in a range of colours, sizes, and configurations to suit your unique requirements!



Colour Options

Red *RE	Tangerine *TA	Yellow *YE
Blue *BL	Dark Blue *DB	Metal Blue *MB
Cyan *CY	Sky Blue Tint *BT	Light Blue *LB
Turquoise *TQ	Aqua Green Tint *AQ	
Green *GR	Lime *LI	Citron Tint *CT
Pink *PK	Rose Tint *RT	
Purple *PU	Violet Tint *VT	
Black *BK	Dark Grey *DG	Light Grey *LG
White *WH	Translucent *TR	



- Red *RE
- Blue *BL
- Metal Blue *MB
- Dark Blue *DB
- Yellow *YE
- Green *GR
- Cyan *CY
- Turquoise *TQ
- Pink *PK
- Purple *PU
- Light Blue *LB
- Tangerine *TA
- Lime *LI
- White *WH
- Light Grey *LG
- Dark Grey *DG
- Black *BK
- Sky Blue Tint *BT
- Rose Tint *RT
- Citron Tint *CT
- Aqua Green Tint *AQ
- Violet Tint *VT
- Translucent *TR

Trays supplied
FREE
with all units!





Trays supplied
FREE
with all units!

Best Selling Storage Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 431 for colour options
- Please call for prices on premium colours
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

C213191*	6 Tray Unit - No Door	£127.81
C213192*	6 Tray Unit - With Door	£186.49

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

C213211*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£190.26
C213212*	12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£302.09

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213221*	18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£237.08
C213222*	18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£318.87

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Best Selling Storage Units

- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for carcass colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

24 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213231*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£289.74
C213232*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£385.61

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

C213241*	30 Tray Unit - No Doors	£422.49
C213242*	30 Tray Unit - With Doors	£506.60

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Other Units (not shown)

C213251*	8 Tray Unit (Single Column)	
	W360 x D453 x H789mm	£183.24
C213252*	16 Tray Unit (Double Column)	
	W700 x D453 x H789mm	£259.12
C213253*	21 Tray Unit (Triple Column)	
	W1030 x D453 x H703mm	£327.41

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Tray & Shelving Units

C213261*	6 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H617mm	£251.75
C213262*	8 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves	
	W1030 x D453 x H789mm	£268.53

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





Four Column Tray Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 431 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details



24 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

C213271*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£406.13
C213272*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£482.21

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



28 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

C213281*	28 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.84
C213282*	28 Tray Unit - With Doors	£520.51

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



32 Single Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

C213291*	32 Tray Unit - No Doors	£475.44
C213292*	32 Tray Unit - With Doors	£565.80

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Other Units (not shown)

C213311*	20 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H531mm	£372.15
C213312*	40 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H961mm	£578.83
C213313*	48 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1133mm	£657.06
C213314*	64 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	W1358 x D462 x H1477mm	£809.57

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Tray Storage Cupboards

- Huge storage capacity in this popular range of tall storage units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



21 Tray Unit with Doors

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- Full height lockable doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213321* 21 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £640.64

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Half height or full height doors available
- W1030 x D485 x H1468mm

C213331* 24 Tray Cupboard - Half Doors £550.45

C213332* 24 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £605.05

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Trays supplied
FREE
with all units!

60 Tray Unit

- Available with or without doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213341* 60 Tray Cupboard - No Doors £667.62

C213342* 60 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £769.79

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Quad Storage Units

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 431 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details

12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213351*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£570.17
----------	-------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

9 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

C213361*	9 Tray Unit - No Doors	£493.84
----------	------------------------	---------

C213362*	9 Tray Unit - With Doors	£517.91
----------	--------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

6 Quad Tray Unit

C213371*	6 Tall Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£336.42
C213372*	6 Tall Tray Unit - With Doors	
	W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£422.82
C213373*	6 Wide Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1030 x D453 x H739mm	£472.53

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213381*	8 Tray Unit - No Doors	£443.38
----------	------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

4 Quad Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

C213391*	4 Tray Unit - No Doors	£330.51
----------	------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Combination Storage Units

- Great storage possibilities with these variety units
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



24 Single or 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

C213411*	24/12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£440.81
C213412*	24/12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£499.40

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



32 Single or 16 Double Depth Tray Unit

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

C213421*	32/16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£552.58
C213422*	32/16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£618.94

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



36 Single or 18 Double Depth Tray Unit

- This popular storage unit has a large capacity with 36 single or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

C213431*	36/18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£581.11
C213432*	36/18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£661.07

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Triple Depth Storage Units

- Huge capacity with these popular extra deep tray units
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 431 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

C213441*	6 Tray Unit - No Doors	£284.08
C213442*	6 Tray Unit - With Doors	£360.09

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

12 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

C213451*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£495.59
----------	-------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

16 Triple Depth Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

C213461*	16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£600.42
C213462*	16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£667.97

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





Combination Units

- Please see **Important Furniture Ordering Information** on page 377 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options
 2. Carcass; please see previous page for colour details

16 Single, 4 Double Depth and 3 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213471* 23 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £536.07

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



8 Double Depth and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213481* 14 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £527.69

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



16 Single and 6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

C213491* 22 Tray Unit -
W1358 x D453 x H842mm £568.25

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 431 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 431 for colour options

Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

C213100	With Castors No Door	£156.22
C213101	Static No Door	£156.22
C213102	With Castors & Door	£187.48
C213103	Static With Door	£187.48

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

C213104	With Castors No Door	£166.65
C213105	Static No Door	£166.65
C213106	With Castors & Door	£197.91
C213107	Static With Door	£197.91

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 431 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 431 for colour options



Premium 12 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

C213108	With Castors No Doors	£242.18
C213109	Static No Doors	£242.18
C213110	With Castors & Doors	£270.79
C213111	Static With Doors	£270.79

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 16 Single Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

C213112	With Castors No Doors	£249.97
C213113	Static No Doors	£249.97
C213114	With Castors & Doors	£291.63
C213115	Static With Doors	£291.63

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213116	With Castors No Doors	£312.45
C213117	Static No Doors	£312.45
C213118	With Castors & Doors	£364.53
C213119	Static With Doors	£364.53

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213120	With Castors No Doors	£364.53
C213125	Static No Doors	£364.53
C213126	With Castors & Doors	£427.04
C213127	Static With Doors	£427.04

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Trays supplied
FREE
with all units!



Premium Range

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units – see page 431 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 431 for colour options

Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213128	With Castors No Doors	£291.63
C213129	Static No Doors	£291.63
C213130	With Castors & Doors	£343.70
C213135	Static With Doors	£343.70

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213136	With Castors No Doors	£333.27
C213137	Static No Doors	£333.27
C213138	With Castors & Doors	£395.78
C213139	Static With Doors	£395.78

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium Storage Bookcase

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213140	With Castors No Doors	£270.79
C213145	Static No Doors	£270.79

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213148	With Castors No Doors	£302.05
C213149	Static No Doors	£302.05

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213155	Static	£354.13
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour





Premium Range

- Same quality range as Premium Range tray units
- Adjustable shelves and lockable doors
- Combination unit comes with Trays – see page 431 for tray colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Lower cupboards available with or without lockable castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Carcass colour - Grey or White
 2. Tray colour – see page 431 for colour options



Premium Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213146	With Castors & Doors	£312.45
C213147	Static with Doors	£312.45

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213150	With Castors & Doors	£343.70
C213153	Static with Doors	£343.70

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213156	Static	£416.61
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour



Premium 21 Single Tray Storage Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213154	Static	£729.05
---------	--------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for classroom environments
- See below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213511* Bookcase 750mm £201.86

* Please specify carcass colour

B Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

C213521* Bookcase 1000mm £221.58

* Please specify carcass colour

C Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213531* Bookcase 1250mm £241.04

* Please specify carcass colour

D Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

C213541* Bookcase 1500mm £283.34

* Please specify carcass colour

E Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213551* Bookcase 1800mm £315.86

* Please specify carcass colour

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Lockable Storage Cupboards

A Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

C213561* Cupboard 768mm £316.41

* Please specify carcass colour



A

B Cupboard 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

C213571* Cupboard 1018mm £349.09

* Please specify carcass colour



B

C Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

C213581* Cupboard 1268mm £387.51

* Please specify carcass colour



C



D Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1030 x D477 x H1518mm

C213591* Cupboard 1518mm £415.39

* Please specify carcass colour



D

E Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

C213611* Cupboard 1818mm £452.04

* Please specify carcass colour



E

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Coloured Edge Storage Units

- Add some colour to the classroom with this bright innovative range
- Beech carcass supplied as standard, please see below for premium colour options
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 431 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213831	12 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£571.85
C213832	12 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£571.85
C213833	12 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£571.85

8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213841	8 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£417.75
C213842	8 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£417.75
C213843	8 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£417.75

24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213851	24 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£337.09
C213852	24 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£337.09
C213853	24 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£337.09

18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213861	18 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£299.81
C213862	18 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£299.81
C213863	18 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£299.81

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Coloured Edge Bookcases & Cupboards

- Durable bookcases and cupboards with brightly coloured edges
- 18mm carcass with heavy duty 25mm shelves
- When ordering please specify:
- Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for premium colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Low Storage Unit

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213871	Cupboard - Red Edge	£323.45
C213872	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£323.45
C213873	Cupboard - Green Edge	£323.45

C213874	Bookcase - Red Edge	£204.33
C213875	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£204.33
C213876	Bookcase - Green Edge	£204.33



Medium Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213881	Cupboard - Red Edge	£403.32
C213882	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£403.32
C213883	Cupboard - Green Edge	£403.32

C213884	Bookcase - Red Edge	£228.67
C213885	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£228.67
C213886	Bookcase - Green Edge	£228.67



High Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213891	Cupboard - Red Edge	£459.49
C213892	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£459.49
C213893	Cupboard - Green Edge	£459.49

C213894	Bookcase - Red Edge	£248.48
C213895	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£248.48
C213896	Bookcase - Green Edge	£248.48



C213918



C213919



C213923



C213924



C213916



C213917



C213921



C213914



C213915



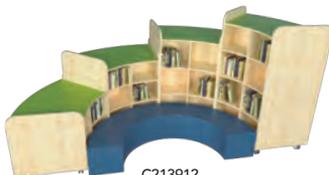
C213922



C213938



C213911



C213912

Creative Library Display Units

A range of coordinating library units in a variety of mix and match colours.

- Please select Wood colour, Accent colour and Vinyl colour as necessary

C213918	Display Bookcase W2250 x D350 x H1250mm	£1364.88
C213919	Display Bookcase with Pod Seats W2250 x D350 x H1250mm	£1761.09
C213923	Retreat Unit W1700 x D676 x H1250mm	£1605.34
C213924	Retreat Double Unit W2100 x D676 x H1250mm	£1762.46
C213916	Oval Book Tree W900 x D320 x H1500mm	£394.84
C213917	Triangle Book tree W900 x D320 x H1500mm	£394.84
C213921	Reading Nook & Bookcase W2700 x D676 x H1500mm	£2293.92
C213915	Corner Bookcase & 3 x Seats W1465 D1465 x H1500mm	£2022.04
C213914	Bookcase Set With Curved Ends W1450 x D350 x H1500mm	£1004.19
C213911	Tiered Bookcase Unit D3200 x H1500mm	£2594.50
C213912	Tiered Bookcase Unit & Seat Set D3200 x H1500mm	£3318.61
C213922	Book Browsing Unit w/2 seats W2250 x D500 x H750mm	£1159.94
C213938	Reading Bench Set w/3 Cube Seats W2734 x D350 x H750mm	£1296.57



Creative Library Bookcases

A range of coordinating library bookcases in a variety of mix and match colours.

- Please select Wood colour, Accent colour and Vinyl colour as necessary

C213913	3-Way Double Bookcase w/seat D2500 x H1500mm	£2174.15
---------	---	----------

C213939	Low Browser W750 x D500 x H420mm	£214.50
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

C213951	Tall Browser W750 x D500 x H720mm	£258.22
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Double Radius End Cap Bookcase

	W x D x H mm	
C213932	676 x 350 x 750	£326.53
C213933	676 x 350 x 1000	£367.52
C213934	676 x 350 x 1250	£403.04
C213935	676 x 350 x 1500	£430.37
C213936	676 x 350 x 1750	£457.69
C213937	676 x 350 x 2000	£498.68

Single Sided Bookcase, Adjustable Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213952	1	750 x 350 x 750	£340.19
C213953	2	750 x 350 x 1000	£367.52
C213954	2	750 x 350 x 1250	£394.84
C213955	3	750 x 350 x 1500	£430.37
C213956	4	750 x 350 x 1750	£457.69
C213957	5	750 x 350 x 2000	£485.02

Double Sided Bookcase, Adjustable Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213925	2	750 x 676 x 750	£430.37
C213926	4	750 x 676 x 1000	£498.68
C213927	4	750 x 676 x 1250	£572.46
C213928	6	750 x 676 x 1500	£640.77
C213929	8	750 x 676 x 1750	£681.76
C213931	10	750 x 676 x 2000	£717.28

Left Handed Bookcase, Fixed Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213958	3	350 x 350 x 750	£271.88
C213959	4	350 x 350 x 1000	£285.55
C213961	4	350 x 350 x 1250	£299.21
C213962	5	350 x 350 x 1500	£312.87
C213963	6	350 x 350 x 1750	£326.53
C213964	7	350 x 350 x 2000	£340.19

Right Handed Bookcase, Fixed Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x H mm	
C213965	3	350 x 350 x 750	£271.88
C213966	4	350 x 350 x 1000	£285.55
C213967	4	350 x 350 x 1250	£299.21
C213968	5	350 x 350 x 1500	£312.87
C213969	6	350 x 350 x 1750	£326.53
C213971	7	350 x 350 x 2000	£340.19

Wood Options



Maple Beech

Accent Options



Beech Blue Jaffa Lilac Lime Maple Plum Powder Blue Red

Vinyl Options



Apple Cobalt Blue Dove Fuschia Lemon Moss Putty Scarlet Seafoam Tangerine Teal Turquoise Violet



C213913



C213939

C213951



C213932 - C213937



C213925 - C213931

C213952 - C213957

C213958 - C213971



Perfect for primary & early years areas

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours



Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Modular Storage Range

- These storage units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All units can be stacked with each other to make a whole range of different storage combinations
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 431 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Modular 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214121* 24 Single Tray Unit £324.18

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214131* 12 Double Depth Tray Unit £338.66

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 6 Quad Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214141* 6 Quad Tray Unit £331.58

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Modular Storage Range

- Assortment of tray units and bookcase units
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options
 2. Carcass colour: please see previous page for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Modular 16 Single Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214151* 16 Single Tray Unit £321.80

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 8 Double Depth Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214161* 8 Double Depth Tray Unit £321.80

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Modular 4 Quad Tray Unit

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214171* 4 Quad Tray Unit £321.80

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular Unit with 1 Shelf

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214181* Unit with 1 Shelf £285.40

* Please specify carcass colour



Modular Unit with 4 Compartments

- W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214191* Unit with 4 Compartments £285.40

* Please specify carcass colour



Examples of stacking configurations



Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Art Storage Units

- Heavy duty units holding paper up to A1
- Huge storage potential, especially in the plan chests
- Bespoke and built-in plan chests also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers with drawer stops
- Stylish silver D handles
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214451	Static Plan Chest	£637.19
---------	-------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour

Mobile Paper Storage Unit

- 4 open fronted sliding drawers
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214461	Mobile Storage Unit	£503.04
---------	---------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour

Mobile Paper Storage Unit with Doors

- 4 sliding drawers with lockable doors
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D770 x H780mm

C214471	Mobile Storage Unit With Doors	£536.86
---------	--------------------------------	---------

* Please specify carcass colour



Art Storage Units

- Wide variety of additional units perfect for the storage of art materials
- Kinderbox units have deep, open top display compartments
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Perfect for
primary &
early years
areas



Triple Combination Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C214491* Triple Combination Unit £359.31

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Double Combination Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

C214511* Double Combination Unit £262.47

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



4 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

C214521* 4 Bay Kinderbox £268.25

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



6 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H625mm

C214531* 6 Bay Kinderbox £386.17

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours



Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours



Light Grey White

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

Trays supplied
FREE
with all units!



Mobile Metal Storage

- Popular mobile storage units with durable steel frame and heavy duty castors
- Whilst often used in science labs, art rooms and tech areas because of the metal frame and solid worktop, these units are suitable for any area of the school
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop, trays and industrial castors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A Metal 6 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H685mm

C214541	Metal 6 Tray Mobile Unit	£198.88
---------	--------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

B Metal 12 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H685mm

C214551	Metal 12 Tray Mobile Unit	£294.55
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

C Metal 18 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H685mm

C214561	Metal 18 Tray Mobile Unit	£379.19
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

D Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H855mm

C214571	Metal 24 Tray Mobile Unit	£490.05
---------	---------------------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

E Sports Trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 jumbo trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214581	Sports Trolley	£570.85
---------	----------------	---------

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Tray colour required - see page 431 for colour options

Frame Colour Options



Top Colour



Static Metal Storage

- The same sturdy construction as the mobile metal storage units but with rubber feet instead of castors
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop
- When ordering please specify:
 1. Frame colour, see page 454 for options
 2. Tray colours, see page 431 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



A Metal 8 Tray Unit

- W370 x D430 x H850mm

C214591 Metal 8 Tray Static Unit £332.97

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



B Metal 16 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H850mm

C214611 Metal 16 Tray Static Unit £291.06

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



C Metal 24 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H850mm

C214621 Metal 24 Tray Static Unit £408.03

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



D Metal 45 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214631 Metal 45 Tray Static Unit £682.60

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

E Metal 38 Tray Unit

- W710 x D430 x H1830mm

C214641 Metal 38 Tray Static Unit £549.71

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

F Metal 57 Tray Unit

- W1050 x D430 x H1830mm

C214651 Metal 57 Tray Static Unit £734.00

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours



A



B



C



D



Maple Storage Range

- Exciting new storage range with a wide variety of complementary units
- Create stunning effects with coloured display panels and bright trays
- Maple carcass
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A 6 Single Tray Unit

- W360 x D473 x H667mm

C214211 6 Single Tray Unit £195.32

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

B 12 Single Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

C214221 12 Single Tray Unit £301.94

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

C 18 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H667mm

C214231 18 Single Tray Unit £403.34

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

D 24 Single Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

C214241 24 Single Tray Unit £504.78

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Panel colour
2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour



Maple

Display Panel Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White

Tray Colour Options



Lime



Cyan



Tangerine



White



Clear



Maple Storage Range

- When ordering please specify:
 1. Tray colour required - see previous page for options
 2. Display panel colour - see previous page for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A 8 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

C214251 8 Quad Tray Unit £459.32

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



B 12 Quad Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H1115mm

C214261 12 Quad Tray Unit £657.08

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



C 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

C214271 12 Variety Tray Unit £479.52

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



D Angled Unit with 6 Double Depth Trays

- W1030 x D473 x H877mm

C214281 Angled Unit w/6 Double Depth Trays £335.75

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



E Double Sided Library Unit

- Double sided unit with 3 coloured angled shelves both sides
- W1040 x D502 x H883mm

C214291 Double Sided Library Unit £310.79



F 12 Compartment Locker Unit

- Unit supplied with door colours as pictured
- W1358 x D493 x H1067mm

C214311 12 Compartment Locker Unit £911.65



New

Classroom Step

- Sturdy step helps children reach higher areas
- Durable design with a carpeted top for comfort
- Built in storage solutions

C244110	2 Deep + 2 Shallow Trays	W1025 x D500 x H250mm	£349.82
C244111	Deep + 4 Shallow Trays	W1355 x D500 x H250mm	£367.31
C244114	Deep + 4 Shallow Trays	W1690 x D500 x H250mm	£606.59



Wood Colour Options



Beech Grey maple Oak White

Tray Colour Options



Blue Blueberry Jelly Clear Grape Jelly Green Kiwi Jelly Lemon Jelly Light Grey Lime Orange Pink Purple Red Strawberry Jelly Yellow



Classroom Step

- Sturdy step helps children reach higher areas
- Durable design with a carpeted top for comfort
- Built in storage solutions



C244112	2 Extra Deep + 3 Shallow Trays	
	W1025 x D500 x H335mm	£380.25
C244113	2 Extra Deep + 6 Shallow Trays	
	W1355 x D500 x H335mm	£397.23
C244115	3 Extra Deep + 6 Shallow Trays	
	W1690 x D500 x H335mm	£476.05



Wood Colour Options



Beech Grey maple Oak White

Tray Colour Options



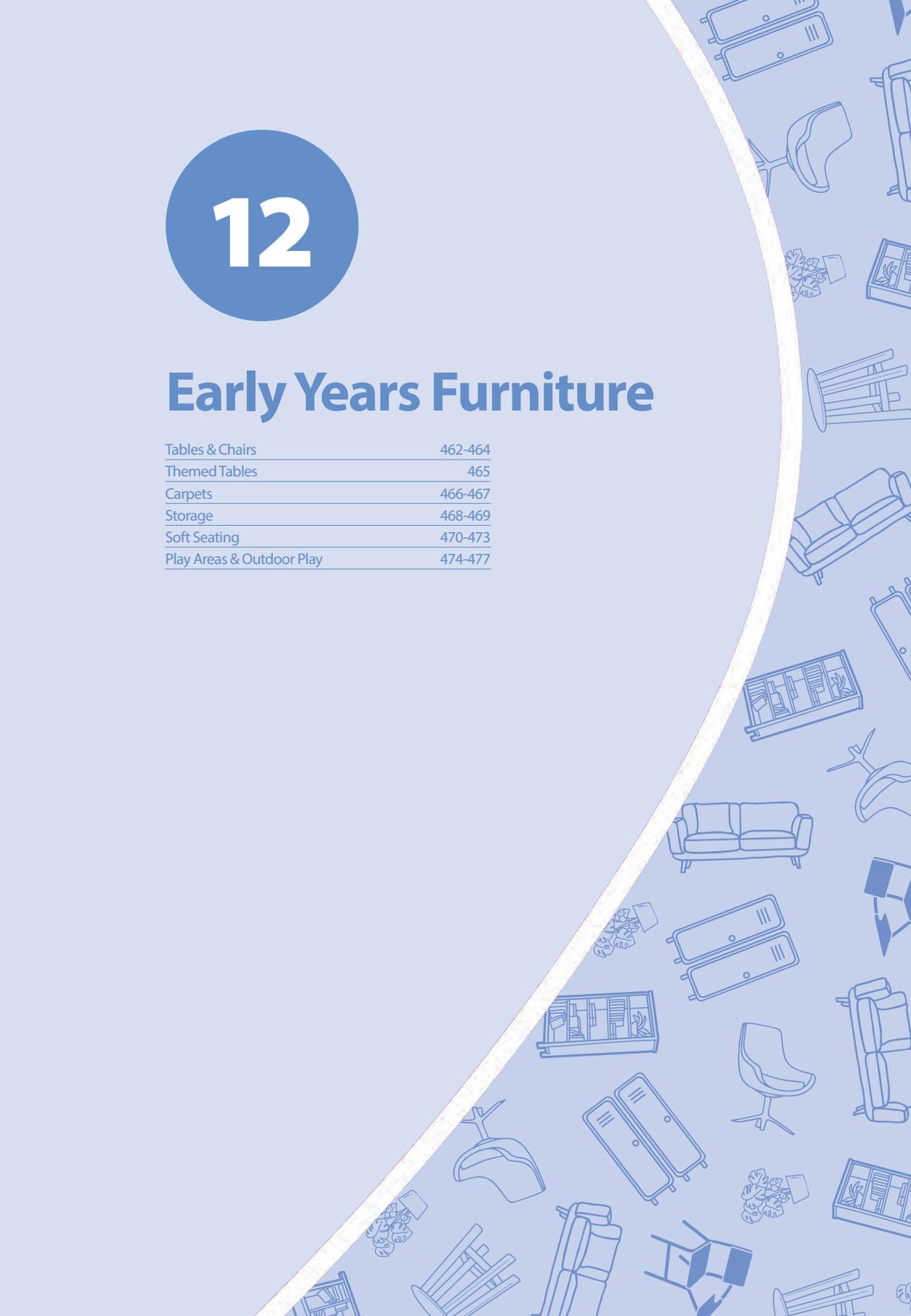
Blue Blueberry Jelly Clear Grape Jelly Green Kiwi Jelly Lemon Jelly Light Grey Lime Orange Pink Purple Red Strawberry Jelly Yellow



12

Early Years Furniture

Tables & Chairs	462-464
Themed Tables	465
Carpets	466-467
Storage	468-469
Soft Seating	470-473
Play Areas & Outdoor Play	474-477





Natural Wooden Chairs

- Popular solid hardwood chair with natural finish. Also available with Grey seat and back
- The chairs are stackable and are available in three heights
- Supplied in packs of 2, please call for a price if you require less than pack of 2

E211141	Beech Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211142	Beech Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211143	Beech Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26

Chair Colour Options



Beech



Beech Stacking Chairs

- For ages 4 - 6
- Stackable rounded corners and edges for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- Height 310mm

E211602	pk 4	£231.85
---------	------	---------



Low Teachers Chair Wooden

- Widened seat for adult comfort
- Rubber feet protectors
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Stackable
- 5 year guarantee

E211604	W390 x D440 x H310mm	£116.66
---------	----------------------	---------



Small Table with 4 Beech Stacking Chairs

- Table dimensions: W960 x D695 x H530mm
- 4 Beech chairs included
- H310mm chair height
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Durable construction

E211601

£374.15



Medium Beech Table

- Scratch-resistant
- Legs and frame are solid beech
- Delivered part assembled
- Seats 6 children

E211603

W1120 x D560 x H530mm

£185.54



Outdoor Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637

W900 x D415 x H300mm

£365.35



Pre-School Outdoor Bench Set

- Made from Scandiavian Redwood
- Ideal for group play
- Anti-splinter smooth finish

E211628

W1500 x D720 x H445/495mm

£865.16





Top Colour Options



Beech Blue



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey

Beech Tables

- High quality long lasting tables
- Durable laminated tops with solid beech frame
- Meets EN1729 Part 1 primary height regulations
- Rounded bullnosed edged tops for extra durability and added safety
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Rectangular Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211121	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211122	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211123	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

Trapezoidal Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211131	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211132	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211133	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11

Rectangular Height Adjustable Table

- Premium quality table with sturdy 25mm laminated tops
- Durable moulded PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Powder coated scratch resistant black frames
- Size: W1500 x D750mm
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211151	Rectangular Table, Red	£226.13
E211152	Rectangular Table, Blue	£226.13
E211153	Rectangular Table, Maple	£226.13
E211154	Rectangular Table, Grey	£226.13

Teachers Flower Height Adjustable Table

- The same high quality 25mm laminated tops, moulded PVC edges and self levelling feet
- Size: 1525mm diameter
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211162	Teachers Flower Table, Blue	£331.70
E211163	Teachers Flower Table, Maple	£331.70
E211164	Teachers Flower Table, Grey	£331.70



Themed Tables

- Premium quality height adjustable tables perfect for group work, these theme tables are very popular in primary schools, special schools and nurseries
- Sturdy 25mm laminated tops with moulded black PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Scratch resistant black powder coated frames
- Quick and easy installation, please call if you require cost for installation
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Table Colour Options



Blue

Red

Maple

Grey



Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is one of the largest of our themed tables
- Top size 1520 x 1442mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211171	Red Horseshoe	£343.77
E211172	Blue Horseshoe	£343.77
E211174	Maple Horseshoe	£343.77
E211175	Grey Horseshoe	£343.77

Great for
early years
group work



Arc Table

- This table, like the horseshoe shape is specially developed for work with teachers
- Top size 750 x 1500mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211181	Red Arc Table	£223.10
E211182	Blue Arc Table	£223.10
E211184	Maple Arc Table	£223.10
E211185	Grey Arc Table	£223.10

Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top size 1525 x 1525mm
- Height adjustable from 430 - 635mm

E211211	Red Flower Table	£290.83
E211212	Blue Flower Table	£290.83
E211221	Maple Flower Table	£290.83
E211222	Grey Flower Table	£290.83



Back to Nature™ Bug Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares, - each placement spot features one of our popular Back to Nature characters
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211506 £339.95



Natural World™ Pebble Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface,
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying,

E211507 £339.95



Natural World™ Leaf Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211508 £339.95



Natural World™ Tree Stump Placement Carpet

- 3x2m (24 places)
- Features 24 different tree stump placement spots
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211509 £259.95



Emotions Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Carpet features distinctive and brightly coloured, child friendly designs
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Nylon twist soft textured finish
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211511 £339.95



Geometric Shapes Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placement spots, - Geometric shape in each square, featuring all key shapes identified in the UK curriculum
- Thick & Soft™ tuf pile for comfort
- Anti-slip Dura-latex backing making the carpet suitable for any indoor surface

E211501

£339.95



Lake Circles Placement Carpet

- 2x2m (16 places)
- 16 placement spots
- Thick and soft heavy duty Tuf-Pile™, ideal for classrooms and reading areas
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211502

£204.95



Large Semi Circle Placement Carpet with Teacher Place

- 4x2m (24 places)
- 24 placement spots and separate teacher placement area
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying

E211503 Lake (Blue, Green & Yellow) £339.95

E211504 Safari (Yellow, Orange & Green) £339.95



Rainforest Squares Placement Carpet

- 3x3m (30 places)
- 30 placements squares
- Anti-slip Dura-Latex™ backing to ensure the carpet is safe for use on any indoor surface
- Tightly bound edges to prevent fraying
- Easy to spot clean and stain resistant

E211505

£339.95



A



A Stepped Baby Changing Unit

- Lockable cupboard with 2 height adjustable shelves
- Made from maple melamine
- Steps included
- Max load is 50kg

E211627	W1100 x D610 x H910mm	£644.38
---------	-----------------------	---------

B



B Circular Storage Unit with 8 Baskets

- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 8 baskets

E211622	W890 x D890 x H540mm	£570.00
---------	----------------------	---------

C



C Continuous Provision Trolley

- Made from maple melamine
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Includes 5 shallow tubs, 12 mini clear tubes, 6 storage pots and a roll holder for lining paper etc.

E211617	W900 x D400 x H800mm	£470.82
---------	----------------------	---------



D Double-Sided 2 Station Easel with Storage

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Whiteboard surface on both sides
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 4 clear double depth trays

E211618	W660 x D600 x H1210mm	£553.95
---------	-----------------------	---------

D



E



E Big Book Holder – Maple

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- 4 separate compartments for storing up to 50 Big Books, each compartment measures 107mm width
- Supplied complete with plastic feet
- Size (assembled): H555 x W510 x D420mm

E211218	Maple Big Book Holder	£194.64
---------	-----------------------	---------

F



F 3 Shelf Maple Bookcase

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- At assembly, shelves can be adjusted every 96mm
- Size (assembled): H725 x W900 x D300mm

E211216	Maple Bookcase	£217.91
---------	----------------	---------



A Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- Made from maple melamine with solid beech
- 6 shelves, with 4 being height adjustable

E211619 W1000 x D495 x H1800mm £648.38



A

B Mobile Access Storage Trolley

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- Mobile with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch lockable castors
- Removable mirror attaches to velcro on the back of unit

E211621 W900 x D400 x H800mm £409.23



B

C Premium Mobile Tall Book Display Unit

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- 4 large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books and additional shelf
- Baskets not included

E211623 W900 x D400 x H800mm £401.24



C

D Outdoor Tilt Tote Unit with 6 Clear Tubs

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Includes 6x clear tubs with lids

E211635 W960 x D435 x H650mm £499.39



D

E Tilt Tote with 9 Clear Baskets

- Made from maple melamine
- Support rails ideal for labelling
- Inclined for easy access

E211624 W900 x D400 x H800mm £448.91



E



Quilted Flop Seat

- Lightweight
- Use indoors & outdoors
- Quilted for added comfort

E211331	H520 x W500 x D660mm	£123.20
---------	----------------------	---------



Quilted Pouffes

- Can be used indoors & outdoors
- Made from wipe clean fabric
- Perfect for foundation stage children
- Great for flexible economical seating
- Available in multiple colours

E211332	Small Round H340 x W300 x D300mm	pk 6	£229.44
E211333	Small Square H340 x W300 x D300mm	pk 6	£384.69
E211334	Large Square H450 x W450 x D450mm	pk 4	£234.88



Quilted Toddler Bean Bags

- Padded finish for added comfort
- Perfect for reading nooks
- Supplied in sets of five

E211335	H300 x W400 x D400mm	pk 5	£390.14
---------	----------------------	------	---------



Quilted Outdoor Square Cushions

- Padded soft quilted finish
- Supplied in sets of ten

E211336	H180 x W400 x D400mm	pk 10	£234.88
---------	----------------------	-------	---------



Sensory Soft Cushions - Pk 10

- Soft fleece texture for a calming sensory experience
- Perfect for cozy corners and quiet spaces
- Compact storage with included holdall
- Pack of ten includes: 2x blue, 2x lime, 2x yellow, 2x orange, 2x red

E211337	L300 x W300mm	£70.56
---------	---------------	--------



Primary School Bean Bag Chair

- Ideal for group work and reading corners
- Wipe-clean, water-resistant, and kid-friendly
- Perfectly sized for school children
- Available in: Red, Yellow, Blue, Lime, Purple, Grey and Teal

E211338	H56cm x D58cm	£74.48
---------	---------------	--------

Colour Options -all items on this page



Notes Seating

- Hardwearing seating range perfect for infant breakout and reading areas
- Fun design available in range of bright faux leather finishes
- One, two and three seater options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Single Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W400 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211414	Single Seater - Single Colour	£276.43
E211415	Single Seater - Two Tone	£276.43

* Please specify colour required



Two Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W820 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211416	2 Seater - Single Colour	£355.55
E211417	2 Seater - Two Tone	£355.55

* Please specify colour required



Three Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W1300 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

E211418	3 Seater - Single Colour	£405.79
E211419	3 Seater - Two Tone	£405.79

* Please specify colour required

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape

Ocean Blue

Citrus Green

Cool Blue

Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape

Ocean Blue

Citrus Green

Cool Blue

Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Comfortable Bean Filled Seat

- A comfortable bean filled seat with supportive panels
- Lightweight and portable
- Perfect for Primary education to provide a comfortable area for children to sit
- W530 x D680 x H680mm
- Available in lime, mustard and navy to brighten up the classroom

E211342*		each	£92.58
E211343	1 each Mustard, Lime & Navy	set 3	£257.91

* Please specify colour required

Versatile Seat Pods

- Colourful and fun these seat pods are great for reading corners and libraries
- Wipe clean finish also suitable for outdoor use
- Size: H200 x D380mm
- Assorted pack contains one each of Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Grey

E211236	Assorted	pk 5	£159.34
---------	----------	------	---------

Kaleido Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Tough enough for group environments but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660

Kaleido 2 Seater Sofa

- Overall: W900 x D540 x H560mm
Seat: W780 x D380 x H320mm
Arm height: 445mm

E211311	2 Seater - Single Colour	each	£391.49
E211312	2 Seater - Two Tone	each	£412.92

* Please specify colour required

Kaleido Armchair

- Overall: W600 x D540 x H560mm
Seat: W380 x D380 x H320mm
Arm height: 445mm

E211321	Armchair - Single Colour	each	£346.70
E211322	Armchair - Two Tone	each	£364.23

* Please specify colour required





Segment Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Mix colour schemes and other items from our range to create your own personal seating environment
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



A Segment Circular Chair

- Overall height 510mm
W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211351	Circular Chair - Single Colour	each	£189.05
---------	--------------------------------	------	---------

E211352	Circular Chair - Two Tone	each	£196.60
---------	---------------------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



B Segment Circular Pouffe

- W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211361	Circular Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	-----------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



C Segment Dogbone Pouffe

- W310 x D400 x H300mm

E211371	Segment Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	----------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required



D Segment Curved Pouffe

- W350 x D400 x H300mm

E211381	Curved Pouffe	each	£153.53
---------	---------------	------	---------

* Please specify colour required





Cosy Reading Zone - 6 Units

- Mobile tall book display
- Double-sided book unit
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Covered reading area
- Includes wicker baskets

E211638 3.35m x 2.31m £2218.87

Home Activity Zone - 6 Units

- 3 seat sofa
- Stamford kitchen set in Maple (microwave, sink, fridge, washer & cooker)
- Small rectangular table & 4 beech stacking chairs
- Tall 90 degrees corner unit

E211639 3.4m x 2.7m £2459.40



Pre-School Island Kitchen

- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Features rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 3yrs+

E211613	W1460 x D860 x H600mm	£729.43
---------	-----------------------	---------



Natural Kitchen Set

- Set includes cooker, sink, washer and fridge
- Made from birch plywood
- Perspex windows and rounded corners for safety
- Anti-finger trap hinges

E211611	W1400 x D320 x H550mm	£641.08
---------	-----------------------	---------



Natural Stamford Kitchen Set

- Includes cooker, sink, washer, fridge & microwave
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- Rotating dials scratch-resistant, wipe-clean melamine surface
- Easy self-assemble

E211612	W1600 x D360 x H830mm	£668.31
---------	-----------------------	---------



Role Play Mobile Dressing Up Unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Lockable castors
- Includes mirror and clear double depth trays

E211614	W1000 x D400 x H1100mm	£442.43
---------	------------------------	---------





Large Outdoor Mud Kitchen

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Guaranteed for 10 years

E211629	W1200 x D500 x H900mm	£669.39
---------	-----------------------	---------



Sand & Water Station

- Wheels attached on 2 legs for easy transportation
- Screw on tray for easy access when emptying
- Wooden lid included, which can be used as a separate surface
- Mini: W580 x D580 x H590mm
- Large: W1100 x D620 x H590mm

E211616	Mini	£338.15
E211615	Large	£469.44



Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637	W900 x D415 x H300mm	£365.35
---------	----------------------	---------



Large Mark Making Easel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Easy to clean surface

E211636	W1200 x D660 x H1200mm	£511.69
---------	------------------------	---------



Under 2s Garage Unit

- Set includes helipad, 2 garage and 2 petrol pumps
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211626	W450 x D450 x H310mm	£104.31
---------	----------------------	---------



Under 2s Multi Use Building

- All-round access is ideal for group play
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211625	W580 x D400 x H460mm	£126.61
---------	----------------------	---------





Building Block Set

- 22 piece (4 x half squares, 8 x squares, 4 x double squares, 2 x short boards, 4 x long boards)
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Rounded edges for safety

E211631

£849.35



Climbing A-Frame

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety

E211633

W1600 x D800 x H600mm

£768.21



Water Wall

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Includes a water pump, trough and 6 wooden water chutes

E211632

W1200 x D600 x H1200mm

£671.39



Playpit Sand

- 12 Kg bag
- Accessories not included

SAND12

each £6.79



SPORTS DAY

Forget the Aches - don't bother with the Lungs, this is the scoring event of the summer!

Foots and spine will be aching throughout, including a 100m. Thanks will go to Community Aids - our heroes. Stayed in place in the rain, rain.

Friday 22nd June
All supporters will be welcome.

2 3 4 5

Keep swimming for learning!



13

Office Accessories

Whiteboards	480-483
Revolving Boards	484
Reading & Writing Centre	485
Drywipe Markers	486-487
Noticeboards	488-494
Snap Display Frames	494
Display Panel Kits	495
Clocks	496
Key Cabinets & Safes	497



A



A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£36.42
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£52.80
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£70.39
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£89.75
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£109.16
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£136.86
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£201.00



B



B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£44.46
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£66.20
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£81.05
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£103.52
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£110.24
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£151.98
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£202.12

C



C Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen tray
- Sizes refer to central board

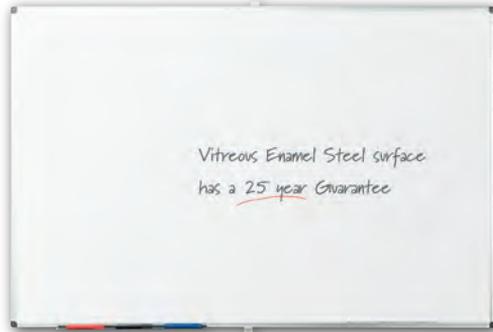
TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£148.57
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£239.55



A Vitreous Enamel Steel Magnetic Whiteboard

- Vitreous Enamel Steel - the ultimate in drywipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£70.25
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£110.71
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£126.00
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£158.16
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£185.10
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£236.11
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£389.22



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

25 Year Guarantee

A

B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£140.66
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£169.25
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£221.19
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£281.35
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£291.99
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£368.56
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£395.44
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£513.54



B

C Continous Drywipe Whiteboard Wall

- Frameless design for a seamless writing surface
- Dual-sided with one side plain and the other side with a 20mm feint grid for neat writing
- Durable build with tough ABS edging

CDW85	876 x 576mm	£51.17
CDW118	1176 x 876mm	£72.78
CDW1111	1176 x 1176mm	£98.70
CDW1411	1476 x 1176mm	£121.46
CDW1711	1776 x 1176mm	£137.71
CDW2311	2376 x 1176mm	£165.03



C

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours




Made In The UK

A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.98
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£66.40
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£80.52
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£114.27
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£129.56
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£161.59

**Please specify frame colour when ordering

Frame Options



90% RECYCLED MATERIAL

ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

With Music Staves

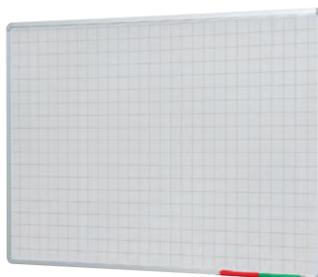
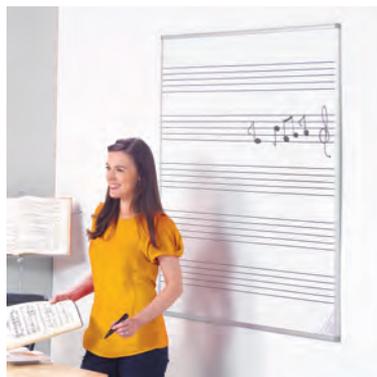
MWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
MWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
MWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
MWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
MWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
MWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

Squared

SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58

Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£125.14
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£130.30
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£178.48
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£204.04
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£210.23
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£307.58



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?



See pages
544-564
for details

A



A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving whiteboard with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£197.40
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£184.92
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£224.18
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£252.98

Board markers
pages 95-99

Board erasers
pages 102-103

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B



B Tilting Portable Duo Boards

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£174.66
----------	--------------	------	---------



A Royal Reading & Writing Centre

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side – hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cm



A

LC500 each £499.63



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

B Junior Mobile Tilting Magnetic Whiteboard

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain, gridded or lined magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40 degree angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£153.92
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£187.23



B



Lowest Price

A



A Economy Drywipe Markers

- Low odour ink dries instantly
- Assorted 4:- 1 each black, blue, red & green
- Brand may vary

Chisel Tip

26035WX	Black	pk 10	£3.35
26036WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.35
26037WX	Red	pk 10	£3.35
26009WX	Green	pk 10	£3.35
26038WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.75

Bullet Tip

98001WX	Black	pk 10	£3.39
98002WX	Blue	pk 10	£3.39
98003WX	Red	pk 10	£3.39
98004WX	Green	pk 10	£3.39
98005WX	Assorted	pk 4	£1.73
98001BP	Black	pk 100	£24.63

B



B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet Tip Drywipe Pens

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Red	pk 10	£14.34
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRG	Green	pk 10	£14.34
VBMRD	Orange	pk 10	£14.34
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

C



C Pilot V-Board Master Chisel Tip Drywipe Pens

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£14.34
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£14.34

D



D Pilot V-Board Master Refill Cartridge

- 6mm refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.74
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.74



Premium performance without the price tag!

Swap
&
Save

A EziGlide Drywipe Markers

A revolutionary new drywipe marker that writes effortlessly and is easily erasable due to its high quality ink formula and fibre tip.

- EziGlide have been designed to last longer and provide a consistent flow of ink
- Available in classpacks of 48 in Bullet or Chisel Tip and Black or Assorted Colours

EG48BG	Green Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BL	Blue Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BR	Red Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BB	Black Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48CL	Blue Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48BC	Black Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	pk 48	£21.66
EG48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	pk 48	£21.66



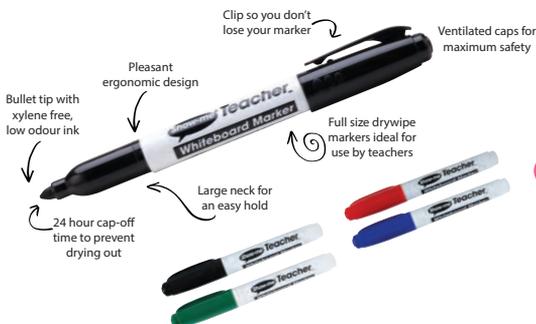
Forward Products recommends!



B Show-me Teacher Whiteboard Markers

- Full size premium drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap-off time to prevent drying out

TWM10	Black	pk 10	£7.27
STM50	Black	pk 50	£27.92
STM4	Assorted	pk 4	£4.50



C Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£15.34
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.79



D Bic Drywipe Markers

- Bullet and chisel tip
- Tough and long lasting

Bullet			
F04692	Black	pk 12	£15.41
F03784	Blue	pk 12	£15.41
F06222	Red	pk 12	£15.41
F06218	Green	pk 12	£15.41
F03504	Assorted	pk 4	£6.44

Chisel			
F75109	Black	pk 12	£15.12
F01754	Assorted	pk 4	£6.03



VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours

A



B



C



Standard Felt Colours



Please Specify:
Felt/fabric colour

Blue Burgundy Green Grey Red

A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£28.18
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£39.38
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£42.51
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£57.84
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£62.88
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£76.32

**Please specify colour when ordering

B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS596**	600 x 900mm	each	£31.12
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£40.07
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.52
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£67.48
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£74.19
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£88.14

** Please specify colour when ordering

C Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available - please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

Single Door

LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£60.37
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£70.75
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£90.60
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£107.77
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£144.88

Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£214.85
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£258.49

** Please specify colour when ordering



A Contemporary Unframed Noticeboard

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and Velcro
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts



UNC960**	900 x 600mm	each	£32.03
UNC1290**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£49.83
UNC1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£66.15
UNC1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£83.47
UNC2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£83.93

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



A

B Contemporary Framed Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£45.88
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£63.78
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£92.72
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£100.63
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£125.40

** Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page



B

C Contemporary Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£102.10
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£136.71
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£146.56
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£269.28



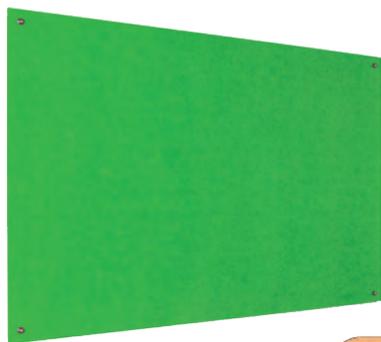
C

Please Specify:
Felt/fabric colour

Contemporary Felt Colours



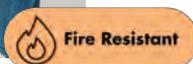
VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



New



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Frameless EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£35.10
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£59.54
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£76.35
DEUFB54 *	W1500 x H1200mm	£92.86
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£114.19
DEUFB84 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£153.19

*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page

Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£52.74
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£94.21
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£116.30
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£138.80
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£167.73
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£208.09

* Please specify colour when ordering

Side Hinged EcoColour Noticeboards

- Fire-resistant for added safety in schools
- Tamperproof lockable doors
- Eco-friendly core made from recycled materials

DE27401	600 x 900mm	£132.00
DE27402	900 x 1200mm	£183.25
DE27403	1200 x 1200mm	£217.71
DE27404	1200 x 1800mm	£331.15
DE27405	1200 x 2400mm	£388.18

*Please specify colour when ordering - see bottom of page



Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustic properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

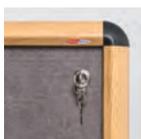
Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£152.50
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£206.34
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£233.36

Double Door

DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£362.81
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£416.65

* Please specify colour when ordering



Please Specify:

Fabric colour



Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£162.47
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£200.66
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£217.10
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£216.93
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£256.17

Double door

DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£398.40
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£430.91
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£514.31

*Please specify colour when ordering.



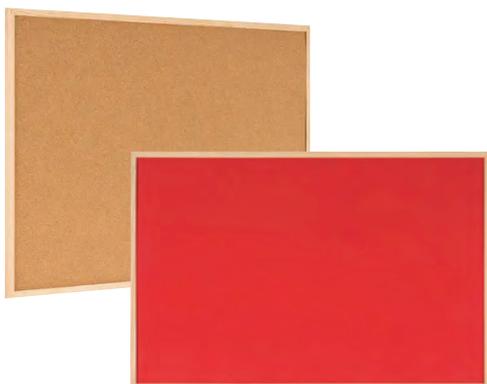
Please Specify:

Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



A



A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Red Felt
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071	600 x 900mm	each	£20.15
--------	-------------	------	--------



B

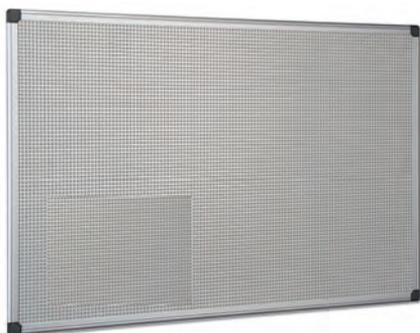


B Premium Cork Boards with MDF Frame

- Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£39.95
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£53.30
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£78.47
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£115.71

C



C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£57.56
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£84.23
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£140.21

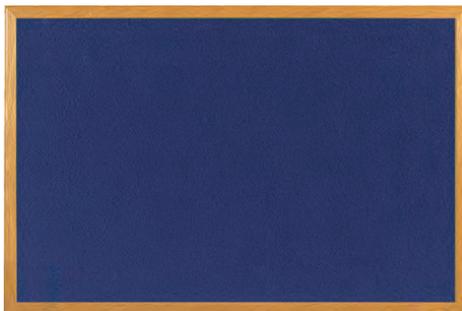


A Felt Noticeboards with Wooden MDF Frame

- Flame retardent felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

*Please specify colour when ordering



A



B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£34.75
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£47.48
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£54.06
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£83.01
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£84.81
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£107.49

* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



B

90% RECYCLED MATERIAL

ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS
These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90% recycled material, are assembled using solvent & VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.

Frame Options

- Please Specify:**
1. Frame finish
 2. Felt/fabric colour



Light Oak Aluminium Mahogany

A



A Cork/Drywipe Boards

- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£9.74
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£17.99



B



B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£48.80
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£70.66
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£121.91

** Please specify colour when ordering

C



C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£18.30
SNFA3	A3	each	£24.51
SNFA2	A2	each	£27.49

D



D Photo & Certificate Frames

- Smart black wooden frame
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£13.14
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£16.10



BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinth/s for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

**Please state frame and felt colour required
- frames available in grey or black

NON RETURNABLE
Report discrepancies within 72 hours



BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

DBL3** 800 x 1800mm £95.00



BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

DB6** 2000 x 1800mm £250.41



BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

DB8** 2000 x 2400mm £337.16



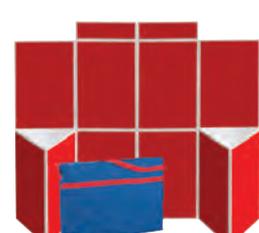
BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

DB3P** 1100 x 1800mm £135.39



BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

DB7** 2000 x 1800mm £312.32



BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB10** 2000 x 2400mm £436.62

Please Specify:

Felt colour



Blue & Grey Royal Blue Emerald Alpha Red Light Blue Burgundy Black Yellow Orange Cyan Apple Purple Magenta Lilac

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

A



A Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Radio controlled for split second accuracy and adjustment to summer/winter time changes
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£27.41
-----	------------------	------	--------

B



B The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock
- 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

EWC	Exam Clock	each	£14.27
-----	------------	------	--------

C



C Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

OWC	Office Wall Clock	each	£16.83
-----	-------------------	------	--------



D



D Colourful Wall Clocks

- 255mm diameter
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not included)

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94

E



E Stop Watch

- Stylish silver stop watch
- 1/100 second up to 24 hours
- Lap and split timing
- Water resistant 30m
- Batteries included
- Takes lithium battery CR2032 3V

TIM901	Stop Watch	each	£9.89
--------	------------	------	-------



A Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey finish
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£26.29
32883	48 Key	each	£34.55
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



A

B Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£303.72
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£354.10
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£399.59



B

C Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£246.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£330.78
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£452.42



C

D Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£500.84
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£952.46



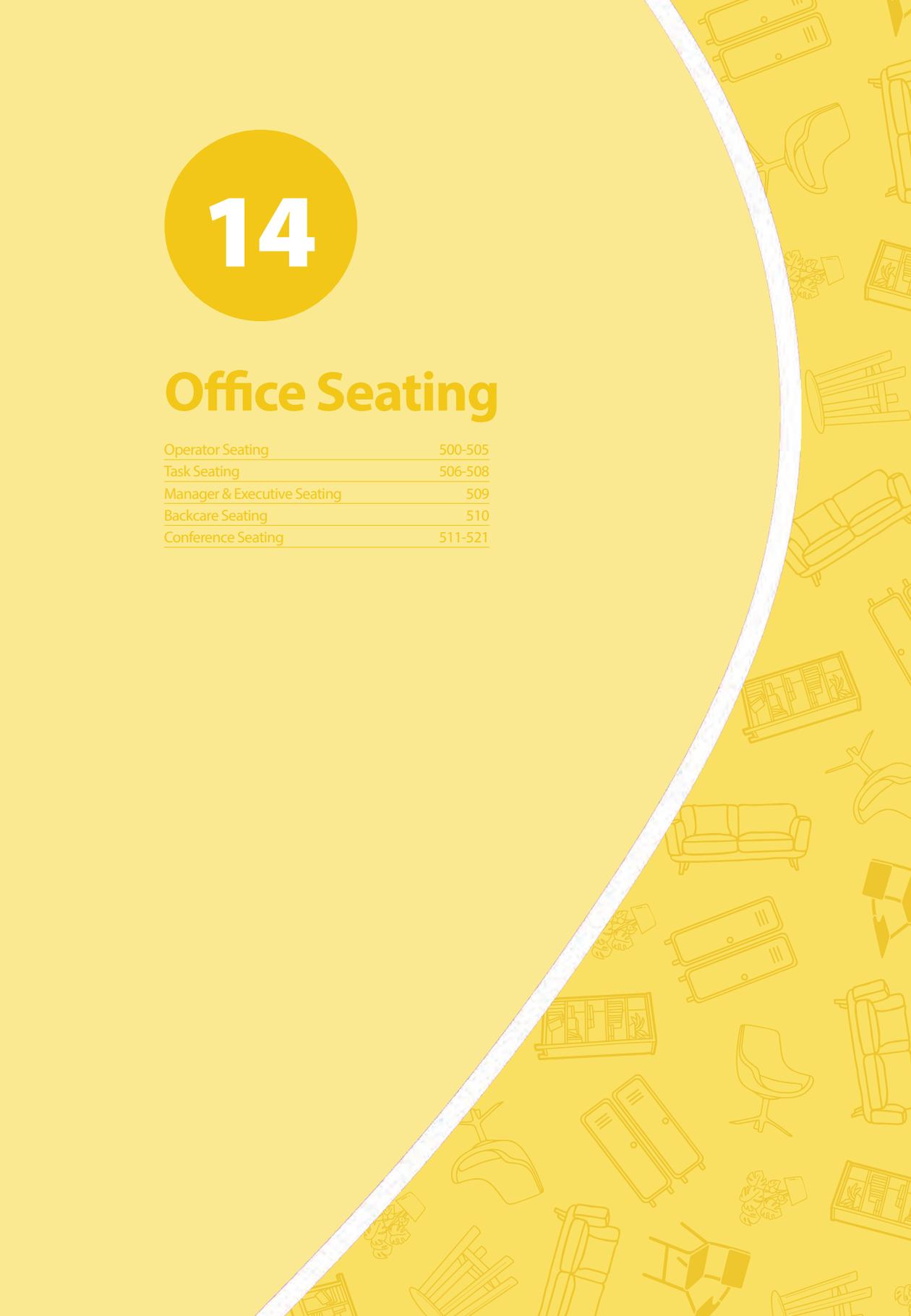
D



14

Office Seating

Operator Seating	500-505
Task Seating	506-508
Manager & Executive Seating	509
Backcare Seating	510
Conference Seating	511-521





Harlech Chair

- A comfortable operator chair to help you feel supported throughout the day
- Height adjustable ratchet back
- Available with adjustable arms, seat slide and pump up lumbar support
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210251*	High Back Chair	£242.16
T210252*	High Back Chair with Adj Arms	£271.26
T210253	Polished Aluminium Base	£47.72
T210254	Seat Slide	£33.77
T210255	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£33.77

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Miranda Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Deep cushioned seat for extra comfort with a mesh back
- Free-float ride quality allows the chair to follow your movement or have the adjustment fixed in a position to suit you!
- Available with adjustable arms
- 5 Year guarantee
- Mesh back available in Blue, White, Grey, Red, Orange and Lime
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



T210271*	Miranda Mesh Back	£220.43
T210272*	Miranda Mesh Back with Adjustable Arms	£266.26
T210273	Polished Aluminium Base	£46.68
T210274	Seat Slide	£37.86

* Please specify mesh colour and fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



High Back with Fixed Arms



High Back with Adjustable Arms



Medium Back with Adjustable Arms



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elope

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Carlisle Chair

- Great support with large waterfall-front seat and well cushioned back
- UK fire retardant foam and tough-wearing fabric
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled
- Adjustable, fixed or floating back setting
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

		1-2	3+
T211171*	Carlisle Medium Back	£102.49	£94.81
T211172*	Carlisle High Back	£114.25	£108.17
T211174*	Carlisle Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£136.82	£130.74
T211175*	Carlisle High Back with Fixed Arms	£138.23	£131.53
T211176	Carlisle Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£153.39	£134.98
T211177	Carlisle High Back with Adjustable Arms	£155.60	£136.92

* Please specify fabric colour

Perfect for ICT and offices

Carlisle Draughtsman Chair

- Designed for versatility, this chair features enhanced kidney lumbar support
- Three lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211212	Medium Back	£173.79
T211213	Medium Back w/Adj. Arms	£214.58
T211214	Medium Back w/Chrome Base	£201.87
T211215	Medium Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£268.91
T211216	High Back	£192.32
T211217	High Back w/Adj. Arms	£238.47
T211218	High Back w/Chrome Base	£226.06
T211219	High Back w/Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£272.86

Whitley Chair

- Smart looking operator chair that compliments any office or classroom
- Deep upholstery for comfort and support
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210181*	Whitley High Back	£227.24
T210183*	Whitley with Adj. Arms	£249.75
T210184	Polished Aluminium Base	£44.54
T210185	Seat Slide	£37.86
T210186	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£41.31

* Please specify fabric colour



Whitley Chair



Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



Vaneto Chair

- Comfortable, durable and inexpensive range of quality task chairs
- Twin lever mechanism for easy adjustments
- Available in medium and high back options
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210191*	Vaneto Medium Back	£147.65
T210192*	Vaneto Medium Back with Fixed Arms	£172.02
T210193*	Vaneto Medium Back with Adjustable Arms	£195.14
T210194*	Vaneto High Back	£161.77
T210195*	Vaneto High Back with Fixed Arms	£186.16
T210196*	Vaneto High Back with Adjustable Arms	£209.26
T210197	Polished Aluminium Base	£44.54
T210198	Seat Slide	£34.18
T210199**	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£37.29

* Please specify fabric colour

** Only available for high back chair



High Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back



Medium Back & Fixed Arms



Medium Back & Adjustable Arms



High Back



High Back, Adjustable Arms & Aluminium Base



Kingston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Mesh back, black fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Multi-locking synchronous mechanism
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Seat slide & height adjustment
- Other seat fabric colours available, please contact us for pricing

T210241	Black	£311.84
---------	-------	---------



Orlando High Back Operator Chair

- In standard fabric
- Upholstered back & seat
- 3 lever mechanisms
- Height adjustable arms option
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210221*	No Arms	£235.97
T210222*	With Adjustable Arms	£281.24
T210223*	Polished Base Option	+£46.23
T210224*	Folding Height Adjustable Arms	+£23.36
T210225*	Seat Slide Option	+£36.06

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



T210223 Polished Base Option

Craigston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- In Standard Fabric
- Flame retardant foams with mesh back
- Class 4 Gas stem up to 150kg
- Available with adjustable arms
- Three lever mechanism - dual control
- Pressure relieving foam
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



Operator Chair

T211271*	With Black Base	£167.72
T211272*	With Black Base & Adj. Arms	£206.24
T211273*	With Chrome Base	£193.55
T211274*	With Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£248.44

Cantilever Chair

T211275*	With Chrome Base	£196.76
----------	------------------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse



Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair

- Lightweight ergonomic task chair
- Classic design
- Available with adjustable arms
- Contoured foam seat and back
- Suitable for any office environment
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210261*	Without Arms	£251.32
T210262*	With Adjustable Arms	£283.84
T210263*	Optional Polished Chrome Base	+£51.25
T210264*	Optional Inflatable Lumbar Support	+£35.49
T210265*	Optional Seat Slide	+£35.49

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Rochester Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base and arms POA
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 480 - 640mm, width 530mm, depth 500mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211341*	Rochester Chair No Arms	£370.06
T211342*	Rochester Chair with Adjustable Arms	£461.70
T211343*	Rochester Chair with Headrest + Adjustable Arms	£574.10

* Please specify fabric colour



Lux Adjustable Task Chair

- Large backrest for taller users
- Deep moulded contoured foam seat for extra comfort
- Ratchet back & lumbar support for better posture
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211412	Task Chair	£462.00
T211413	With Adjustable Arms	£499.60
T211414	With Headrest & Adjustable Arms	£572.95
T211415	Lumbar Support	£49.80
T211416	Seat Slide	£48.00



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Penrith Chair

- Executive task chair with cushioned rolled seat and double curvature back
- Synchronised mechanism
- Style base in black or chrome
- Height adjustable back
- Medium back chair also available, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211351*	With Black Style Base	£443.25
T211352*	With Black Style Base - Adj. Arms	£524.30
T211353*	With Chrome Style Base	£507.04
T211354*	With Chrome Style Base - Adj. Arms	£586.39
T211355	Seat Slide	£40.58
T211356	Lumbar Support	£40.58

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Conquest Chair

- A generously cushioned high back executive armchair with pronounced head rest and attractive stitching detail
- Soft Black leather
- Matching padded black arms

T211441	Conquest Chair	£277.93
---------	----------------	---------



Carrello Luxury Executive Black Leather Chair

- Soft bonded leather
- Weight tilt tension control
- Waterfall seat front
- Padded arm sleeves

T210431		£247.18
---------	--	---------



**Your Wellbeing Starts
With a Quality Chair**





Trebuchet Posture Chair

- Very popular back care task chair
- Superior pelvic and spinal support
- Distinctive height adjustable shaped arms
- Black base as standard, polished metal base available POA
- Inflatable lumbar support as standard
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211531*	Medium Back	£632.16
T211532*	High Back	£702.36
T211533*	High Back with Headrest	£804.48

* Please specify fabric colour



Standard Arms



Polished Metal Base (Optional Extra)



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Lyon Chair

- The perfect chair for a meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area
- Heavy duty wooden shell
- Individually upholstered seat pad

Cantilever

T210321	With Black Frame	£309.43
T210322	With Black Frame & Arms	£347.38

Wooden Frame

T210323	4 Leg Wooden Frame Chair	£340.78
T210324	With Black Wooden Legs	£360.58

Height Adjustable Swivel Chair

T210325	No Arms	£291.27
T210326	With Arms	£329.23

Pyramid Swivel Base

T210327	No Arms	£336.65
T210328	With Arms	£374.61



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Catania Chair

- Sleek conference chair with square shaped back
- Robust and durable construction
- Standard frames stack up to four high (cantilever frame non-stacking)
- Silver or chrome frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

Silver Frame

T211721*	Side Chair	£134.58
T211722*	Cantilever Chair	£131.72

Chrome Frame

T211723*	Side Chair	£191.89
T211724*	Cantilever Chair	£193.01

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Hagan 4 Leg Meeting Chair

- Upholstered seat and back shell
- Optional chrome frame, sled base or wooden (beech) frame
- Dimensions: H900 x D510 x W460mm
- Stackable up to 5 chairs high
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211831*	4 Leg Chair	£227.79
T211832*	Sled Base	£236.22
T211833*	Wooden Frame	£271.92

* Please specify fabric colour



Hagan 4 Leg Stool

- Ribbed upholstered seat and back shell
- Stackable up to 5 stools high
- Dimensions : H900 x D450 x W490mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211834*	Chrome frame	£335.77
T211835*	Wooden Frame	£365.75

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Palermo Breakout Chair

- Perfect for classroom or breakout spaces
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Available in 6 colours
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T210211	4 Leg Chair	£89.23
T210212	Skid Base	£104.10
T210213	4 Leg Wooden Frame	£107.24
T210214	Cantilever	£119.76
T210215*	Upholstered Seat Pad	+£22.70

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options



Red Lemon Yellow Orange Pale Blue Green Warm Grey

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Saturn Chair

- Stylish and versatile new meeting chair range
- Heavy duty chrome frame for ultimate longevity
- 5 year guarantee
- Choose from medium back or high back, comfort cantilever or four leg options
- Fully upholstered or stylish mesh back chairs available
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



4 Leg Meeting Chair

T212581*	Mesh Back	£185.88
T212582**	Upholstered Full Back	£186.33
T212583**	Upholstered Half Back	£165.46

Cantilever Meeting Chair

T212584*	Mesh Back	£185.88
T212585**	Upholstered Full Back	£186.33
T212586**	Upholstered Half Back	£165.46

* Please specify mesh back and fabric colours

** Please specify fabric colour(s)



Mesh Colours



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Novara Ergonomic Chair

- Encourages natural movement and active seating
- Durable polypropylene shell with flexible support
- Ideal for education spaces
- Shell colours available: Pure Red, Deep Orange, Sulfur Yellow, Yellow Green, Sky Blue, Marine Blue, Blue Lilac, Signal Grey, Traffic White, Traffic Black



		1-5	6-29	30+
T212111	4 Leg H450mm	£88.00	£68.20	£63.80
T212114	Cantilever Chair H470mm	£140.00	£108.50	£101.50
T212112	Mid Height Stool H660mm	£150.00	£116.25	£108.75
T212113	Tall Stool H740mm	£120.00	£93.00	£87.00



T212111



T212114



T212112



T212113

Lorenzo Wood Framed Chair

- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- Stackable 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660



T212561*	Stacking Side Chair	£205.74
T212562*	Arm Chair	£205.74

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Sevilla Conference Side Chair With Mesh Back

- Breathable mesh back with upholstered comfort
- Stackable up to 4 high for easy storage
- Optional arms, tablet arm & linking devices

T211657	Side Chair	£91.80
T211654	Side Chair With Chrome Frame	£100.80



Valencia Banquet Chair

- Stylish chair for any occasion
- Black frame as standard
- Stack up to 10 high
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 455mm
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Linking option - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T211621*	Valencia Banquet Chair	£81.92
----------	------------------------	--------

* Please specify fabric colour

Sevilla Chair

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- Available with a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

		1-9	10+
T211651*	Sevilla Chair	£73.22	£66.08
T211653*	Sevilla Chrome Chair	£74.33	£67.07
T211656	Sevilla Canteen Side Chair	£79.87	£67.51

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 651



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino Purple Tombola Smurf Poison



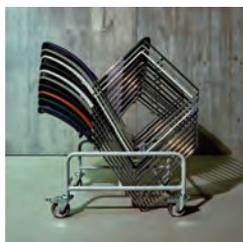
See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



T212601



T212602



T212608



T212621

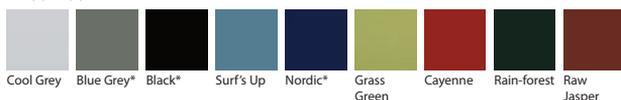
T212622

Frame Colours



Cool Grey Blue Grey Black

Polypropylene Colours



Cool Grey Blue Grey* Black* Surf's Up Nordic* Grass Green Cayenne Rain-forest Raw Jasper

* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times



Seat Pad Option

Grafton Skid Base Chair

- Thoughtfully crafted chairs offer superior comfort, perfect for extended periods of sitting
- Unique perforations in the injection-molded backrest ensure breathability, mirroring the advantages of mesh chairs
- Designed for flexibility, these chairs are suitable for various settings, from office environments to meeting rooms, break-out areas and dining areas
- Features a sleek design with rolled edges extending from the backrest to the seat shell, creating a captivating waterfall effect for added elegance

Chair with Chrome Base

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212601	Chair	£131.85	£117.50	£109.66
T212602	w/ Writing Tablet	£247.64	£222.44	£207.61

Chair with Coloured Base

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212607	Chair	£147.36	£132.36	£123.54

Options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212605	Linkable Glides	£3.42	£3.08	£2.87

Grafton Chair Dolly

- Easily transport up to 32 Grafton skid base chairs
- Maximizes storage efficiency in school spaces
- Heavy-duty design ensures durability and stability

T212611	H796 x W489 x D553mm	£313.54
---------	----------------------	---------

Grafton Skid Base High Chair

- Ideal for school dining and high-learning spaces
- Encourages engagement in collaborative learning spaces
- Elevated seating for better visibility

High Chair with Chrome Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212603	H610mm	£238.62	£214.74	£200.42
T212604	H760mm	£252.00	£226.80	£211.68

High Chair with Coloured Frame

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212608	H610mm	£247.89	£222.66	£207.82
T212609	H760mm	£261.34	£234.74	£219.09

Grafton 4-Leg Chair

- Easy mobility for dynamic learning environments
- Smooth-rolling castors for flexible classroom layouts
- Perfect for IT rooms

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212621	Chair	£136.69	£122.78	£114.59
T212622	Chair w/ Castors	£151.89	£136.43	£127.33

Options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212606	Seat Pad	£65.30	£58.65	£54.74

Grafton Task Chair

- Height-adjustable for personalized comfort
- Smooth-rolling castors for easy mobility
- Perfect for IT rooms
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212625	Chair	£204.16	£183.38	£171.15
T212626	w/Tablet Arm	£405.89	£364.58	£340.27



Grafton Task Stool With Footring

- Chrome footring for added support and comfort
- Breathable backrest promotes airflow and flexibility
- Ideal for high desks in classrooms and labs
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212627		£251.25	£225.68	£210.63



Grafton Stool

- Additional height makes them ideal for science labs
- Durable and lightweight for flexible classroom use
- Ergonomic seat promotes comfort for students
- See previous page for colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
T212624	H760mm	£195.14	£175.28	£163.59



Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 651-653 for options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£101.33	£98.37
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£58.69	£55.82	£51.83
D211503	Transport Dolly	£332.81	n/a	n/a



Please Specify:

Maestro seat colours



* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times

Spotlight Chairs & Stools

Spotlight presents a slim profile and contoured shape to elevate aesthetics and comfort in any environment. The cohesive, extended seating line offers design consistency with high visual impact.

Experience unparalleled comfort with a modern flair, embodied in an elegant design that elevates any space.

This range has an extended lead time.



Spotlight 4 Leg Stacking Chair

- Integrated handle for effortless lifting
- Flex back for added comfort
- 25-year warranty

T211691	Seat height - 445mm	£182.17
T211692	With Seat Pad	£245.94



Optional Seat Pad

Spotlight High Density Skid Base Chair

- Perfect for multipurpose spaces
- Lightweight
- Stackable up to 25 on transport dolly

T211693		£167.68
T211694	With Seat Pad	£231.45



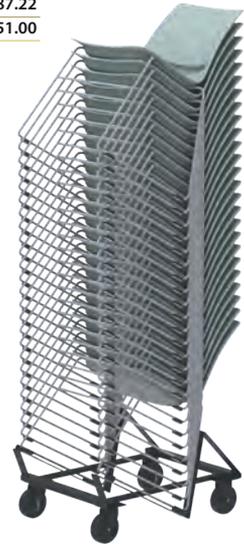


Spotlight High Density Skid Base Stool

- Easy to Move, Simple to Store
- Sled base with floor protecting glides
- Stackable up to 15 on transport dolly



T211695	Seat Height - H610mm	£187.22
T211696	With Seat Pad	£251.00
T211697	Seat Height - H760mm	£187.22
T211698	With Seat Pad	£251.00



Spotlight Transport Dolly

Stack up to 25 Spotlight chairs

T211699	£256.32
---------	---------

Please Specify:

1. Frame Colour
2. Seat Colour

Frame Colours



Seat Colours



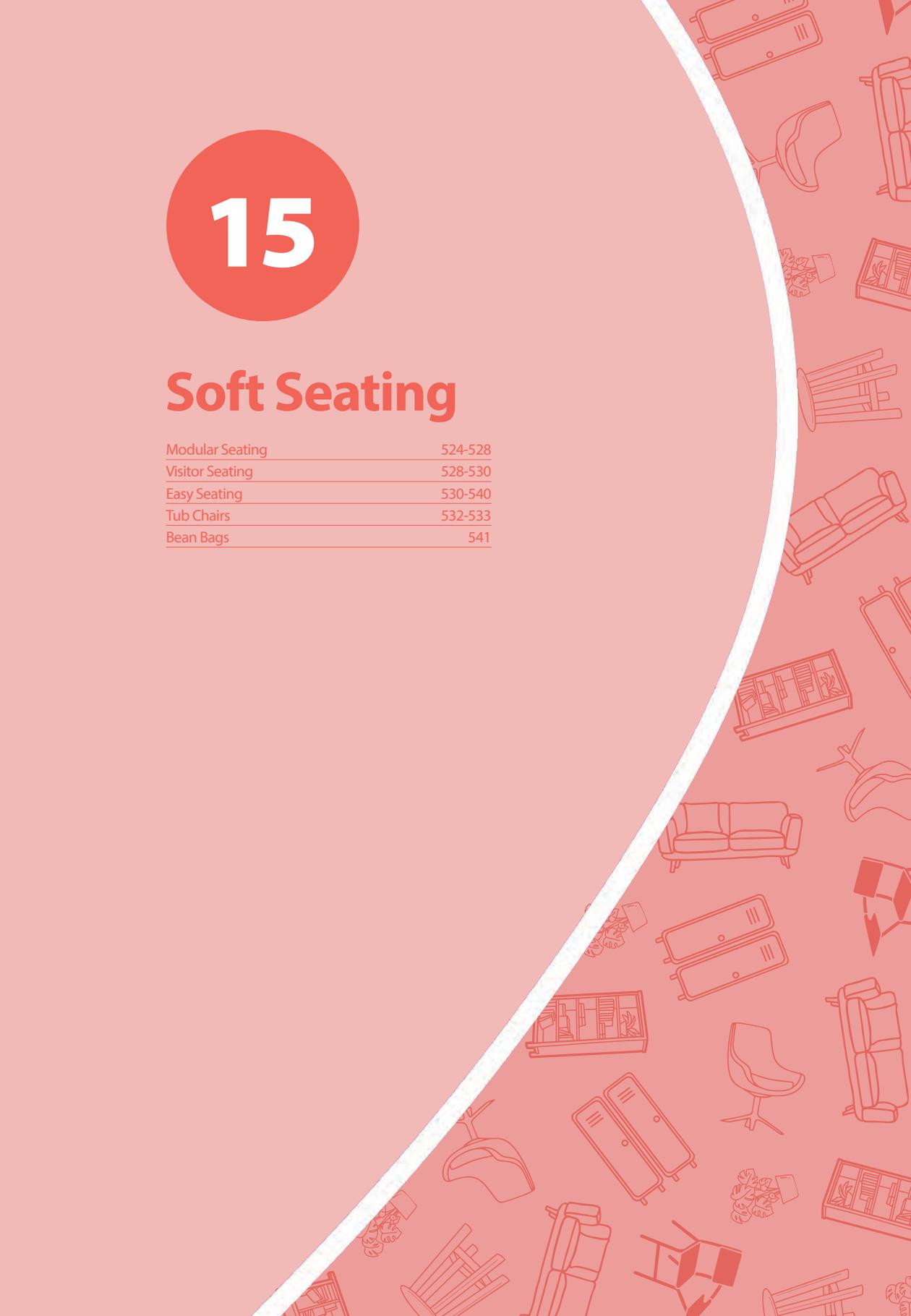
* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times



15

Soft Seating

Modular Seating	524-528
Visitor Seating	528-530
Easy Seating	530-540
Tub Chairs	532-533
Bean Bags	541





S210636
W480 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210637
W900 x D440 x SH400/440mm



S210638
W1350 x D440 x SH400/440mm

Gravity Modular Stool

- A wide range of upholstered stools that work just as well on their own or joined to other stools
- Make each space unique with different stools joined together
- Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 652-659

S210621*	Square	£209.62
S210622*	Perch Square	£234.67
S210623*	Round	£200.50
S210624*	Perch Round	£230.12
S210625*	2 Seater	£243.03
S210626*	3 Seater	£287.59
S210627*	Oval	£255.19
S210628*	Wedge	£190.38
S210629*	Quadrant ¼ Segment	£243.03
S210630*	Tangent ½ Segment	£319.98
S210631*	Tripod	£496.19
S210632*	Octagon	£232.90
S210633*	Arrow ¼ Segment	£234.93
S210634*	Figure of 8	£289.61
S210635*	Opal	£384.81
S210636*	Square Scoop	£210.64
S210637*	2 Seater Scoop	£273.41
S210638*	3 Seater Scoop	£346.32

* Please specify fabric colour





Square, S210621
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Stool, S210622
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



Round, S210623
W400 x D400 x SH440mm



Perch Round, S210624
W400 x D400 x SH820mm



2-Seater, S210625
W800 x D400 x SH440mm



3-Seater, S210626
W1200 x D400 x SH440mm



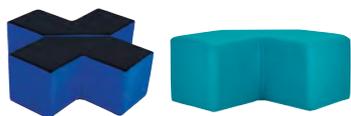
Oval, S210627
W780 x D400 x SH440mm



Wedge, S210628
W530/400 x D400 x SH440mm



Quadrant, S210629
W860 x D400 x SH440mm



Tangent, S210630
W790 x D400 x SH440mm



Tripod, S210631
W980 x D980 x SH440mm



Octagon, S210632
W470 x D470 x SH440mm



Arrow, S210633
W790 x D600 x SH440mm



Figure of 8, S210634
W980 x D400 x SH440mm



Opal, S210635
W1100 x D440 x SH440mm

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 652-659 for further fabric options



Swirl Modular Chair

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak or glass top
- W560 x D720 x H400mm plus arms
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

S211111*	Chair - No Arms	£229.76
S211112*	Chair - Left Arm	£293.88
S211113*	Chair - Right Arms	£293.88
S211114*	Armchair	£374.65
S211115*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£609.29
S211116*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£898.15
S211117*	Corner Unit	£385.89
S211118*	30° Internal Link	£283.98
S211119*	30° Internal Link with Left Arm	£353.16
S211121*	30° Internal Link with Right Arm	£353.16
S211122*	60° External Link	£283.44
S211123*	60° External Link with Left Arm	£350.08
S211124*	60° External Link with Right Arm	£343.94

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 652



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

S211125* Oak Top Table £202.72

S211126* Glass Top Table £202.72

* Please specify fabric colour





Tangent Modular Chair

- Executive range of modular seating
- Seat height 400mm, seat width 610mm (without arms)
- Bespoke sizes available, please call for details
- Sprung, deep cushioned seats
- Square coffee table with glass top and upholstered sides
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

S211131*	Chair - No Arms	£294.87
S211132*	Chair - Right Arm	£418.41
S211133*	Chair - Left Arm	£418.41
S211134*	Armchair	£520.87
S211135*	Corner Unit	£386.10
S211136*	Coffee Table	£280.91

* Please specify fabric colour





Torus Modular Chair

- Stylish modular seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Seat height 370 - 440mm
- Angled seats also available with arms, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211141*	Chair - No Arms	£326.43
S211142*	Chair - Left Arm	£461.34
S211143*	Chair - Right Arm	£461.34
S211144*	Armchair	£577.66
S211145*	30° Concave Segment	£320.99
S211146*	60° Convex Segment	£320.99

* Please specify fabric colour



Witney Visitor Chair

- Extra-large, deep cushioned chair for maximum comfort
- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

T212571*	Medium Back	£423.86
T212572*	Medium Back With Arms	£472.05
T212573*	High Back	£416.78
T212574*	High Back With Arms	£460.59

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Forward

Maturity

Prime

Cycle

Elapse

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)



Rhino

Purple

Tombola

Smurf

Poison



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Abingdon Seating

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211221* Side Chair £200.47

* Please specify fabric colour



Sherborne Seating

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211211* Side Chair £176.37

S211214* Armchair £249.83

* Please specify fabric colour





Grantham

- Attractive and popular Grantham range
- Striking square features
- Deep fill cushions
- One, two and three seater options
- Funky chrome legs
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

	W x D x SH(mm)	
S211611*	Armchair	830 x 730 x 440 £459.61
S211612*	2 Seater Sofa	1370 x 730 x 440 £586.25
S211613*	3 Seater Sofa	1900 x 730 x 440 £759.88

* Please specify fabric colour



Hamilton Seating Tub Chair

- Stylish and comfortable tub chair for any space
- Durable design with a 5-year guarantee
- Choice of chrome or wooden legs
- 5 year guarantee

S212281	Single Unit	H770 x W680 x D610mm	£343.20
S212282	Double Unit	H770 x W1180 x D610mm	£493.68
S212283	Treble Unit	H770 x W1780 x D610mm	£613.80



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Ashbury

- Modern and contemporary look
- Button detailing and natural Beech wooden legs as standard
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- Buttons in back available in fabric colour to match seating fabric or contrasting fabric. Button fabric ranges are the same as the seating fabric
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211614*	Armchair	780 x 840 x 440	£833.42
S211615*	2 Seater Sofa	1350 x 840 x 440	£943.73
S211616*	3 Seater Sofa	1880 x 840 x 440	£1111.24

* Please specify button and fabric colour(s)



Button Detail



Retford

- Ideal for the modern reception, breakout or common room
- Generous loose seat and back cushions for added comfort
- Stylish square chrome feet
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211617*	Armchair	880 x 860 x 460	£716.99
S211618*	2 Seater Sofa	1450 x 860 x 460	£894.69
S211619*	3 Seater Sofa	2020 x 860 x 460	£1188.85

* Please specify fabric colour





Tennessee Tub Chair

Traditional full bonded leather or soft fabric tub chair gives you a practical and cost effective solution for your reception areas, waiting rooms and breakout areas. Available in single or twin seat with matching table.

- Soft upholstered panels
- Ideal for reception areas
- Cushioned seat and backrest for added comfort
- Fixed padded integral arms

Tub Chair

S211242	Black Leather	£425.71
S211243	Black Fabric	£425.71

Twin Tub Chair

S211244	Black Leather	£707.92
S211245	Twin Tub Chair Black Fabric	£707.92

Round Coffee Table

S211246	Black Leather	£242.86
S211247	Black Fabric	£242.86
S211248	Glass Top Only for Coffee Tables	£63.83

Monaco Seating

- Distinctive modern seating
- Flared arm rests
- Armchair and two seater options
- Complements Dominica seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Two tone upholstery available, please call for pricing
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211311*	Armchair	£654.98
S211312*	Two Seater	£1036.18
S211483	Square Glass Coffee Table	£411.69

* Please specify fabric colour



Toronto Tub Chair

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort
- Polished beech legs
- Intricate stitching details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S212271*	Chair	£420.23
S212272*	2 Seater Sofa	£736.49

* Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options

Lexington Tub Chair

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Choose from Brushed Silver or Black legs. Chrome and Powder Coated options available - please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

S211271*	Tub Chair	£603.21
----------	-----------	---------

* Please specify fabric colour



Wycombe Seating

- Versatile, quality modular seating system
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish Black legs as standard. Other colours available, POA
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211661	Single Seat With Back W670 x D715 x H450/810mm	£392.40
B. S211662	Two Seater With Back W1340 x D715 x H450/810mm	£621.59
C. S211663	Three Seater With Back W1840 x D715 x H450/810mm	£982.74
D. S211664	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/810mm	£672.81
E. S211665	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/810mm	£902.01
F. S211666	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1263.15
G. S211667	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£533.04
H. S211668	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£533.04
I. S211669	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£761.36
J. S211671	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£761.36

K. S211672	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1122.51
L. S211673	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1122.51
M. S211674	Corner Seat With Back W715 x D715 x H450/810mm	£586.86
N. S211675	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£701.46
O. S211676	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£673.68
P. S211678	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H810mm	£678.03
Q. S211679	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H810mm	£743.14
R. S211681	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H810mm	£939.33
S. S211682	Upholstered Coffee Table W/ White Top & Chrome Legs W715 x D715 x H430mm	£323.82



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



N



O



P



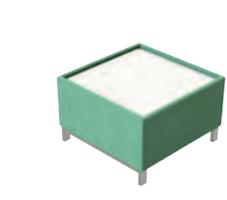
Q



R



S



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



High Wycombe Seating

- Versatile high back seating perfect for creating meeting areas and group zones
- Excellent acoustic properties for quiet zones
- Matches Wycombe range offering multiple configuration opportunities
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish Black legs as standard. Other colours available, POA
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660

• **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

A. S211691	Single Seat W/ Back W670 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£681.49
B. S211692	Two Seater W/ Back W1340 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1053.06
C. S211693	Three Seater W/ Back W1840 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1731.08
D. S211694	Single Seat Armchair W930 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1326.52
E. S211695	Two Seater Sofa W1600 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1698.10
F. S211696	Three Seater Sofa W2100 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2376.10
G. S211697	Single Seat W/ Back & Right Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1005.31
H. S211698	Single Seat W/ Back & Left Arm W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1005.31
I. S211699	Two Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1376.88

J. S211711	Two Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1375.72
K. S211712	Three Seater W/ Back & Right Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2054.90
L. S211713	Three Seater W/ Back & Left Arm W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2054.90
M. S211714	Corner Seat W/ Back W715 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1022.67
N. S211715	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1234.50
O. S211716	45 Degree External Corner Seat W/ Back W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1148.55
P. S211718	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Person Table W680 x D715 x H1300mm	£803.04
Q. S211719	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1230 x D715 x H1300mm	£868.14
R. S211721	Linking Upholstered Panel W/ 4 Person Table W1780 x D715 x H1300mm	£1064.35



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



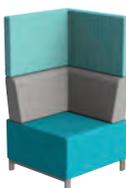
K



L



M



N



O



P



Q



R



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



S211185
T-Shaped Unit



S211191
Double Sided Concave Unit



S2111814
Corner Unit



S211189
Concave Unit



S211192
Convex Unit



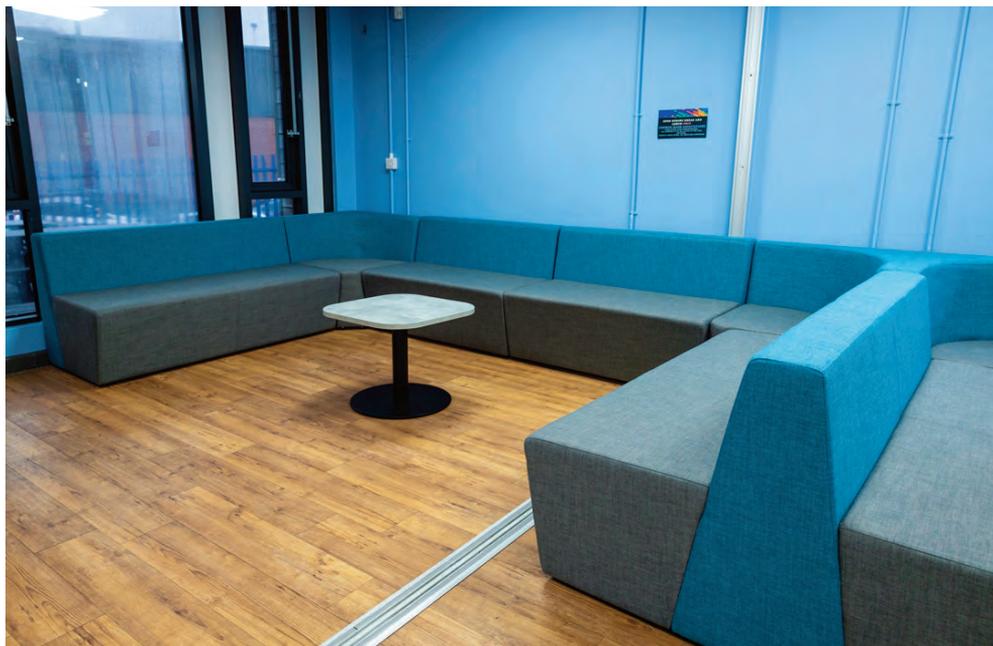
S211193
D-End Unit

Hive Modular Seating

- Modular seating for endless layout possibilities
- Creates flexible spaces for group learning & study
- Supports focused work and interactive discussions
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page.
Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 652-659

S211181	1 Seater W800 x D720 x SH440mm	£709.46
S211182	2 Seater W1200 x D720 x SH440mm	£859.92
S211183	3 Seater W1600 x D720 x SH440mm	£994.26
S211184	Corner Unit W800 x D800 x SH440mm	£703.88
S211185	T-Shaped Unit W1500 x D800 x SH440mm	£1250.55
S211186	Double Sided Single Seater W800 x D1320 x SH440mm	£995.70
S211187	Double Sided Two Seater W1200 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1217.49
S211188	Double Sided Three Seater W1600 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1457.18
S211189	Concave Unit W1080 x D720 x SH440mm	£889.79
S211191	Double Sided Concave Unit W1320 x D1320 x SH440mm	£1372.39
S211192	Convex Unit W600 x D720 x SH440mm	£846.50
S211193	D-End Unit W1320 x D660 x SH440mm	£588.82





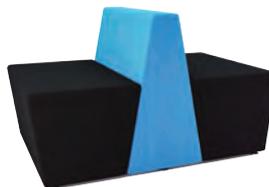
S211181
1 Seater



S211182
2 Seater



S211183
3 Seater



S2111816
Double Sided Single Seater



S211187
Double Sided Two Seater



S211188
Double Sided Three Seater

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options



Alfonso Seating

- Fantastic seating concept
- Endlessly flexible arrangements can be created
- Satin silver skid frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 651-660
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

S211351*	Single Bench W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£389.39
S211352*	Single Seat with Back W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£522.89
S211353*	Single Seat with Back and Left Hand Arm W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£656.41
S211354*	Single Seat w/ Back & Right Hand Arm W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£656.41
S211355*	Double Bench W1220 x D770 x SH430mm	£580.38
S211356*	Double Seat with Back W1220 x D770 x SH430mm	£799.18
S211357*	Double Seat w/ Back & Left Hand Arm W1520 x D770 x SH430mm	£925.27
S211358*	Double Seat w/ Back & Right Hand Arm W1520 x D770 x SH430mm	£925.27
S211359*	45 Degree Connecting Piece W570 x D770 x SH430mm	£404.24
S211361*	90 Degree Connecting Piece W770 x D770 x SH430mm	£498.79

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 652



Forward Maturity Prime Cycle Elapse

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)



Grape Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue Deep Rose



See pages 651-660 for further fabric options





Academia Reading Pods

- High back study bean bags
- Perfect for reading and laptop use
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- H1180 x D660mm

S211531 Reading Pods - Fabric £140.19



Academia Giant Bean Bag

- "Easi-in easi-out" bean bag with plenty of back support
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- High seat ideal for secondary school environments
- W920 x D900mm

S211541 Giant Bean Bag - Fabric £176.26

Great for
study zones
& libraries



Academia Giant Floor Cushion

- Versatile giant floor cushion allowing multiple seating positions
- Big enough for students in flat position
- Waterproof and wipe clean fabric finish
- W1400 x L1800mm

S211551 Giant Floor Cushion - Fabric £186.66

Please Specify:
Fabric colour

Fabric Options



Ochre Red Lime Teal Purple Blue

 VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK



16

Office Furniture

Pedestal Desks	545
Panel End Desks	546-547
Cantilever Desks	548-549
Executive Desks	550-553
Bench Desking	554-557
Height Adjustable Desks	558-559
Pedestals	560-561
Desk Extensions	562
Desk Accessories	563-564
Screens	565-567
Storage	568-575
Meeting Tables	576-577
Training Tables	578-580
Flip Top Tables	581
Boardroom Tables	582-587
Coffee Tables	588-593

SIENNA



Crafted for Quality, Built for Work

Sienna designs and manufactures high-quality office furniture, combining craftsmanship with innovation. Offering everything from entry-level desking to statement pieces, the range is built to transform workspaces with style and durability.

Continuity throughout Sienna range

All products match to create seamless matching furniture



Seating

Desks



Storage

Accessories



Wood Finishes



Beech



Classic Ash



Light Oak



Modern Oak



Maple



Plain Grey



New Swiss Elm



Verade Oak



White



Anthracite



Black



Concrete



Grey Oak



White Oak



Dijon Walnut



Halifax Oak

Metalwork Finishes



Black



Grey



Silver



White



Anthracite



Anodic Bronze



Clear Lacquer



Deep Teal



Olive Grey



Chestnut



Distant Blue



Plum



Over 24
Different
Finishes



Request a FREE swatch book! Call us on 01527 878348

Teacher's Pedestal Desks

Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£327.49
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£335.96
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£363.73
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£391.51

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options



Teacher's
chairs
pages
500-510

Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£457.61
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£497.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options



No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£190.68
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£205.01
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£228.30
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£284.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see previous page for options





Sienna Panel End Desks

- For a smart and inexpensive desking solution, choose the Sienna Panel End desk range.
- The 25mm panel legs create a very strong workstation, and also give an extra degree of privacy
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223611	800 x 800 x 740	£227.98
O223612	1000 x 800 x 740	£238.84
O223613	1200 x 800 x 740	£249.69
O223614	1400 x 800 x 740	£261.47
O223615	1600 x 800 x 740	£273.23
O223616	1800 x 800 x 740	£286.80
O223617	2000 x 800 x 740	£300.36

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options



Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223621	800 x 600 x 740	£217.13
O223622	1000 x 600 x 740	£226.19
O223623	1200 x 600 x 740	£237.95
O223624	1400 x 600 x 740	£248.80
O223625	1600 x 600 x 740	£259.65
O223626	1800 x 600 x 740	£272.30
O223627	2000 x 600 x 740	£285.89

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options





Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223631	1200 x 1200 x 740	£289.51
O223632	1400 x 1200 x 740	£302.18
O223633	1600 x 1200 x 740	£319.36
O223634	1800 x 1200 x 740	£336.55
O223635	2000 x 1200 x 740	£363.69

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223641	1000 x 1000 x 740	£265.99
O223642	1200 x 1000 x 740	£275.03
O223643	1400 x 1000 x 740	£286.80
O223644	1600 x 1000 x 740	£298.56
O223645	1800 x 1000 x 740	£312.13

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options





Sienna Cantilever Desks

- Looking for robust and inexpensive desks? The Sienna Cantilever range is for you! Available in all popular sizes, and in a wide range of wood finishes, these desks are ideal for educational settings
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

**Colour
swatches
see page
544**



Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223651	800 x 800 x 740	£226.11
O223652	1000 x 800 x 740	£226.11
O223653	1200 x 800 x 740	£233.02
O223654	1400 x 800 x 740	£242.25
O223655	1600 x 800 x 740	£252.62
O223656	1800 x 800 x 740	£274.55

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223661	800 x 600 x 740	£220.34
O223662	1000 x 600 x 740	£220.34
O223663	1200 x 600 x 740	£226.11
O223664	1400 x 600 x 740	£235.31
O223665	1600 x 600 x 740	£244.55
O223666	1800 x 600 x 740	£266.47

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

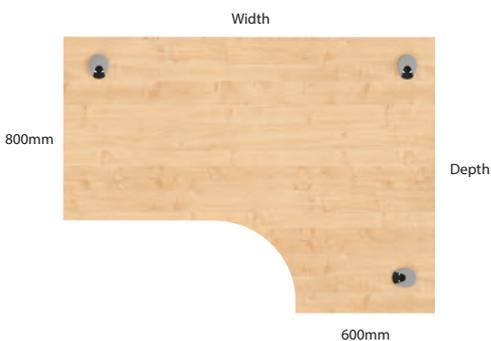


Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223671	1400 x 1200 x 740	£312.62
O223672	1600 x 1200 x 740	£332.23
O223673	1800 x 1200 x 740	£356.44

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223681	1000 x 1000 x 740	£260.71
O223682	1200 x 1000 x 740	£267.62
O223683	1400 x 1000 x 740	£282.61
O223684	1600 x 1000 x 740	£319.53
O223685	1800 x 1000 x 740	£341.45

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options





Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks

- The Sienna Executive range brings together a stylish wire-managed frame design with a huge array of top shapes and sizes. Raise the bar with a modern looking office environment!
- Choose from a wide range of stylish wood finishes, and combine with metalwork colour of your choice!
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Colour swatches
see page
544



Rectangular 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223691	800 x 800 x 740	£321.07
O223692	1000 x 800 x 740	£330.58
O223693	1200 x 800 x 740	£342.94
O223694	1400 x 800 x 740	£355.27
O223695	1600 x 800 x 740	£366.67
O223696	1800 x 800 x 740	£381.88
O223697	2000 x 800 x 740	£396.14

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223711	800 x 600 x 740	£307.77
O223712	1000 x 600 x 740	£319.19
O223713	1200 x 600 x 740	£329.62
O223714	1400 x 600 x 740	£341.03
O223715	1600 x 600 x 740	£353.38
O223716	1800 x 600 x 740	£365.73
O223717	2000 x 600 x 740	£380.92

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



D Ended 800mm Deep

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223721	2000 x 800 x 740	£512.02
O223722	2200 x 800 x 740	£534.82

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

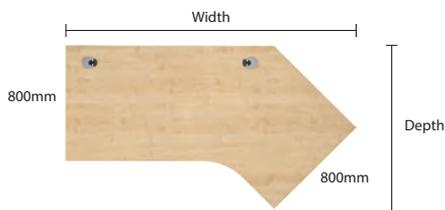


Angular 800 Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223731	2000 x 1134 x 740	£559.51
O223732	2200 x 1134 x 740	£587.07

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

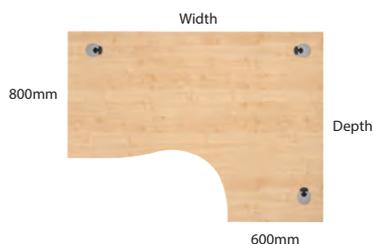


S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223741	1600 x 1200 x 740	£450.29
O223742	1800 x 1200 x 740	£468.33
O223743	2000 x 1200 x 740	£500.60

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

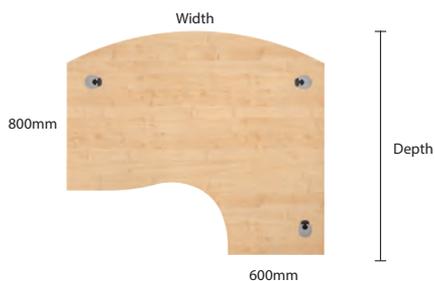


Bow Front S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223751	1600 x 1400 x 740	£512.97
O223752	1800 x 1400 x 740	£558.57
O223753	2000 x 1400 x 740	£605.11

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Compact S Shape 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223761	1600 x 1000 x 740	£447.43
O223762	1800 x 1000 x 740	£460.71

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

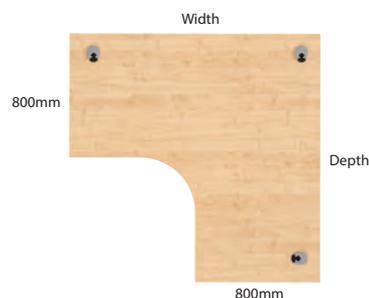


Symmetrical 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

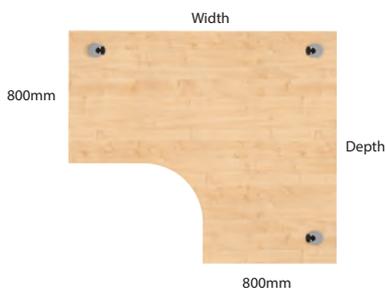
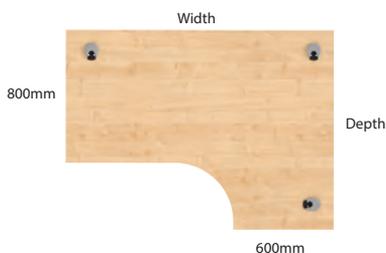
	W x D x H(mm)	
O223771	1600 x 1600 x 740	£751.41
O223772	1800 x 1800 x 740	£796.06

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Sienna meeting ends page 562

Colour swatches see page 544



Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks Continued

Crescent 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223781	1200 x 1200 x 740	£384.72
O223782	1400 x 1200 x 740	£398.02
O223783	1600 x 1200 x 740	£416.08
O223784	1800 x 1200 x 740	£433.19
O223785	2000 x 1200 x 740	£461.67

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Crescent 800/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223791	1200 x 1200 x 740	£397.08
O223792	1400 x 1200 x 740	£410.38
O223793	1600 x 1200 x 740	£429.38
O223794	1800 x 1200 x 740	£448.38
O223795	2000 x 1200 x 740	£477.81

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Crescent 600/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223811	1200 x 1200 x 740	£372.38
O223812	1400 x 1200 x 740	£385.66
O223813	1600 x 1200 x 740	£402.77
O223814	1800 x 1200 x 740	£418.93
O223815	2000 x 1200 x 740	£447.43

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223821	1000 x 1000 x 740	£359.08
O223822	1200 x 1000 x 740	£369.52
O223823	1400 x 1000 x 740	£381.88
O223824	1600 x 1000 x 740	£393.27
O223825	1800 x 1000 x 740	£408.48

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Wave 800/600mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223831	1000 x 800 x 740	£345.77
O223832	1200 x 800 x 740	£355.27
O223833	1400 x 800 x 740	£365.73
O223834	1600 x 800 x 740	£379.02
O223835	1800 x 800 x 740	£391.38

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Double Wave 1000mm Ends

- Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223841	1600 x 1000 x 740	£440.77
O223842	1800 x 1000 x 740	£456.93

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Bow Fronted 1000mm Deep

- 800 ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223851	1200 x 1000 x 740	£416.08
O223852	1400 x 1000 x 740	£426.52
O223853	1600 x 1000 x 740	£440.77
O223854	1800 x 1000 x 740	£456.93

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

120° Core Unit

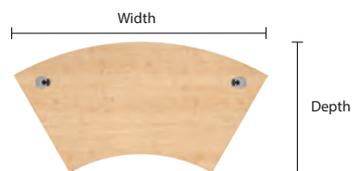
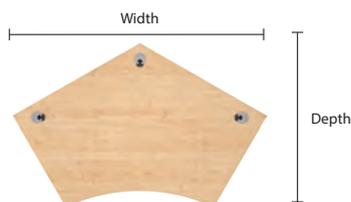
	W x D x H(mm)	Ends mm	
O223861	1558 x 970 x 740	600	£618.42
O223862	1905 x 1243 x 740	800	£631.69
O223863	2078 x 1120 x 740	600	£669.70
O223864	2078 x 1293 x 740	800	£716.26

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Curved 800mm Ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223871	1800 x 950 x 740	£574.70

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options





Sienna Bench Desks

- With clean and unfussy lines, Sienna bench desking creates a professional office environment at affordable prices
- Tops include a scallop for cables and top sizes over 1400mm wide accept return desks on page 475
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



Single Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223881	1000 x 800 x 740	£262.06
O223882	1200 x 800 x 740	£278.20
O223883	1400 x 800 x 740	£301.37
O223884	1600 x 800 x 740	£317.50
O223885	1800 x 800 x 740	£333.63

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Single Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223891	1000 x 800 x 740	£235.85
O223892	1200 x 800 x 740	£249.98
O223893	1400 x 800 x 740	£271.13
O223894	1600 x 800 x 740	£286.25
O223895	1800 x 800 x 740	£300.37

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Double Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223911	1000 x 1600 x 740	£467.68
O223912	1200 x 1600 x 740	£490.87
O223913	1400 x 1600 x 740	£514.05
O223914	1600 x 1600 x 740	£523.12
O223915	1800 x 1600 x 740	£546.31

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options

Double Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£421.33
O223922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£442.49
O223923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£461.64
O223924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£471.73
O223925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£491.73

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Single Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223931	1000 x 600 x 740	£235.85
O223932	1200 x 600 x 740	£262.06
O223933	1400 x 600 x 740	£295.33
O223934	1600 x 600 x 740	£311.45
O223935	1800 x 600 x 740	£326.57

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Single Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223941	1000 x 600 x 740	£211.67
O223942	1200 x 600 x 740	£235.85
O223943	1400 x 600 x 740	£266.09
O223944	1600 x 600 x 740	£279.20
O223945	1800 x 600 x 740	£295.33

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Double Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£415.27
O223952	1200 x 1200 x 740	£460.63
O223953	1400 x 1200 x 740	£508.00
O223954	1600 x 1200 x 740	£517.08
O223955	1800 x 1200 x 740	£540.27

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options



Double Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£374.95
O223962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£414.28
O223963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£456.61
O223964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£464.66
O223965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£485.83

Please specify wood and metalwork finishes, see page 544 for options





Colour swatches
see page
544



Single Starter Bench Desk



Double Add-On Bench Desk

Sienna Evolve Bench Desk

No other bench system available in the UK can handle multiple-monitor workstations as effortlessly as the Evolve bench. The strongest toolbar bench system on the market today.

- 25mm MFC tops
- Easy access flip-up cable trays included on all benches
- Heavy duty toolbar screen - perfect for multiple monitor workstations
- Available in a wide range of widths at both 600mm & 800mm deep
- 50mm box section welded & powder-coated steel
- Please specify wood, metalwork and screen fabric finishes, see details on page 557

Evolve Single Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225901	1000 x 800 x 740	£898.72
O225902	1200 x 800 x 740	£917.58
O225903	1400 x 800 x 740	£933.98
O225904	1600 x 800 x 740	£953.66
O225905	1800 x 800 x 740	£977.44
O225906	2000 x 800 x 740	£1002.04

Sienna Evolve Single Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225911	1000 x 800 x 740	£864.28
O225912	1200 x 800 x 740	£882.32
O225913	1400 x 800 x 740	£902.00
O225914	1600 x 800 x 740	£919.22
O225915	1800 x 800 x 740	£943.82
O225916	2000 x 800 x 740	£973.34

Sienna Evolve Double Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£1229.18
O225922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£1256.24
O225923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£1293.96
O225924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£1327.58
O225925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£1366.12
O225926	2000 x 1600 x 740	£1403.84

Sienna Evolve Double Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225931	1000 x 1600 x 740	£1162.76
O225932	1200 x 1600 x 740	£1189.82
O225933	1400 x 1600 x 740	£1229.18
O225934	1600 x 1600 x 740	£1261.98
O225935	1800 x 1600 x 740	£1300.52
O225936	2000 x 1600 x 740	£1338.24



Sienna Evolve Single Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225941	1000 x 600 x 740	£874.94
O225942	1200 x 600 x 740	£892.16
O225943	1400 x 600 x 740	£911.02
O225944	1600 x 600 x 740	£928.24
O225945	1800 x 600 x 740	£953.66
O225946	2000 x 600 x 740	£978.26

Colour swatches see page 544

New

Sienna Evolve Single Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray, Modesty Panel & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£807.70
O225952	1200 x 600 x 740	£859.36
O225953	1400 x 600 x 740	£876.58
O225954	1600 x 600 x 740	£893.80
O225955	1800 x 600 x 740	£921.68
O225956	2000 x 600 x 740	£948.74



Single Add-On Bench Desk

Sienna Evolve Double Starter Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£1181.62
O225962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£1208.68
O225963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£1244.76
O225964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£1279.20
O225965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£1316.92
O225966	2000 x 1200 x 740	£1355.46

Sienna Evolve Double Add-On Bench Desk With Cable Tray & Screen

	W x D x Hmm	
O225971	1000 x 1200 x 740	£1115.20
O225972	1200 x 1200 x 740	£1141.44
O225973	1400 x 1200 x 740	£1181.62
O225974	1600 x 1200 x 740	£1213.60
O225975	1800 x 1200 x 740	£1251.32
O225976	2000 x 1200 x 740	£1289.86



Double Starter Bench Desk

Sienna Double Extension End

	W x Dmm	
O225981	1200 x 550	£172.20

Sienna Evolve Double Extension End

	W x Dmm	
O225982	1600 x 550	£191.88

Please Specify:

1. Wood colour - see page 544 for options
2. Metalwork colour - see page 544 for options
3. Screen fabric colour - see pages 660-661 for options



Colour swatches see page 544

Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

Sienna height adjustable desks are made in Europe with a minimalistic design and a reliable dual motor mechanism. Our three stage lifting column allows for an incredibly long stroke to cater for the smallest to the tallest user and with a 38mm per second movement you can get from sitting to standing in seconds.

- 2 stage single motor
- 628 - 1280mm height adjustment
- 5 year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10 years parts on wooden components
- Accepts standard screens with C clamp
- Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height
- High underdesk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software)

Sienna Modesty Panel For Height Adjustable Desk

O224142	W1200mm	£119.06
O224143	W1400mm	£124.48
O224144	W1600mm	£129.89
O224145	W1800mm	£135.30

Single Wire Snake

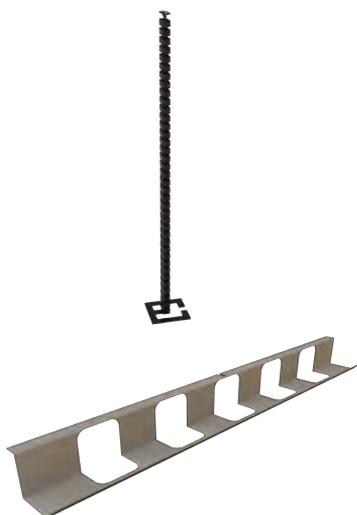
- Tidy up your Sienna height adjustable desk with a wire snake
- Floor to desktop - for single desks only

O224141	£79.93
---------	--------

Metal Cable Tray

- Fixes to underside of desk to organise and tidy away your cables

	To Fit (mm)	
O224152	1200	£37.80
O224153	1400	£40.39
O224154	1600	£43.83
O224155	1800	£49.00





Also available as height adjustable bench desks, please call for details

Sienna Height Adjustable Desk 600mm Deep

	W x D(mm)	
O224126	1200 x 600	£490.69
O224127	1400 x 600	£498.81
O224128	1600 x 600	£509.63
O224129	1800 x 600	£520.45

Sienna Height Adjustable Desks 800mm Deep

	W x D(mm)	
O224122	1200 x 800	£537.28
O224123	1400 x 800	£550.76
O224124	1600 x 800	£564.25
O224125	1800 x 800	£577.72

Sienna Height Adjustable Crescent Desk

- Electric sit-stand desk with smooth height adjustment
- Dual motor system for fast, quiet movement
- Memory presets & USB charging for convenience

	W x Dmm	
O224136	1200/1200 x 800/600	£876.74
O224137	1400/1200 x 800/600	£901.10
O224138	1600/1200 x 800/600	£926.35
O224139	1800/1200 x 800/600	£951.61



Please Specify:

1. Wood colour - see page 544 for options
2. Metalwork colour - available in Black, White and Silver

Colour swatches
see page
544



Sienna Pedestal Units

- Robust pedestal drawer units in matching wood finishes to the Sienna desking ranges
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience
- Please specify wood finish required, colour options on page 544

Desk High Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable Feet

W438 x D800 x H740mm

O224031	4 Drawers	£279.09
O224032	3 Drawers	£279.09
O224033	2 Drawers	£279.09

W438 x D600 x H740mm

O224036	4 Drawers	£250.59
O224037	3 Drawers	£250.59
O224038	2 Drawers	£250.59

Mobile Underdesk Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D550 x H635mm (for D800mm desks)

O224041	4 Drawers	£253.64
O224042	3 Drawers	£253.64
O224043	2 Drawers	£253.64

W438 x D514 x H635mm (for D600mm desks)

O224046	4 Drawers	£253.64
O224047	3 Drawers	£253.64
O224048	2 Drawers	£253.64

Small Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D605 x H595mm (for D800mm desks)

O224111	3 Drawers	£208.56
O224112	2 Drawers	£208.56

Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D550 x H635mm (for 800mm desks)

O224050	4 Drawer	£247.44
O224051	3 Drawer	£247.44
O224052	2 Drawer	£247.44

Slimline Mobile Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D514 x H635mm (for 600mm desks)

O224056	4 Drawer	£247.44
O224057	3 Drawer	£247.44
O224058	2 Drawer	£247.44



Drawer Options

2 Drawer



2 Deep Filing Drawers
NB: Files hang front to back

3 Drawer



**2 Shallow Drawers
1 Deep**
NB: Files hang front to back

4 Drawer



4 Shallow Drawers

Straight Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224071*	4 Drawers	£346.63
O224072*	3 Drawers	£346.63
O224073*	2 Drawers	£346.63

* Please specify left hand or right hand

W1000 x D600 x H740mm

O224076*	4 Drawers	£304.72
O224077*	3 Drawers	£304.72
O224078*	2 Drawers	£304.72

* Please specify left hand or right hand



Colour swatches
see page 544

Curved Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224091*	4 Drawers	£381.13
O224092*	3 Drawers	£381.13
O224093*	2 Drawers	£381.13

*Please specify left hand or right hand



Fixed Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys

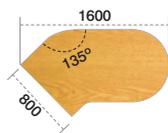
W426 x D577 x H505mm (for 800mm desks)

O224061	3 Drawers	£154.53
O224062	2 Drawers	£154.53

W426 x D520 x H505mm (for 600mm desks)

O224063	3 Drawers	£154.53
O224064	2 Drawers	£154.53



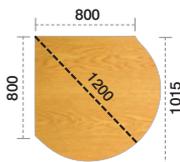


Sienna Meeting End Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base
- Please specify left or right hand left hand shown on image, right hand on illustration

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224161	1600 x 945 x 740	Tubular	£378.44
O224162	1600 x 945 x 740	Trumpet	£420.66

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options

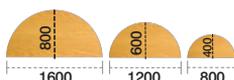


Sienna Teardrop Desk Extension

- 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224171	1200 x 1015 x 740	Tubular	£365.39
O224172	1200 x 1015 x 740	Trumpet	£413.76

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options

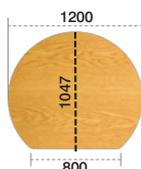


Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224181	1600 x 800 x 740	£317.03
O224182	1200 x 600 x 740	£296.30
O224183	800 x 400 x 740	£262.53

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options



Sienna Radial Desk Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
O224191	1200 x 1047 x 740	Tubular	£365.39
O224192	1200 x 1047 x 740	Trumpet	£455.13

Please specify wood finish, see page 544 for options



A. 4 Gang Power Socket

- Unswitched
- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket

O224311 £48.37



A

B. Desktop Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 USB charge 1 Switch

O224321 £189.12



B

C. Flip Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 Data 1 Switch
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice

O224332 Factory-fitted £278.93



C

D. Cable Access Module

- Available in black, white and silver
- Single or double option available.
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice
- Other sizes available

O224341	Single Option	£56.99
O224342	Factory-fitted	£117.45
O224343	Double Option	£63.91
O224344	Factory-fitted	£124.35

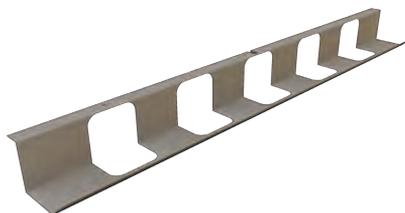


D

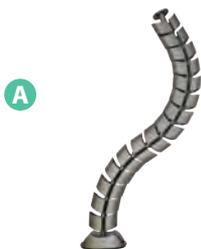
E. Metal Cable Tray

- Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to

	To Fit (mm)	
O224362	800	£32.82
O224363	1000	£35.41
O224364	1200	£37.99
O224365	1400	£40.58
O224366	1600	£48.94
O224367	1800	£49.23
O224368	2000	£56.12



E



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H

A. Cable Spine

- Fixes to underside of any top
- Silver

O224211		£55.28
---------	--	--------

B. 80mm Cable Port

O224221	Grey	£6.05
O224222	Silver	£6.05

C. Single Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224231		£125.22
---------	--	---------

D. Double Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

O224241		£253.88
---------	--	---------

E. CPU Holder (Adjustable)

- Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to
- Also suitable for bench desking

O224261		£145.94
---------	--	---------

F. Mobile Adjustable CPU Holder

O224262		£82.05
---------	--	--------

G. Table Connectors

- Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

O224271		£13.81
---------	--	--------

H. Pen Tray

- To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
- Cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

O224291	Drop-in	£17.26
---------	---------	--------



A. Rectangular Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224631*	800	£126.90
O224632*	1000	£129.12
O224633*	1100	£134.62
O224634*	1200	£136.83
O224635*	1400	£143.45
O224636*	1500	£148.98
O224637*	1600	£154.48
O224638*	1638	£154.48
O224639*	1800	£158.90
O224641	2000	£174.36

* Please specify height and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

B. Shaped Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights - please specify when ordering
- State required shape when ordering - Curved, Wave and Arc shapes available
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224651*	800	£136.83
O224652*	1000	£145.65
O224653*	1100	£148.98
O224654*	1200	£152.28
O224655*	1400	£157.80
O224656*	1500	£163.30
O224657*	1600	£166.46
O224658*	1638	£166.63
O224659*	1800	£175.45
O224661*	2000	£188.70

*Please specify height, shape and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

C. Screen Clamps

- Individual Single Clamp (as shown)

O224672	Over-Leg	£19.86
O224673	Panel End	£19.86
O224674	End	£19.86
O224675	Circular	£19.86
O224676	T	£19.86

Please Specify:

1. Edge colour
2. Fabric colour.
3. Screen height
4. Screen shape*
5. Linking*
6. Pinnable*.

*If relevant

Popular Colour Options

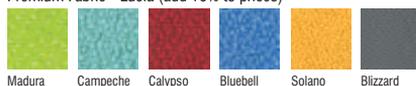
Standard Fabric - Cara



Edge Colours



Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)

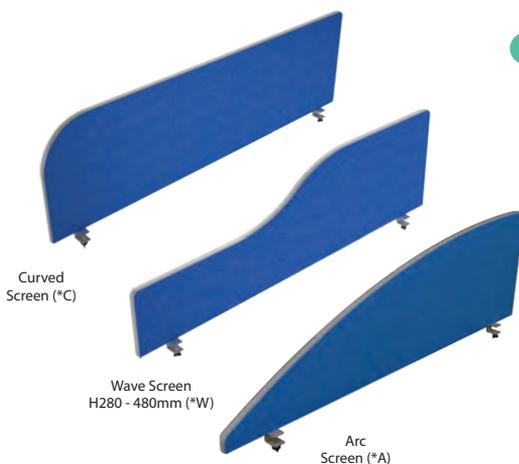


See pages 660-661 for further fabric options

A



B



C





Floorstanding Screens

- For noise reduction and privacy, floor standing screens come in a variety of heights and widths.
- Choose linking screens if you need to separate larger areas with more than just one screen.
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

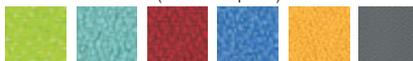
Popular Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Cara



Black Galilee Tummel Carron Hillswick

Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)



Madura Campeche Calypso Bluebell Solano Blizzard



See pages 660-661 for further fabric options



Floorstanding Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521	O224531	O224541	£280.90
1100mm	O224522	O224532	O224542	£292.14
1200mm	O224523	O224533	O224543	£303.38
1300mm	O224524	O224534	O224544	£314.61
1400mm	O224525	O224535	O224545	£325.86
1500mm	O224526	O224536	O224546	£337.10
1600mm	O224527	O224537	O224547	£348.33
1700mm	O224528	O224538	O224548	£359.57
1800mm	O224529	O224539	O224549	£370.80

Linking Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521L	O224531L	O224541L	£313.69
1100mm	O224522L	O224532L	O224542L	£324.91
1200mm	O224523L	O224533L	O224543L	£336.15
1300mm	O224524L	O224534L	O224544L	£347.40
1400mm	O224525L	O224535L	O224545L	£358.62
1500mm	O224526L	O224536L	O224546L	£369.86
1600mm	O224527L	O224537L	O224547L	£381.10
1700mm	O224528L	O224538L	O224548L	£392.33
1800mm	O224529L	O224539L	O224549L	£403.57

Floorstanding Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551	O224561	O224571	£325.86
1100mm	O224552	O224562	O224572	£337.10
1200mm	O224553	O224563	O224573	£348.33
1300mm	O224554	O224564	O224574	£359.57
1400mm	O224555	O224565	O224575	£370.80
1500mm	O224556	O224566	O224576	£382.03
1600mm	O224557	O224567	O224577	£393.27
1700mm	O224558	O224568	O224578	£404.50
1800mm	O224559	O224569	O224579	£415.75

Linking Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	O224551L	O224561L	O224571L	£362.37
1100mm	O224552L	O224562L	O224572L	£373.62
1200mm	O224553L	O224563L	O224573L	£384.85
1300mm	O224554L	O224564L	O224574L	£396.10
1400mm	O224555L	O224565L	O224575L	£407.34
1500mm	O224556L	O224566L	O224576L	£418.55
1600mm	O224557L	O224567L	O224577L	£429.80
1700mm	O224558L	O224568L	O224578L	£441.05
1800mm	O224559L	O224569L	O224579L	£452.25

Floorstanding Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581	O224591	O224611	£359.57
1100mm	O224582	O224592	O224612	£370.80
1200mm	O224583	O224593	O224613	£382.03
1300mm	O224584	O224594	O224614	£393.27
1400mm	O224585	O224595	O224615	£404.50
1500mm	O224586	O224596	O224616	£415.75
1600mm	O224587	O224597	O224617	£438.22
1700mm	O224588	-	-	£449.45
1800mm	O224589	-	-	£464.43

Linking Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1600mm	Height 1700mm	Height 1800mm	
1000mm	O224581L	O224591L	O224611L	£399.84
1100mm	O224582L	O224592L	O224612L	£411.06
1200mm	O224583L	O224593L	O224613L	£422.31
1300mm	O224584L	O224594L	O224614L	£433.56
1400mm	O224585L	O224595L	O224615L	£444.77
1500mm	O224586L	O224596L	O224616L	£456.01
1600mm	O224587L	O224597L	O224617L	£478.50
1700mm	O224588L	-	-	£489.72
1800mm	O224589L	-	-	£504.71



Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet



W x D x H(mm)

O224741	800 x 600 x 740	£386.30
O224742	1000 x 600 x 740	£419.03
O224743*	1200 x 600 x 740	£470.74

* These units have a central support

Colour swatches
see page
544



Glass Door Base Unit

- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Adjustable feet

W x D x H(mm)

O224751	800 x 600 x 740	£615.34
O224752	1000 x 600 x 740	£673.40
O224753*	1200 x 600 x 740	£736.74

* These units have a central support



Sliding Door Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224761	800 x 600 x 740	£476.04
O224762	1000 x 600 x 740	£545.69
O224763*	1200 x 600 x 740	£604.81
O224764*	1600 x 600 x 740	£746.24

*These units have a central support



Credenza

- Locking, 2 keys
- Adjustable feet
- Unit has centre support
- O224771 is supplied with adjustable shelf
- O224772 is supplied with adjustable shelf on one side and fridge on other side (includes ventilation holes)
- Dimensions W1200 x D600 x H740mm

O224771	Credenza with Shelf	£502.41
O224772	Credenza with Shelf & Fridge	£1033.32



**10 year
guarantee
No assembly
required**

Side Filer

- Locking, 2 keys
- Accepts foolscap files
- Sideways filing

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224781	800 x 600 x 740	£789.51



Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224791	800 x 600 x 740	£708.24





90° Desk High Bookcase

- 25mm top & shelves
- 1 Fixed Shelf
- Adjustable Feet

	W x D x H(mm)	End	
O224871	600 x 600 x 740	600	£400.03
O224872	800 x 800 x 740	800	£428.52



90° Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Fixed shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224811	800 x 800 x 740	£769.43



Small Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 Keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf, adjustable feet
- Drawers determine hand (RH shown)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Please specify hand required when ordering

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224821	1200 x 600 x 740	Open	£539.36
O224822	1200 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£694.52
O224823	1200 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£694.52
O224824	1200 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£694.52



Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf (each side)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)		
O224831	1600 x 600 x 740	Open	£869.72
O224832	1600 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£1022.76
O224833	1600 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£1022.76
O224834	1600 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£1022.76



Top Unit

- Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224841	800 x 410 x 740	1	£210.05
O224842	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£243.83
O224843*	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£274.42
O224844*	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£306.10

*These units have a central support



Sliding Door Glazed Top Unit

- Optional extra lock for doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224851	800 x 410 x 740	1	£470.74
O224852	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£517.19
O224853	Lock		£45.37



Glass Door Top Unit

- Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224861	800 x 410 x 740	1	£571.02
O224862	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£677.63
O224863*	1200 x 410 x 740		£709.29

*These units have a central support





System Storage Cupboard

- 25mm top, supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley shelves shown below
- Adjustable feet

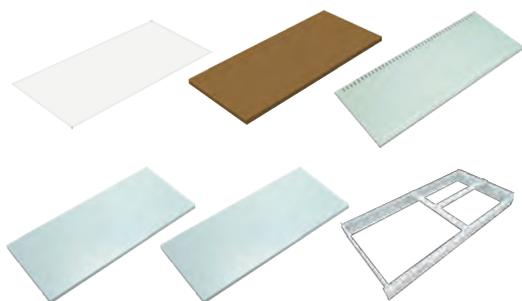
	W x D x H(mm)	
O225121	955 x 580 x 740	£385.74
O225122	955 x 580 x 1000	£431.80
O225123	955 x 580 x 1200	£488.40
O225124	955 x 580 x 1600	£547.90
O225125	955 x 580 x 1800	£625.62
O225126	955 x 580 x 2000	£690.86



System Storage Tambour Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley shelves shown below
- Silver tambour doors
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225131	1100 x 531 x 740	£513.35
O225132	1100 x 531 x 1000	£578.60
O225133	1100 x 531 x 1200	£647.68
O225134	1100 x 531 x 1600	£711.01
O225135	1100 x 531 x 1800	£777.22
O225136	1100 x 531 x 2000	£839.60



Bisley Shelves

- Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

O225151	Glass Shelf	£71.96
O225161	Wooden Shelf	£52.78
O225171	Slotted Shelf	£57.57
O225172	Slotted Shelf Dividers	pk 5 £62.37
O225181	Metal Shelf	£41.25
O225191	Hanging Rail	£71.96

Roll out suspension frame is anti-tilt and fits
foolscap or 2 rows of A4

O225221	Roll Out Suspension Frame	£162.15
---------	---------------------------	---------



Contract Tambour Cupboard

- 25mm top
- Locking, 2 keys
- Includes wooden shelves
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225141	1050 x 600 x 1139	2	£677.43
O225142	1050 x 600 x 1539	3	£750.36
O225143	1050 x 600 x 1739	3	£844.38
O225144	1050 x 600 x 1939	4	£900.99



Bookcase

- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225061	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£378.06
O225062	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£342.56
O225063	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£316.65
O225064	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£228.38
O225065	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£201.51
O225066	800 x 410 x 740	1	£190.95
O225068	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£441.39
O225069	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£404.91
O225071	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£370.38
O225072	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£274.41
O225073	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£239.89
O225074	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£231.26



2 Door Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225081	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£568.81
O225082	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£528.71
O225083	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£485.86
O225084	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£400.17
O225085	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£359.16
O225086	800 x 410 x 740	1	£310.84
O225088	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£659.07
O225089	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£607.09
O225091	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£556.97
O225092	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£454.87
O225093	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£402.00
O225094	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£351.87

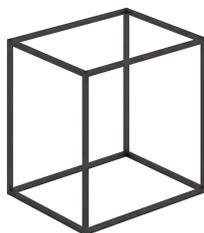


Filing Cabinet

- 25mm top
- Supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 Keys
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- Suspension files

	W x D x H(mm)		
O225111	484 x 658 x 740	2 Drawer	£319.04
O225112	484 x 658 x 1048	3 Drawer	£426.61
O225113	484 x 658 x 1360	4 Drawer	£530.53





Sienna Modular Storage System

Flexible working has introduced the need for spaces that encourage collaboration. The adaptive, modular design of the grid means that it can be reconfigured quickly and easily to suit the ever-changing needs of the office space. The basic building-blocks of the grid can be connected to create a framework entirely of your design, which can then be customised with accessories to enhance its functionality.

The Grid storage collection offers a customisation for each office space making it both functional and stylish. By combining alcoves, lockers, shelves and cupboard space Grid provides ample storage as well as creating a focal point for your office.

Grid provides the ideal solution for creating open spaces whilst still maintaining a degree of privacy. A wall of storage gives you a distinctive yet accessible space. Components are available in all of our wood and metalwork finishes.

Modular storage tailored to evolving office needs. Combines lockers, shelves & cupboards for versatility. Creates open spaces while maintaining privacy.

Double Door Lockable Cupboard

	Shelves	W x D x Hmm	
O225781	1	800 x 400 x 740	£366.21
O225782	1	1000 x 400 x 740	£390.57
O225783	1	800 x 400 x 825	£423.94
O225784	2	1000 x 400 x 1025	£474.45
O225785	2	800 x 400 x 1225	£471.75
O225786	3	800 x 400 x 1525	£655.75

Cube Open Shelving Frame

	W x D x Hmm	
O225791	400 x 400 x 400	£152.44
O225792	500 x 400 x 500	£166.87

Locker

Pull Handle	W x D x Hmm	
O225801	368 x 400 x 368	£193.93
O225802	468 x 400 x 468	£211.07

Combination Lock	W x D x Hmm	
O225803	368 x 400 x 368	£193.93
O225804	468 x 400 x 468	£211.07

Insert Shelf To Fit Inside Cube Open Shelving Frames

	W x D x Hmm	
O225811	368 x 400 x 18	£44.20
O225812	468 x 400 x 18	£47.81



Shelf To Fit On Top Of O225791 Cube Frame

	W x D x Hmm	
O225821	400 x 400 x 18	£44.20
O225822	500 x 400 x 18	£47.81
O225823	800 x 400 x 18	£55.02
O225824	1000 x 400 x 18	£68.55



Floor Base With Adjustable Feet

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225831	800 x 400 x 30	O225791	£69.45
O225832	1000 x 400 x 30	O225792	£75.77
O225833	1200 x 400 x 30	O225791	£103.73
O225834	1500 x 400 x 30	O225792	£114.55
O225835	1600 x 400 x 30	O225791	£119.97
O225836	2000 x 400 x 30	O225791	£147.93
O225837	2000 x 400 x 30	O225792	£157.85



Alcove

	Alcove Type	Fits	
O225841	Open	O225791	
	W368 x D400 x H368mm		£114.55
O225842	Open	O225792	
	W468 x D400 x H368mm		£127.18
O225851	Backed	O225791	
	W368 x D400 x H368mm		£128.08
O225852	Backed	O225792	
	W468 x D400 x H468mm		£140.71
	Alcove Type	Replaces	
O225853	Backed	O225791	
	W800 x D400 x H800mm		£308.48
O225854	Backed	O225792	
	W1000 x D400 x H000mm		£345.47



Stainless Steel Plant Hanger

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225861	395 x 395 x 150	O225791	£69.45
O225862	495 x 495 x 150	O225792	£76.67



Planter Carcass

	W x D x Hmm	Fits	
O225871	368 x 400 x 180	O225791	£128.08
O225872	468 x 400 x 180	O225792	£140.71





Sienna Circular Tripod Base Meeting Table

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225301	800 x 740	£457.59
O225302	1000 x 740	£521.26
O225303	1200 x 740	£558.06

Colour
swatches
see page
544



Sienna Square Meeting Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225241	800 x 800 x 740	£446.02
O225242	900 x 900 x 740	£471.86
O225243	1000 x 1000 x 740	£507.30
O225244	1200 x 1200 x 740	£563.74
O225245	1600 x 1600 x 740	£714.02





Sienna Circular Table - Trumpet Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225251	800 x 740	£401.83
O225252	1000 x 740	£435.25
O225253	1200 x 740	£475.54
O225254	1400 x 740	£542.33

**10 year
guarantee**
No assembly
required

**Colour
swatches**
see page
544



Sienna Circular Table Crucifix Base

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225261	800 x 740	£330.47
O225262	900 x 740	£345.58
O225263	1000 x 740	£373.79
O225264	1200 x 740	£416.11
O225265	1600 x 740	£672.01





40mm Welded Sienna Training Tables

Our 40mm fully welded training tables are built to withstand rigorous use in the most demanding environments.

- 40mm diameter fully welded frame
- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet



Sienna Rectangular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225271	800 x 800 x 400	£194.97
O225272	800 x 800 x 740	£205.46
O225273	1000 x 800 x 740	£228.53
O225274	1200 x 800 x 740	£236.91
O225275	1400 x 800 x 740	£243.22
O225276	1600 x 800 x 740	£249.50
O225277	1800 x 800 x 740	£275.70
O225278	800 x 600 x 740	£199.19
O225279	1000 x 600 x 740	£220.15
O225281	1200 x 600 x 740	£227.48
O225282	1400 x 600 x 740	£236.91
O225283	1600 x 600 x 740	£242.17
O225284	1800 x 600 x 740	£280.29



Sienna Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225291	800 x 800 x 740	£318.68
O225292	1000 x 1000 x 740	£335.46
O225293	1200 x 1200 x 740	£364.80



Colour swatches
see page
544

10 year guarantee
No assembly required

Sienna Semi-Circular Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225311	1200 x 600 x 740	£305.04
O225312	1600 x 800 x 740	£341.73



Sienna Trapezoidal Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225321	1200 x 693 x 740	£305.04
O225322	1600 x 693 x 740	£341.73



Colour swatches
see page
544



Sienna Rectangular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225331	800 x 800 x 740	£256.10
O225332	1000 x 800 x 740	£261.81
O225333	1200 x 800 x 740	£269.97
O225334	1400 x 800 x 740	£284.63
O225335	1600 x 800 x 740	£298.49
O225336	1800 x 800 x 740	£327.06
O225337	800 x 600 x 740	£226.73
O225338	1000 x 600 x 740	£232.44
O225339	1200 x 600 x 740	£235.71
O225341	1400 x 600 x 740	£255.30
O225342	1600 x 600 x 740	£268.34
O225343	1800 x 600 x 740	£296.06

Table
connectors
page 564



Sienna Circular Tubular Leg Table

- Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225351	800 x 800 x 740	£321.35
O225352	900 x 900 x 740	£343.37
O225353	1000 x 1000 x 740	£371.92
O225354	1200 x 1200 x 740	£418.41
O225355	1600 x 1600 x 740	£543.19



Sienna Foldaway Table

- Chrome legs as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225361	1400 x 800 x 740	£330.05
O225362	1600 x 800 x 740	£352.71
O225363	1800 x 800 x 740	£383.56



Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225371	800 x 800 x 740	£387.19
O225372	1000 x 800 x 740	£399.89
O225373	1200 x 800 x 740	£413.48
O225374	1400 x 800 x 740	£429.81
O225375	1600 x 800 x 740	£444.32
O225376	1800 x 800 x 740	£460.63
O225377	800 x 700 x 740	£367.24
O225378	1000 x 700 x 740	£378.12
O225379	1200 x 700 x 740	£389.92
O225381	1400 x 700 x 740	£408.04
O225382	1600 x 700 x 740	£423.45
O225383	1800 x 700 x 740	£435.26



Sienna Trapezoidal Flip Top Table

- 800mm ends
- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225391	1600 x 800 x 740	£530.46



**10 year
guarantee
No assembly
required**

Sienna Semi Circular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225411	1600 x 800 x 740	£530.46
O225412	1800 x 900 x 740	£545.88



Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors
- Matt black frame with polished alloy foot

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225421	1200 x 800 x 720	£468.79
O225422	1400 x 800 x 720	£493.27
O225423	1600 x 800 x 720	£505.07
O225424	1800 x 800 x 720	£515.94





Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Cutting edge design with solid European oak legs to create the right impression in your meeting room
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Solid European Oak legs
- 2 piece tables will be supplied with 2 tops & 1 leg frame (with central support legs)

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225431	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1389.36
O225432	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1496.15
O225433	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1601.95
O225434	2800 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1924.35
O225435	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1978.75
O225436	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2084.54
O225437	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2190.34
O225438	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2297.13
O225439	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2402.91
O225441	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2512.74

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)





Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Sleek design with square steel legs to impress staff and visitors
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225451	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£875.03
O225452	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£983.85
O225453	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1092.63
O225454	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1147.96
O225455	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1203.28
O225456	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1311.17
O225457	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1419.99
O225458	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1528.80
O225459	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1637.60
O225461	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1750.04

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Colour swatches
see page
544



Sienna Riviera Boardroom Tables

- Create a stylish and airy environment in your meeting room!
- Sienna Riviera boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Available with rectangular tops, or with shaped tops in 3 different styles, please specify when ordering
- 2800mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of connecting plates

Colour swatches see page 544



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225471	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£997.92
O225472	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1131.38
O225473	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1287.31
O225474	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1364.67
O225475	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1546.21
O225476	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1649.63
O225477	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1751.73
O225478	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1857.84
O225479	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2410.36
O225481	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2517.81

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225491	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£964.34
O225492	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1212.47
O225493	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1441.61
O225494	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1687.74
O225495	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1811.22
O225496	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1958.43
O225497	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2045.71
O225498	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2166.72
O225499	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2473.59
O225511	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2595.83

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Sienna Vienna Boardroom Tables

- Smart and durable, Vienna boardroom tables provide an inexpensive and professional meeting environment
- Sienna Vienna boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



Colour swatches see page 544

Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225521	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£538.87
O225522	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£620.06
O225523	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£708.15
O225524	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£753.91
O225525	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£799.68
O225526	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£861.85
O225527	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.22
O225528	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£993.98
O225529	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1176.20
O225531	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.92

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225541	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£737.51
O225542	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£784.99
O225543	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£922.30
O225544	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£991.39
O225545	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1060.48
O225546	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1146.83
O225547	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1223.70
O225548	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1321.28
O225549	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1547.54
O225551	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1614.91

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End

'BS' Boat Shaped

'O' Oval



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval

Rectangular Trumpet Base Boardroom Table

- Seamless design continuity across the range ensures a cohesive boardroom aesthetic
- Crafted for quality and durability, perfect for high-usage spaces
- Sleek trumpet base design enhances boardroom elegance
- 1-piece tables have 2 bases and 2-piece tables have 3 bases

W x D x Hmm

O225991	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£985.00
O225992	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1028.00
O225993	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1051.00
O225994	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1073.00
O225995	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1273.00
O225996	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1438.00
O225997	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1460.00
O225998	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1682.00
O225999	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1713.00
O226001	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1744.00

Shaped Trumpet Base Boardroom Table

W x D x Hmm

O225801*	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1108.00
O225802*	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1184.00
O225803*	2600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1207.00
O225804*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1240.00
O225805*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1416.00
O225806*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1620.00
O225807*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1651.00
O225808*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1802.00
O225809*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1824.00
O225811*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1847.00





Sienna Panel End Boardroom Tables

- With a fantastic range of shapes and sizes, Sienna Panel End boardroom tables offer the perfect balance of style and value
- Sienna boardroom tables are made in the UK
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm - 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates

Colour swatches
see page
544

Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225611	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£538.87
O225612	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£620.06
O225613	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£708.15
O225614*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£753.91
O225615*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£799.68
O225616*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£861.85
O225617*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£929.22
O225618*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£993.98
O225619*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1176.20
O225621*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1253.92

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

- State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Top	
O225631	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£737.51
O225632	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£784.99
O225633	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£922.30
O225634*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£991.39
O225635*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1060.48
O225636*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1146.83
O225637*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1223.70
O225638*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1321.28
O225639*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1547.54
O225641*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1614.91

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



'D' D End



'BS' Boat Shaped



'O' Oval



Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

Colour
swatches
see page
544



Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

- Stylish trumpet base design with a robust 25mm MFC top
- Supplied with stainless steel base as standard - otherwise please specify powder coat colour from below options
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Colour swatches
see page
544

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225651	600 x 600 x 465	£301.87
O225652	700 x 700 x 465	£318.09
O225653	800 x 800 x 465	£336.82



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225661	600 x 600 x 465	£301.87
O225662	700 x 700 x 465	£318.09
O225663	800 x 800 x 465	£336.82



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225671	600 x 600 x 465	£256.96
O225672	700 x 700 x 465	£271.93
O225673	800 x 800 x 465	£291.89



Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225681	800 x 600 x 465	£271.93
O225682	900 x 500 x 465	£271.93
O225683	1200 x 600 x 465	£473.25





Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

Colour
swatches
see page
544



Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- A modern classic, hairpin legs add elegance to your breakout areas!
- Frames come in black only, with a wide range of wood finishes
- Made in the UK with 10 year warranty
- Available with black frame only

Colour swatches
see page
544

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225691	600 x 600 x 410	£255.43
O225692	700 x 700 x 410	£269.16
O225693	800 x 800 x 410	£284.99



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225711	600 x 600 x 410	£255.43
O225712	700 x 700 x 410	£269.16
O225713	800 x 800 x 410	£284.99



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225721	600 x 600 x 410	£217.43
O225722	700 x 700 x 410	£230.10
O225723	800 x 800 x 410	£246.98



Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225731	800 x 600 x 410	£230.10
O225732	900 x 500 x 410	£230.10
O225733	1200 x 600 x 410	£294.57





Colour swatches
see page
544



Sienna Tubular Leg Coffee Tables

- Robust tubular legs and 25mm MFC top
- Available in a wide range of colours
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225741	600 x 600 x 400	£229.89
O225742	700 x 700 x 400	£242.25
O225743	800 x 800 x 400	£256.50

Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225751	600 x 600 x 400	£229.89
O225752	700 x 700 x 400	£242.25
O225753	800 x 800 x 400	£256.50

Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225761	600 x 600 x 400	£195.69
O225762	700 x 700 x 400	£207.09
O225763	800 x 800 x 400	£222.29

Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225771	800 x 600 x 400	£207.09
O225772	900 x 500 x 400	£207.09
O225773	1200 x 600 x 400	£265.11



Signature Tables

- Funky range of two tier tables
- Mixture of clear and frosted glass for unique looks
- Polished chrome legs
- Toughened glass tops

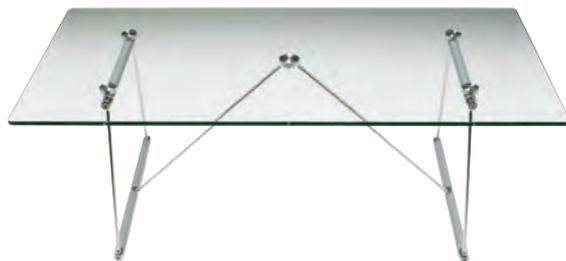
		W x D x H(mm)	
S211482	Shield Shaped	890 x 890 x 450	£334.82
S211483	Square	700 x 700 x 450	£411.69
S211484	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 465	£497.45



Crystal Tables

- Stylish clear glass tables
- Silver and brushed steel bases
- Toughened glass tops

S211491	Circular	£296.61
	D500 x H590mm	
S211492	Rectangular	£386.28
	W1200 x D600 x H420mm	



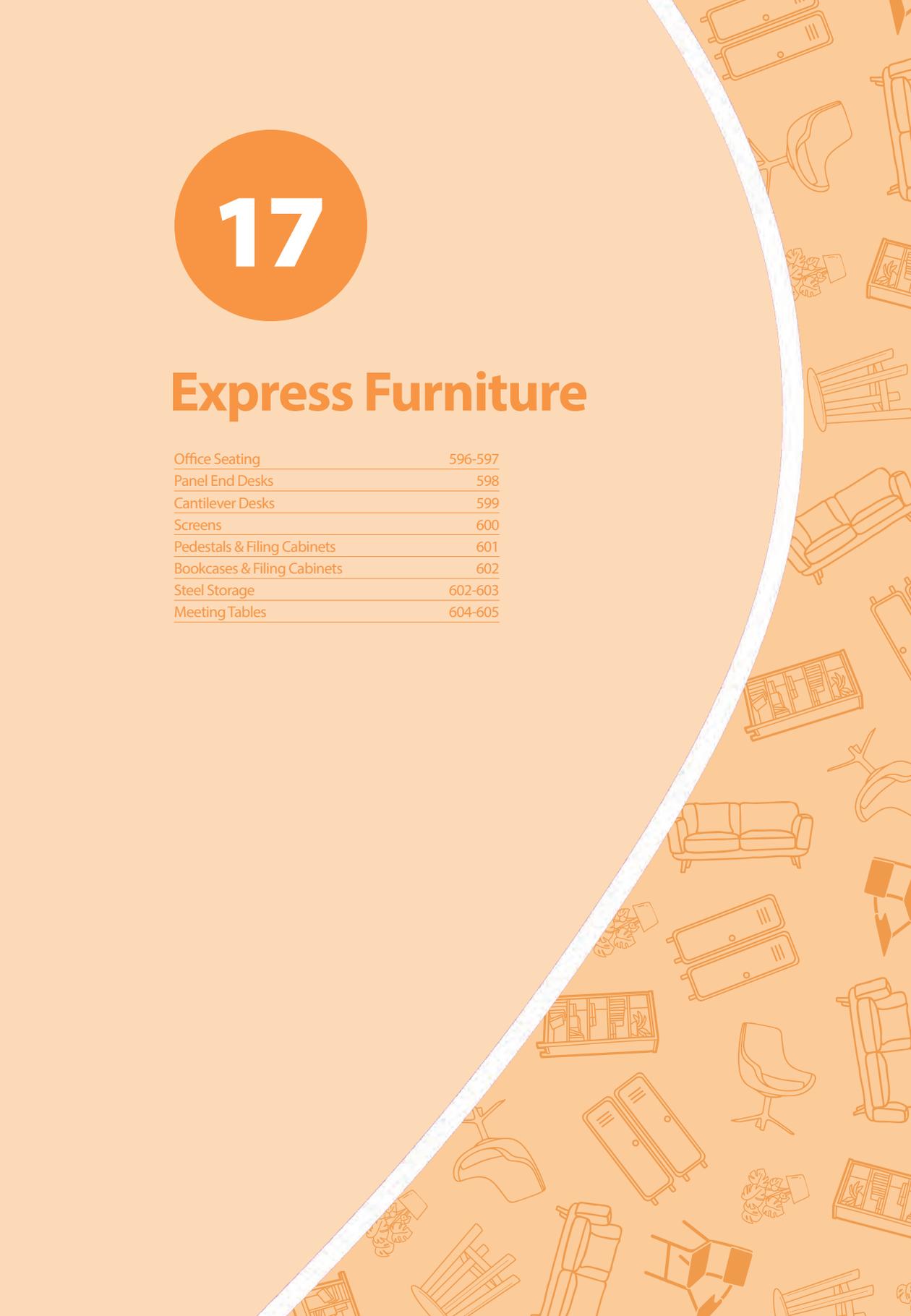
Express furniture
available for quick delivery in 1-2 days!



17

Express Furniture

Office Seating	596-597
Panel End Desks	598
Cantilever Desks	599
Screens	600
Pedestals & Filing Cabinets	601
Bookcases & Filing Cabinets	602
Steel Storage	602-603
Meeting Tables	604-605





Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Black



Express Chair Fabric Options



Royal Blue Charcoal Claret Black Green Red

Express Range

- 1-2 day delivery
- Desks and wooden cupboards delivered flat packed
- Desks and wooden storage available in four top finishes and two frame finishes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Express Contract 2 Lever Operator Chair

- Upholstered operator chair suitable for busy commercial offices or home office environment
- Height adjustable seat
- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Backrest angle can be fixed or set to free float
- Height adjustable armrests with soft touch finish
- 5 star height adjustable swivel base with castors
- Available with different arm options
- Suitable for up to 8 hours use

X211124	Without Arms	£106.95
X211125	Fixed Arms	£130.75
X211126	Adjustable Arms	£137.89

Express Extra Comfort Chair

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Physio approved ergonomic features
- Height adjustable arms, ratchet back, inflatable lumbar support and seat slide
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in Royal Blue or Black

X211131	Extra Comfort Chair	£398.44
---------	---------------------	---------

Express Operator Chairs

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough fabric
- Fixed back for maximum strength
- 2 year guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211121	Without Arms	£126.05
X211122	With Fixed Arms	£169.73
X211123	With Adjustable Arms	£187.81

Express Meeting Chairs

- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black or chrome frame options
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211111	With Black Frame	£74.81
X211112	With Chrome Frame	£76.92



Express Executive Leather Armchair

- Modern design, ideal for waiting areas, offices, or workspaces
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211113 W540 x D530 x H450mm £892.12



Express Executive Leather Two Seater

- A modern leather-faced 2 seater sofa with silver metal feet
- Deep cushions and arms for maximum comfort
- Durable construction ensures longevity
- Suitable for users up to 115kg per position

X211114 W1090 x D530 x H450mm £1,070.69



Express Side Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W600 x D655 x H430mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Fitted with non-marking plastic feet
- Generously padded
- Black powder-coated 18mm steel frame

X211115 £214.02



Express Leather-Look Cantilever Chair

- Choose from Black or Grey
- W560 x D600 x H870mm
- Professional-looking visitor chairs, to suit any office
- Stylish chrome cantilever base with skid feet
- Fixed padded arms with faux leather detail
- Equipped with skid feet to prevent slipping

X211116 £190.23



Express Upholstered Arm Chair

- Choose from Grey, Mustard or Navy
- W650 x D800 x H860mm
- Scandinavian style fabric, steel framed chair, ideal for reception areas, foyers and break-out areas
- Powder coated steel, hair pin legs with non-marking feet to protect hard floors from damage
- Deep seat and back for comfortable seating

X211117 £225.92



Express Wood Framed Side Chair

- Choose from Royal Blue or Charcoal fabric
- W520 x D610 x H850mm
- Wood framed arm chair suitable for conference rooms, reception areas and waiting rooms
- Generously upholstered seat and back
- Polished wood frame
- Stackable up to 4 high

X211118 With Arms £118.85

X211119 Without Arms £118.85





Express Panel End Desks

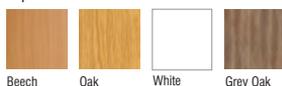
- Contemporary panel end workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211181	W800 x D600mm	£201.09
X211182	W1200 x D600mm	£246.50
X211183	W1400 x D600mm	£283.93
X211184	W1600 x D600mm	£295.27
X211185	W1800 x D600mm	£324.82

Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak



Crescent Desks (left hand pictured)

X211215	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211216	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211217	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86
X211218	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86



800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211191	W800 x D800mm	£208.98
X211192	W1200 x D800mm	£257.86
X211193	W1400 x D800mm	£295.27
X211194	W1600 x D800mm	£306.71
X211195	W1800 x D800mm	£338.50





Express Cantilever Desks

- Cost effective cantilever leg workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours and 2 frame colours – please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Frame Finishes



White Silver



Crescent Desks (right hand pictured)

X211173	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211174	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£331.65
X211175	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86
X211176	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£433.86



600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211141	W800 x D600mm	£201.09
X211142	W1200 x D600mm	£246.50
X211143	W1400 x D600mm	£273.75
X211144	W1600 x D600mm	£295.27
X211145	W1800 x D600mm	£324.82

800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211151	W800 x D800mm	£208.98
X211152	W1200 x D800mm	£257.86
X211153	W1400 x D800mm	£295.27
X211154	W1600 x D800mm	£306.71
X211155	W1800 x D800mm	£338.50



Express Floor Standing Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- Available in variety of colours, with a white trim as standard
- Use to create divides in open plan office spaces and to dampen noise
- Durable fabric finish and robust steel construction
- Flat steel feet provide a stable base

X211391	W1400 x H1200mm	£133.13
X211392	W1400 x H1800mm	£183.09
X211393	W1600 x H1200mm	£142.64
X211394	W1600 x H1600mm	£178.33
X211395	W1600 x H1800mm	£194.99



Express Straight Desk Screen

- Black, Royal Blue
- A durable and economic desk top fitted screen
- White trim included as standard
- Attach between desks using the fixings supplied
- Use to divide desk areas within open plan office

X211401	W1200 x D25mm x H400mm	£71.26
X211402	W1400 x D25mm x H400mm	£78.40
X211403	W1600 x D25mm x H400mm	£83.16
X211404	W1900 x D25mm x H400mm	£87.92



Express Wooden Filing

- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 4 colours - please specify when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Top Finishes



Beech

Oak

White

Grey Oak



2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211231 W400 x D500 x H495mm £188.67

3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

- Compatible with 800mm deep desks

X211232 W400 x D500 x H495mm £188.67

2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211233 W404 x D500 x H595mm £193.57



3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211234 W404 x D500 x H595mm £193.57

3 Drawer Under Desk Pedestal

X211235 W404 x D500 x H690mm £272.58

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

X211236 W404 x D600 x H730mm £245.32

X211237 W404 x D800 x H730mm £308.46



2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211241 W464 x D600 x H710mm £312.85

4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

X211242 W464 x D600 x H1365mm £429.29

Heavy Duty Desk High Side Filer

X211243 W800 x D600 x H730mm £584.87

Express Wooden Storage

- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order



1-2 Day
Delivery



Open Fronted Bookcases

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

W x D x H(mm)

X211251	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£196.61
X211253	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£284.63
X211254	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£331.65
X211255	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£365.75

Wooden Storage Finishes



Beech Oak White Grey Oak

Filing Cabinet Finishes



Black White Grey Coffee/Cream



2 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211271 2 Drawer - H700mm £227.45



3 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211272 3 Drawer - H1000mm £283.44



4 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211273 4 Drawer - H1300mm £317.08



Express Steel Storage

- 7 year guarantee
- All units lockable
- Delivered fully assembled
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Double Door & Tambour Cupboard Finishes



Steel Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Delivered fully assembled

	Shelves	Dimensions (mm)	
X211281	2	W920 x D420 x H1000	£281.58
X211282	4	W920 x D420 x H1790	£370.20
X211283	4	W920 x D420 x H1900	£425.25
X211284	Dual purpose adjustable shelf		£28.04



Tambour Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Roll out filing frame available
- Delivered fully assembled

Cupboards	Shelves		
X211291	2	W1000 x D450 x H1050mm	£539.67
X211292	4	W1000 x D450 x H1950mm	£688.98

Accessories

X211293	Dual purpose adjustable shelf	£45.31
X211294	Roll out filing frame	£158.53



Pedestal Finishes



Steel Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestals

- Standard or slimline (300mm wide) options
- Delivered fully assembled

X211311	W380 x D470 x H615mm	£259.25
X211312	W300 x D470 x H615mm	£259.25



Express Meeting Tables

Selected for their inherent strength and durability, these meeting tables enhance any boardroom. Available in 6 popular finishes.

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- 5 year guarantee
- Various shapes and sizes to suit most applications
- Contemporary colour finishes
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly

Express D-End Meeting Table

- Large D-end meeting table with a wooden base
- Ideal for meeting rooms or in open plan offices
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211321*	W1800 x D1000 x H730mm	£282.71
X211322*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£466.53

* Please specify colour

Express Circular Meeting Table

- Large round meeting table with a wooden base
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211331*	D1100 x H730mm	£246.33
----------	----------------	---------

* Please specify colour

Express Bow Shaped Table

- Wide boardroom table with gently tapered side
- Silver tubular metal legs
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211341*	W1800 x D1200 x H730mm	£370.43
X211342*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£466.53

* Please specify colour

Table Finishes



Express Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211351*	W1200 x D800 x H730mm	£278.99
X211352*	W1400 x D800 x H730mm	£292.04
X211353*	W1600 x D800 x H730mm	£303.24
X211354*	W1800 x D800 x H730mm	£316.31

* Please specify colour



1-2 Day Delivery



Express Circular Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211361*	D1000 x H730mm	£317.24
X211362*	D1200 x H730mm	£346.16

* Please specify colour



Express Circular Table - Trumpet Base

- Available in three heights and two top diameters
- Perfect for meeting rooms, breakout areas, reception areas, dining areas etc.
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Sturdy trumpet base for superior space efficiency
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak
- Trumpet bases available in Silver, White or Black

600mm Diameter Tables

X211374*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£403.08
X211375*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£278.04
X211376*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£270.59

800mm Diameter Tables

X211371*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	£421.75
X211372*	Meeting Table	H720mm	£296.71
X211373*	Coffee Table	H430mm	£289.24

*Please specify top and base colours



Table Finishes



Maple

White

Beech

Dark Walnut

Grey Oak

Nova Oak

Trumpet Base Finishes



Silver

White

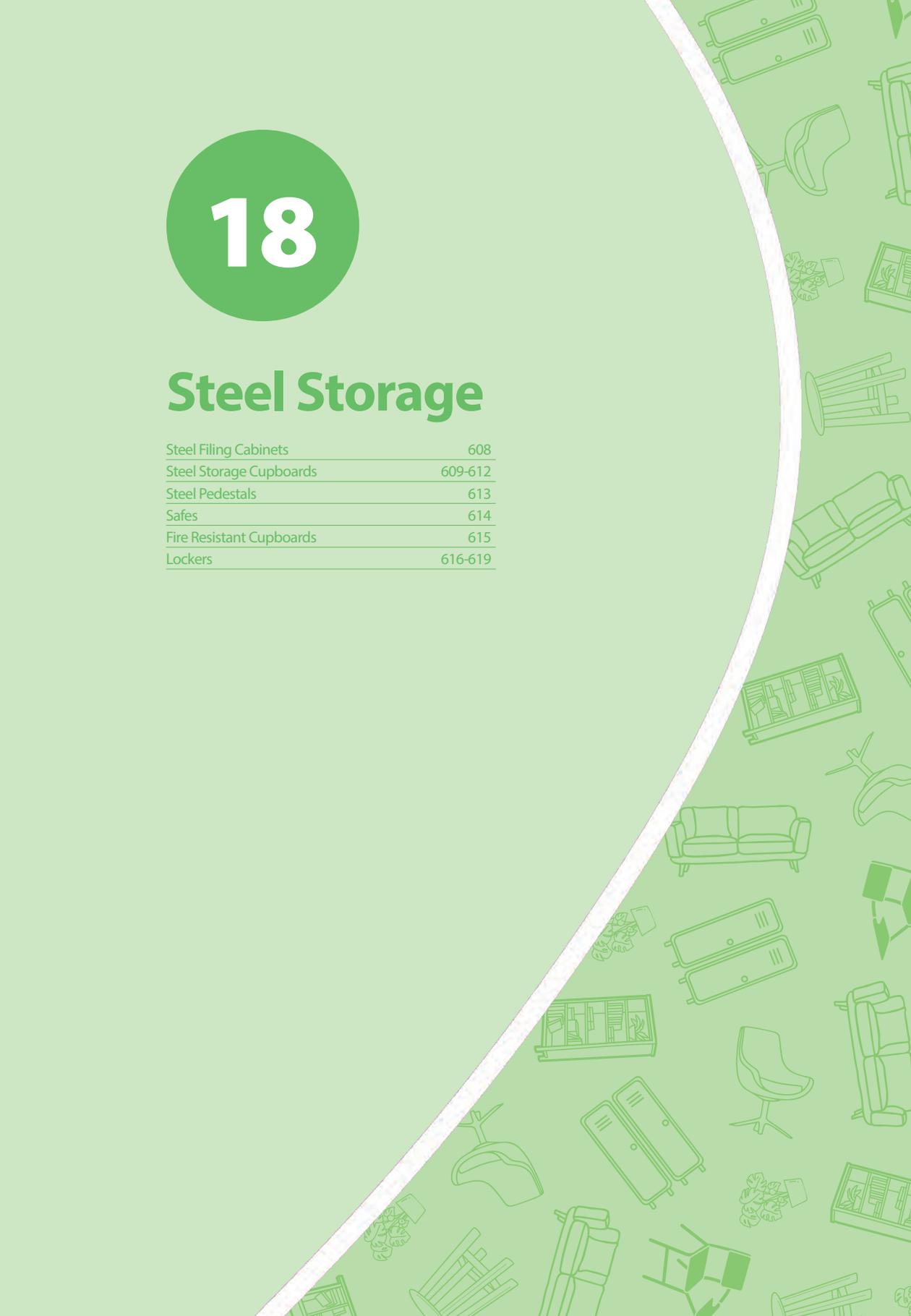
Black



18

Steel Storage

Steel Filing Cabinets	608
Steel Storage Cupboards	609-612
Steel Pedestals	613
Safes	614
Fire Resistant Cupboards	615
Lockers	616-619





Standard Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O212971	2 Drawer - 730mm High	£179.67
O212972	3 Drawer - 1024mm High	£209.61
O212973	4 Drawer - 1321mm High	£220.83

* Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Colours



Light Grey

Coffee Cream



Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Premium colours available as shown below
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order

O212981	2 Drawer Coloured - H705mm	£215.17
O212982	3 Drawer Coloured - H1016mm	£223.85
O212983	4 Drawer Coloured - H1321mm	£236.38

* Please specify colour when ordering

Please Specify:

Colour

Premium Colours



Black

Red

Blue

Silver

White



Multidrawer Storage Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Available in Light Grey, Coffee Cream and Black
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O213111	5 Drawer Locking	£154.54
O213112	10 Drawer Locking	£224.60
O213113	15 Drawer Locking	£317.33
O213114	5 Drawer Non Locking	£135.00
O213115	10 Drawer Non Locking	£203.99
O213116	15 Drawer Non Locking	£286.41

* Please specify colour when ordering



Contract Storage Cupboard

- Double door lockable steel cupboard
- Supplied with adjustable shelves
- 5 year guarantee
- Light Grey finish
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

	Adjustable Shelves	W x D x H(mm)	
O213541	1	914 x 381 x 1016	£210.29
O213542	3	914 x 381 x 1829	£257.46





Standard Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 914mm wide x 457mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O213122	1016mm High	£248.31
O213124	1829mm High	£286.64
O213125	1981mm High	£350.55

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 612

Standard Colour



Light Grey



Premium Storage Cupboard

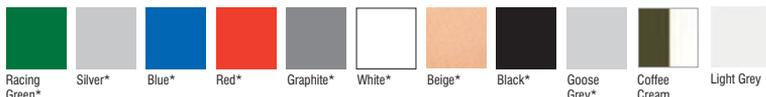
- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- 10 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- Premium colours available to order, price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O213131	1020mm High	£265.87
O213132	1830mm High	£304.61
O213133	1950mm High	£409.87

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 612



Premium Colours



Racing Green*

Silver*

Blue*

Red*

Graphite*

White*

Beige*

Black*

Goose Grey*

Coffee Cream

Light Grey

* Price on application, please call for pricing



Standard Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 486mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O213141	695mm High	£451.67
O213142	1016mm High	£480.66
O213144	1524mm High	£541.19
O213145	1981mm High	£564.18

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 612

Standard Colour



Light Grey



Premium Side Tambour Cupboard

- Smooth track glide system
- 15 year guarantee
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Light Grey or Coffee Cream carcasses as standard
- Carcasses also available in Racing Green, Silver, Blue, Red, Graphite, White, Beige, Black and Goose Grey - price on application
- Standard tambour door colour Grey
- Tambour doors also available in Graphite, Silver, Red, Blue and Green - price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

O213151	690mm High	£551.89
O213152	1016mm High	£608.99
O213153	1200mm High	£631.83
O213154	1320mm High	£711.30
O213155	1651mm High	£766.35
O213156	2000mm High	£779.68
O213157	2210mm High	£906.28

Cupboards supplied empty, choose accessories from range on page 612

Premium Colours



Racing Green* Silver* Blue* Red* Graphite* White* Beige* Black* Goose Grey* Coffee Cream Light Grey

* Price on application, please call for pricing



The cupboard accessories below can be used inside all storage units on pages 609-610



O213161
Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging
£27.07



O213162
Wardrobe Shelf
£52.86



O213163
Lateral Filing Frame
£44.37



O213164
Roll Out Shelf
£101.13



O213165
Letter Sorter
£239.47



O213166
Roll Out Slotted Drawer
£144.58



O213167
Slotted Shelf
£43.46



O213169
Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame
£111.23

NB: Roll-out fittings are only recommended in the bottom half of the unit. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.



Cube Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



A



A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

O213171	Silver	£223.28
O213172	White	£223.28

C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

O213221	Silver	£265.13
O213222	White	£265.13

B



B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

O213191	Silver	£199.57
O213192	White	£199.57

C



D



D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

O213231	Silver	£237.06
O213232	White	£237.06



All CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray



Electronic Safes

- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£303.72
O213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£354.10
O213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£399.59



Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitting VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£246.02
O213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£330.79
O213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£452.42



Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
O213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£500.84
O213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£952.46



Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity/Weight		
		Litres	Kg	
O213271	1082 x 506 x 415	230	71	£1064.60
	3 Shelves Light Grey			
O213272	1050 x 814 x 415	359	90	£1353.24
	4 Shelves Light Grey			
O213273	1810 x 814 x 415	615	142	£1696.40
	4 Shelves Light Grey			

*Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved

** Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation



Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

O213281	2 Drawer	£292.40
O213282	3 Drawer	£331.11
O213283	4 Drawer	£354.75



Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

O213291	2 Drawer	145kg	£1255.31
O213292	4 Drawer	266kg	£1852.21





Please Specify:

1. Nesting (please call for options)
2. Door colour
3. Carcass colour

Door Colours



Autumn Colour Door Options (available for 305mm wide lockers only)



Single Compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213311*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£114.81	£213.35	£313.34
O213312*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£123.22	£227.16	£332.65
O213313*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£137.22	£250.37	£365.29
O213314*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£137.22	£250.37	£365.29
O213315*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£162.94	£301.06	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Two Compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213321*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£150.84	£354.01	£418.14
O213322*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£156.10	£292.17	£430.18
O213323*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£167.55	£310.35	£455.24
O213324*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£167.55	£310.35	£455.24
O213325*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£197.05	£370.09	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Three Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213331*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£161.55	£309.74	£457.94
O213332*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£169.37	£322.62	£475.86
O213333*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£181.15	£341.61	£502.10
O213334*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£232.61	£442.11	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Four Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213341*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£172.75	£332.12	£491.47
O213342*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£185.32	£354.53	£523.71
O213343*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£194.05	£367.48	£540.91
O213344*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£193.19	£365.84	£538.48
O213345*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£224.84	£429.13	N/A

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Five Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213351*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£184.13	£354.97	£525.77
O213352*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£191.45	£366.80	£542.13
O213353*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£201.85	£383.51	£564.98

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Six Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213361*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£212.06	£410.79	£609.50
O213362*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£215.23	£466.14	£613.45
O213363*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£230.95	£441.34	£651.72
O213364*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£230.95	£441.34	£651.72

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Carcass Colours



- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinator



- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



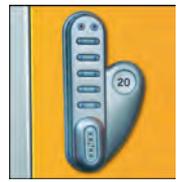
All lockers meet:



Lock options: Cam lock supplied as standard
Combination Lock 3 Digit and Digital Combination Lock

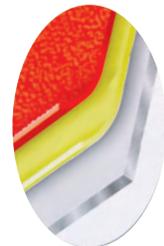


Combination Lock 3 Digit



Digital Combination Lock

ACTIVECOAT
anti-bacterial technology



- The hard wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- **Iron Phosphate Key Coat**
This anti-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- **Prepared Steel Surface**
Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

A Low Lockers Single Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213371*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£102.44	£287.64
O213372*	H1210 x W305 x D460mm	£124.58	£345.79

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



B Low Lockers Double Tier

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213381*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£137.35	£392.39
O213382*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£154.53	£435.63

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



C Cube Lockers

	Single	
O213391*	H305 x W305 x D305mm	£60.99
O213392*	H380 x W380 x D380mm	£71.62
O213393*	H460 x W460 x D460mm	£79.41

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour



D Janitors Lockers

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213411*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£217.05	£413.55

* Please specify door colours and carcass colour





Shockbox Laminate Door Lockers

- 10 year guarantee
- Steel carcass with heavy duty 10mm solid grade laminate overlaid doors to withstand vandalism
- Durable 180° hinges
- Anti-bacterial finish
- Supplied with cam lock or hasp and staple lock – please specify when ordering
- End panels and other extras available
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Shown with optional sloping tops

Locker Configurations

- All lockers 305mm wide x 1780mm high

	No. of Compartments	Depth (mm)	
O213511	1	390	£249.58
O213512	1	470	£266.27
O213513	2	390	£311.95
O213514	2	470	£324.21
O213515	3	390	£375.12
O213516	3	470	£385.38
O213517	4	390	£429.42
O213518	4	470	£445.99

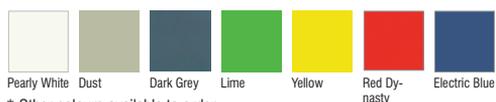
Optional Extras

O213520	Sloping Top Caps – each	£17.18
O213521	390mm Deep Straight End Panel	£200.20
O213522	470mm Deep Straight End Panel	£243.32
O213523	390mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£261.53
O213524	470mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£280.15
O213525	Aluminium Round Number Cut into Door	£4.86

Please Specify:

1. Door colour
2. Body colour

Standard Door Colours*



Body Colour



* Other colours available to order





Coloured and wood mix lockers with planters



Coloured lockers with 'letterbox' slots

Lockers

We love them! Endless possibilities...

- The perfect way to hold staff/personal belongings in a safe and accessible way
- Wood finishes, bright colours, colour coded doors - there are endless opportunities
- Lockable or non-locking options
- Tall compartments for space efficiency or low ones that double up as worktop space

- Have you thought about lockers instead of pedestals?
- An excellent way to enable hot desking and at the same time save valuable space!



Bespoke Ash built in lockers



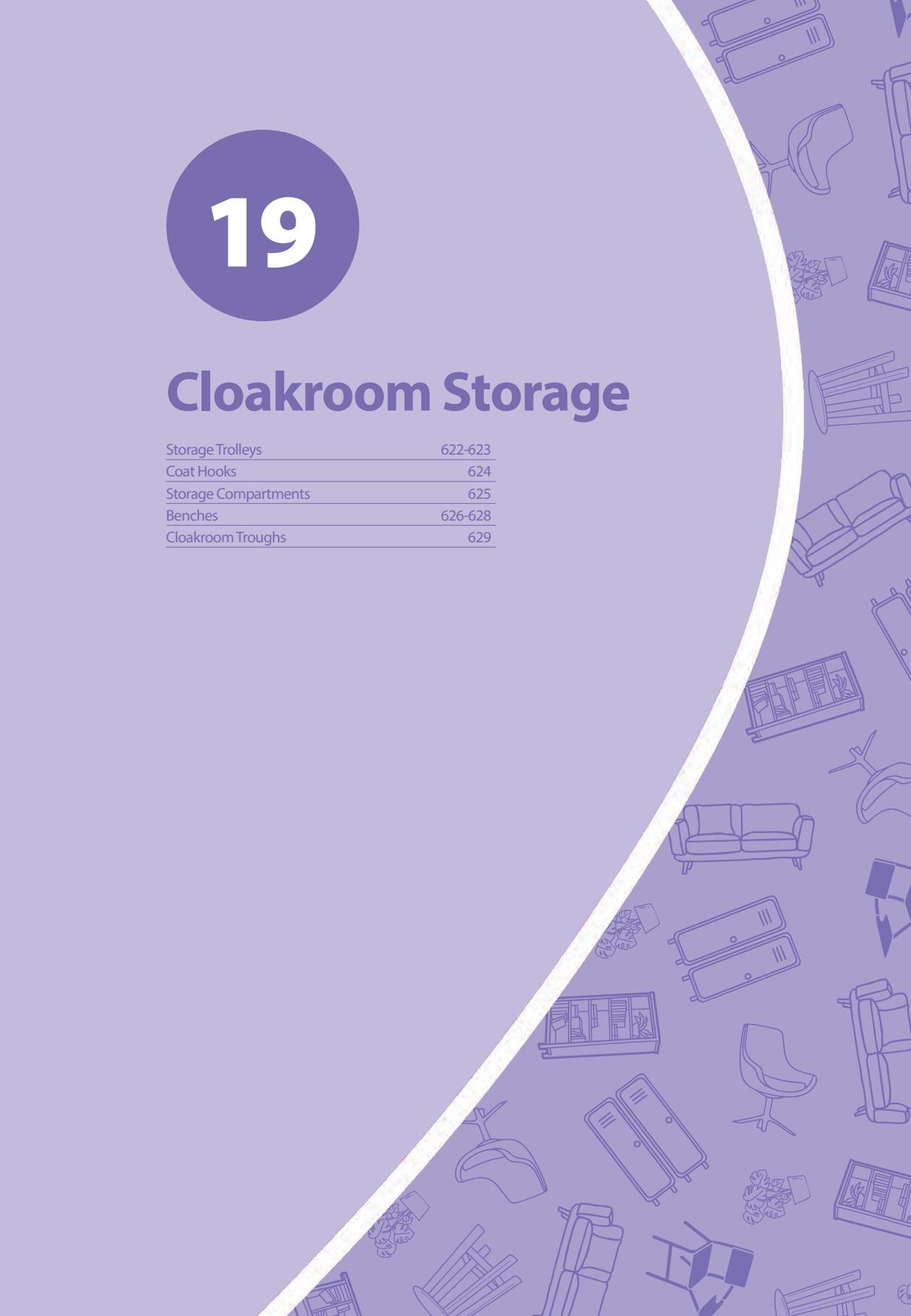
Low level lockers also act as a perfect work surface for a variety of activities.



19

Cloakroom Storage

Storage Trolleys	622-623
Coat Hooks	624
Storage Compartments	625
Benches	626-628
Cloakroom Troughs	629





Premium Double Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

Y211111

£469.99



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold up to 60 lunchboxes
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

Y211113

£401.02



Premium Small Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211118* 610 x 500 x 900 £277.56

* Please specify colour required



Premium Large Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

W x D x Hmm

Y211119* 1025 x 500 x 900 £351.34

* Please specify colour required



Premium Double Sided Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1610 x D740 x H1140mm - 30 Coat Hooks

Y211114 £469.99



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Blue and silver powder coated scratch resistant structure
- W1200 x D604 x H1115mm
- 30 Coat Hooks

Y211115 £313.61



Sports Storage Trolley with 6 Quad Trays

- 6 x quad trays
- Includes different storage option
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211116* 1050 x 430 x 1134 £569.16

* Please specify colour required



Fruit Trolley with 8 Double Trays with Lids

- 8 x double trays with lids
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211117* 710 x 430 x 950 £366.83

* Please specify colour required



Frame Colour Options



Apple Green Charcoal Cool Blue Cyan Light Grey Lime Red Tangerine White Yellow



Please Specify:

1. Hook colour

Coat Hook Colours



Please Specify:

1. Wood colour
2. Hook colour

Wood Options



Hook Colour Options



Premium Wall Hook Strip

- Different wood colour and coat hook colours available, please see below for options
- Strong and durable
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

	No. Hooks	Width mm	
Y211211*	5	1000	£88.37
Y211212*	8	1500	£123.88
Y211213*	10	2000	£157.00

* Please specify wood colour & coat hook colour

Cloakroom Coat Hooks

- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Range of colours available, please see below for options
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

Y211121*	pk 10	£34.36
----------	-------	--------

* Please specify coat hook colour

Cloakroom Coat Hook Strip

- Wood finish options available
- Metal coat hooks for durability and strength
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included
- Range of colours available for coat hooks, please see below for options

W1200 x H180mm - 8 Coat Hooks

Y211131*	Beech	£86.98
Y211132*	Maple	£86.98
Y211133*	White	£86.98

W1500 x H180mm - 16 Coat Hooks

Y211141*	Beech	£101.60
Y211142*	Maple	£101.60
Y211143*	White	£101.60

W2000 x H180mm - 20 Coat Hooks

Y211151*	Beech	£125.73
Y211152*	Maple	£125.73
Y211153*	White	£125.73

* Please specify coat hook colour



Cloakroom Bench With 8 Open Compartments

- Perfect for shoe storage and/or students smaller belongings
- Strong and durable design
- W1200 x D350 x H515mm

Y211161*	Beech	£179.58
Y211162*	Maple	£179.58
Y211163*	White	£179.58

* Please specify frame colour

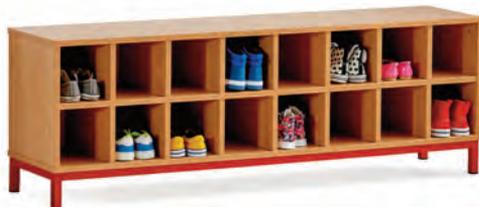


Cloakroom Bench With 16 Open Compartments

- W1500 x D350 x H515mm

Y211171*	Beech	£224.46
Y211172*	Maple	£224.46
Y211173*	White	£224.46

* Please specify frame colour



Please Specify:

1. Frame colour

Frame Colours



8 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- Different wood finish options available
- Durable and strong to hold heavy belongings
- W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

Y211181	Beech	£300.75
Y211182	Maple	£300.75
Y211183	White	£300.75



16 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y211191	Beech	£392.87
Y211192	Maple	£392.87
Y211193	White	£392.87





Please Specify:

- 1. Hook colour
- 2. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Hook & Frame Colour Options



Wood Options



Premium Single Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211221*	1000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	5	£394.72
Y211222*	1500 x 375 x 475 x 1840	8	£477.37
Y211223*	2000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	10	£674.97

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211231*	1000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	5	£394.72
Y211232*	1500 x 375 x 400 x 1350	8	£477.37
Y211233*	2000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	10	£674.97

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211241*	1000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	5	£394.72
Y211242*	1500 x 375 x 350 x 1150	8	£477.37
Y211243*	2000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	10	£674.97

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211251*	1000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	5	£733.06
Y211252*	1500 x 710 x 475 x 1840	8	£866.73
Y211253*	2000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	10	£1,219.98

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211261*	1000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	5	£733.06
Y211262*	1500 x 710 x 400 x 1350	8	£866.73
Y211263*	2000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	10	£1,219.98

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211271*	1000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	5	£733.06
Y211272*	1500 x 710 x 350 x 1150	8	£866.73
Y211273*	2000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	10	£1,219.98

* Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

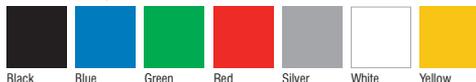




Please Specify:

1. Frame colour
2. Wood colour

Frame Colour Options



Black Blue Green Red Silver White Yellow

Wood Options



Black Beech

Premium Single Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211281*	1000 x 310 x 475	£183.37
Y211282*	1200 x 310 x 475	£206.47
Y211283*	1500 x 310 x 475	£236.43
Y211284*	2000 x 310 x 475	£315.32

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211291*	1000 x 310 x 400	£183.37
Y211292*	1200 x 310 x 400	£206.47
Y211293*	1500 x 310 x 400	£236.43
Y211294*	2000 x 310 x 400	£315.32

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211301*	1000 x 310 x 350	£183.37
Y211302*	1200 x 310 x 350	£206.47
Y211303*	1500 x 310 x 350	£236.43
Y211304*	2000 x 310 x 350	£315.32

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211311*	1000 x 710 x 475	£330.08
Y211312*	1200 x 710 x 475	£371.64
Y211313*	1500 x 710 x 475	£381.95
Y211314*	2000 x 710 x 475	£567.57

* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211321*	1000 x 710 x 400	£330.08
Y211322*	1200 x 710 x 400	£371.64
Y211323*	1500 x 710 x 400	£381.95
Y211324*	2000 x 710 x 400	£567.57

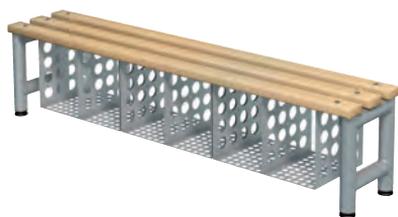
* Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211331*	1000 x 710 x 350	£330.08
Y211332*	1200 x 710 x 350	£371.64
Y211333*	1500 x 710 x 350	£381.95
Y211334*	2000 x 710 x 350	£567.57

* Please specify frame and wood colours



Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211341	4	1000mm	£75.41
Y211342	6	1500mm	£113.10
Y211343	8	2000mm	£150.81



Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211351	4	1000mm	£150.81
Y211352	6	1500mm	£226.09
Y211353	8	2000mm	£301.62



Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211361	2	1000mm	£62.48
Y211362	3	1500mm	£93.72
Y211363	4	2000mm	£124.97



Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

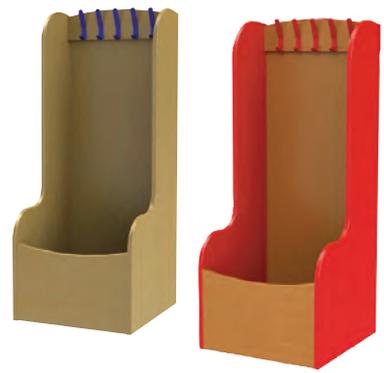
	Compartments	To Fit Double Sided Bench	
Y211371	4	1000mm	£124.97
Y211372	6	1500mm	£187.43
Y211373	8	2000mm	£249.91



5 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

	No. of Coat Hooks	Size W x D x Hmm	
Y211381	5	500 x 400 x 1200	£367.64



10 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211382	10	1000 x 400 x 1200	£434.24
---------	----	-------------------	---------



15 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211383	15	1500 x 400 x 1200	£500.85
---------	----	-------------------	---------



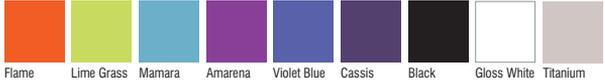
Hook Colour Options



Band A Colour Options



Band B Colour Options - add 20% to prices

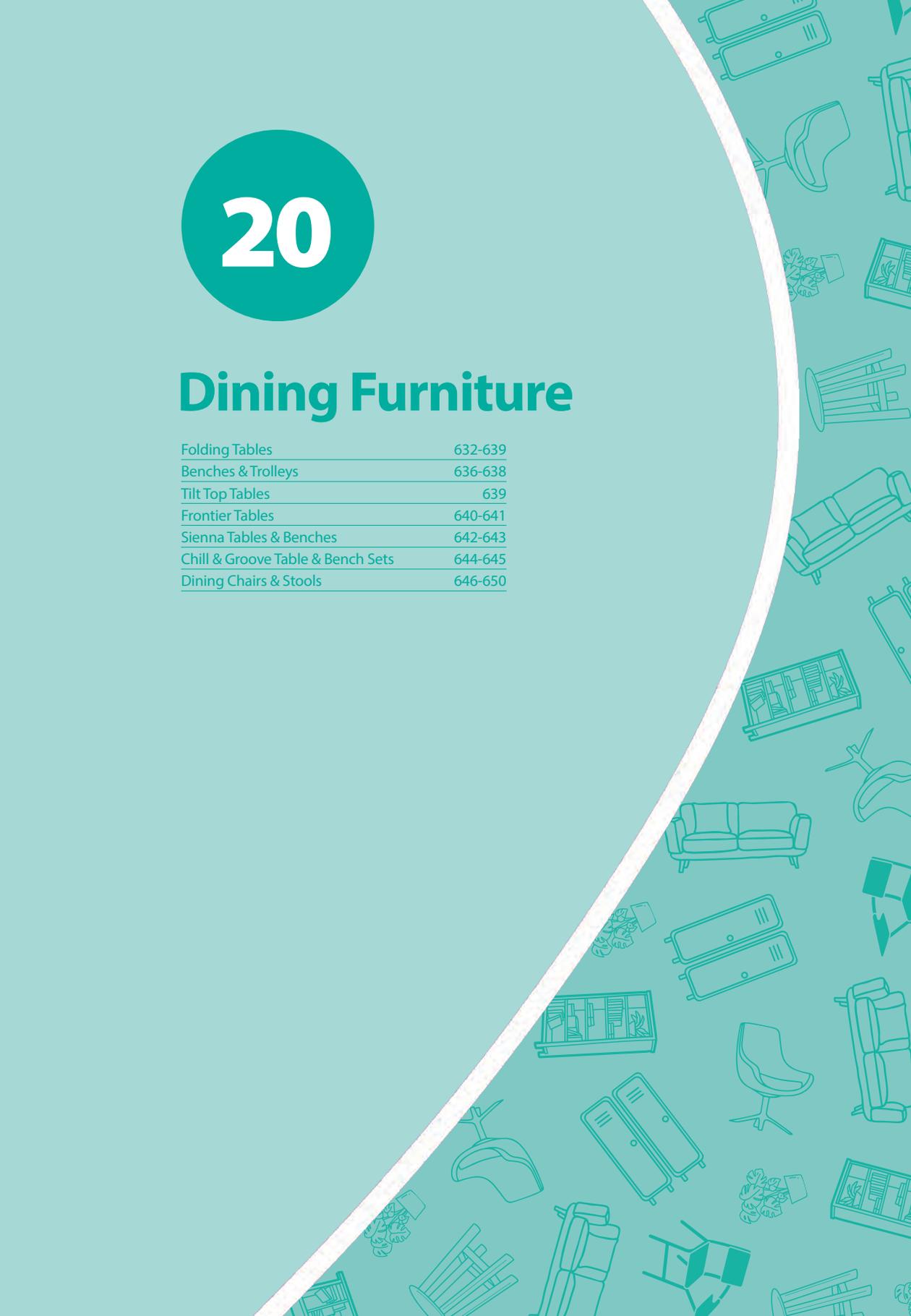




20

Dining Furniture

Folding Tables	632-639
Benches & Trolleys	636-638
Tilt Top Tables	639
Frontier Tables	640-641
Sienna Tables & Benches	642-643
Chill & Groove Table & Bench Sets	644-645
Dining Chairs & Stools	646-650





Flexible Dining Tables

- Transform your hall into a multi-use area effortlessly, in minutes, without the need for heavy lifting
- Choice of three heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Double sided laminated MDF tops with ultra-tough edges give a water resistant, easy-clean finish for improved cleanliness
- Fully certified by FIRA
- All tables can fit through a standard height doorway (1980mm)
- Tables have a Grey frame
- 16 year frame guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Mobile Folding Bench Units

- Rectangular units
- Each unit seats 12-16 depending on pupil age

D211001* W3080 x D1400 x H685mm £950.54

D211002* W3080 x D1400 x H735mm £950.54

*Please specify top colour, see options below



Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

Mobile Convertible Bench Units

- Each bench seats 4-6 children
- Versatile design means benches can be used for classroom style tables, auditorium type seating or, join two units together to form cafeteria/dining tables
- Lockable castors

D211003* W2435 x D730 x H685mm £664.86

D211004* W2435 x D730 x H735mm £664.86

*Please specify top colour, see options below



Convertible Tables - Upright



Two Convertible Tables - Flat



Single Convertible Tables - Flat





Rectangular Mobile Folding Stool Tables

- Perfect where space is at a premium, these tables are flexible, compact and store in minimal areas

	No. Seats			
D211010*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H685mm	£827.92	
D211011*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H735mm	£827.92	
D211012*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H685mm	£915.77	
D211013*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H735mm	£915.77	
D211014*	16	W3280 x D1500 x H650mm	£1055.73	

*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below

Shaped Mobile Folding Stool Tables

Round Unit

	No. Seats			
D211020*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£970.39	
D211021*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£970.39	

Octagonal Units

	No. Seats			
D211022*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£915.47	
D211023*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£915.47	

*Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



8 Seat Rectangular Table



Round Table



Octagonal Table



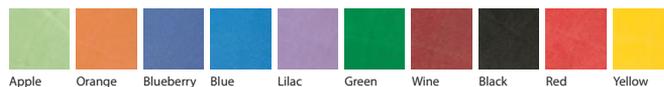
Octagonal Table - Folded

Top colours available



Maple Grey Blue/Grey

Stool colours available



Apple Green Orange Blueberry Blue Lilac Green Wine Black Red Yellow



Premium Folding Dining Bench Table

- Ultra-compact design maximizes storage space
- Choice of heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Seamless end-to-end setup for efficient seating
- Please call for pricing and colour options
- Demonstrations available, please call for details

	W x D x Hmm	
D211031	2470 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211032	3080 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211033	3690 x 1400 x 690	POA
D211034	2470 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211035	3080 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211036	3690 x 1400 x 740	POA
D211037	2470 x 1400 x 760	POA
D211038	3080 x 1400 x 760	POA
D211039	3690 x 1400 x 760	POA



Nested tables - only require 279mm of space centre-to-centre





MULTI-POCKET WALLS & FOLDING TABLES

Short on space?

The Wall Pocket System is the perfect solution for multi-purpose areas.

- ✔ Multi-use flexibility and configurations
- ✔ Customise frames, bench, and surface colours
- ✔ Wheelchair accessibility
- ✔ Easy to set-up

Perfect for transforming halls into dining spaces!

Colour Options

Choose from over 160 colours - here are our most popular laminate colours:



Concept Premium Rectangular Folding Table

A super strong folding table that has the edge.

Premier folding tables have been designed to maximise flexibility in all potential areas of operational use.

This table combines a heavier top with a smart grey, strong and durable polyurethane edge. With its enhanced leg structure, the Premier makes an excellent choice for school dining, canteens, community halls, leisure centres, meeting areas and anywhere that strength, stability, durability and hygiene are key.



Edge Detail

- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame and strengthened leg structure
- Ideal for everyday use
- Easy to clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane edge
- Impervious to water with laminated top and underside
- Six heights to accommodate all age groups (915mm length not available in 760mm high)
- An unrivalled choice of lengths and widths
- Simple fail safe folding mechanism
- Folds to a depth of 85mm to make handling easier and maximise use of storage space
- Trolleys available for transport and storage
- Weighs from 9kg to 19kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit
- Lifetime guarantee

Folding Tables

Size W x Dmm	A Buffet	B Adult	C Junior	D Infant	E PreSchool	F Nursery		
	760mm (30")	698mm(27.5")	635mm (25")	584mm (23")	546mm (21.5")	508mm (20")	1-4	5+
D211611*	915 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	£141.07	£137.69
D211612*	915 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	£144.50	£141.03
D211613*	915 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	£150.00	£146.40
D211614*	1220 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	£168.65	£164.60
D211615*	1220 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	£172.77	£168.62
D211616*	1220 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	£179.12	£174.82
D211617*	1520 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	£186.15	£181.68
D211618*	1520 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	£196.25	£191.54
D211619*	1520 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	£204.40	£199.50
D211621*	1830 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	£217.64	£212.42
D211622*	1830 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	£221.99	£216.66
D211623*	1830 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	£228.77	£223.28

*Please specify height and top colour

Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour

Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



Concept Premium Rectangular Stacking Bench

Designed to match with our premium quality Premier folding tables, these lightweight stacking benches are strong, robust and portable. A popular choice for school dining, youth organisations and for occasional seating, our stacking benches offer a simple alternative to traditional chairs, maximising seating capacity. Designed to stack, the Premier bench is an economical solution to save time in set up and clearance and requires less storage space than conventional seating.



- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame
- Easy-clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane high impact edge
- Can be stacked independently 10 high
- Bench skate set available for easy transport and storage
- Benches can be stacked 8 high when using the bench skate set
- Weigh from 6.25kg to 8.80kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit with the exception of 483mm high
- Lifetime guarantee

Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Height			1-4	5+
		483mm	432mm	381mm		
D211631*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£101.11	£98.68
D211632*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£120.63	£117.74
D211633*	1520 x 254	•	•	•	£133.21	£130.02

*Please specify height and top colour

Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley takes up to 7 Tables	£300.47
D211242	Trolley takes up to 14 Tables	£429.26



Bench Skate Set

- 3kg bench skates
- Benches can be stacked 8 high using skates

D211234	1-4	5+
	£98.39	£96.03





Concept Folding Tables and Stacking Benches

- Very popular aluminium framed tables with durable laminated tops
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Folding Tables

	Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	1-4	5+
D211211	Rectangular 920 x 610	6.75kg		•	•	•	•	•	£104.84	£103.16
D211212	Rectangular 920 x 690	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£107.40	£105.68
D211213	Rectangular 920 x 760	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£111.29	£109.51
D211214	Rectangular 1220 x 610	8.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119.94	£118.02
D211215	Rectangular 1220 x 690	8.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£122.96	£120.99
D211216	Rectangular 1220 x 760	9.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£127.69	£125.65
D211217	Rectangular 1520 x 610	9.75kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£128.86	£126.80
D211218	Rectangular 1520 x 690	10.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£136.94	£134.75
D211219	Rectangular 1520 x 760	11.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£141.73	£139.46
D211221	Rectangular 1830 x 480	11.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£135.96	£133.79
D211222	Rectangular 1830 x 610	11.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£149.48	£147.09
D211223	Rectangular 1830 x 690	12.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£152.57	£150.12
D211224	Rectangular 1830 x 760	13.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£157.49	£154.97
D211225	Round Diameter 1220	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£288.37	£283.75
D211226	Round Diameter 1520	27.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£336.35	£330.97

*Please specify height and top colour

Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 48cm (19")	B Adult 43cm (17")	C Junior 38cm (15")		
D211231	Rectangular 1220 x 250	5.00kg	•	•	•		£79.92 £78.64
D211232	Rectangular 1520 x 250	5.75kg	•	•	•		£90.26 £88.82
D211233	Rectangular 1830 x 250	6.75kg	•	•	•		£97.28 £95.72
D211234	Bench Skate Set	3.00kg					£98.39 £96.03

*Please specify height and top colour

Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley taking up to 7 Rectangular Tables	£300.47
D211242	Trolley taking up to 14 Rectangular Tables	£429.26
D211243	Trolley taking up to 6 Round Tables	£497.05

Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height
2. Table/bench colour



Concept Top & Bench Colour Options



PU Edge Tilt Top Dining Tables

- Comprehensive range of attractive multi-use tilt top tables, perfect where space is at a premium
- Easy to use tilt and close mechanism
- Advanced impact resistant, waterproof textured PU edges
- 4 lockable castors for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 heights available giving flexibility for all age ranges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Octagonal Tilt Table - W1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211251*	590	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211252*	640	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211253*	710	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03
D211254*	760	£348.17	£323.60	£307.03

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Irregular Octagonal Tilt Table - W1380 x D1000mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211261*	590	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211262*	640	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211263*	710	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27
D211264*	760	£351.23	£325.95	£309.27

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Oval Tilt Table W1610 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211271*	590	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211272*	640	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211273*	710	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46
D211274*	760	£444.63	£430.50	£408.46

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Medium Rectangular Tilt Table - W1200 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211281*	590	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211282*	640	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211283*	710	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90
D211284*	760	£305.34	£283.41	£268.90

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Large Rectangular Tilt Table - W1500 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211291*	590	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211292*	640	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211293*	710	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28
D211294*	760	£370.55	£343.89	£326.28

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Circular Tilt Table - D1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211311*	590	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211312*	640	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211313*	710	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93
D211314*	760	£345.13	£320.33	£303.93

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour

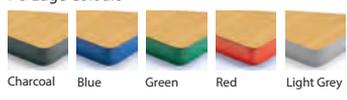
Laminate Top Colours



PU Edge Information:

Incredibly tough, PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away

PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours





Frontier Tables - Bases

- Sturdy range of table bases
- Choose from stylish stainless steel or black slimline design
- See following page for the accompanying tops
- Adjustable feet suitable for most floor finishes
- 3 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Dining Bases 730mm high



D211321



D211322



D211323



D211324

Poseur Bases - 1050mm High



D211325



D211326



D211327



D211328

Code	Base Type	Base Width	Max. Top Sizes		Price
			Round	Square	
D211321	Dining Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£147.39
D211322	Dining Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£211.35
D211323	Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£199.76
D211324	Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£279.09
D211325	Poseur Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£159.39
D211326	Poseur Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£223.35
D211327	Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£211.35
D211328	Poseur Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£291.08



Frontier Tables - Tops

- Hardwearing range of tops to go with Frontier bases on previous page
- Tested for severe contact use
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Request a
FREE
sample



Laminated Tops

- 25mm durable laminated tops
- Scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180°F
- 6 attractive colours
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details

Square Tops

D211331	500 x 500mm	£81.94
D211332	600 x 600mm	£96.33
D211333	700 x 700mm	£125.59
D211334	800 x 800mm	£143.14
D211335	900 x 900mm	£168.63

Rectangular Tops

D211341	1000 x 500mm	£110.08
D211342	1000 x 600mm	£141.52
D211343	1100 x 700mm	£206.80
D211344	1200 x 600mm	£167.90
D211345	1200 x 700mm	£207.96
D211346	1200 x 800mm	£209.30

Circular Tops

D211351	600mm Diameter	£107.76
D211352	700mm Diameter	£145.76
D211353	800mm Diameter	£179.96
D211354	900mm Diameter	£207.96
D211355	1000mm Diameter	£249.83
D211356	1200mm Diameter	£303.71

Please Specify:

Top colour

Laminated Top Colour Options



Premium Moulded Tops

- Extremely durable table tops with a completely sealed moulded edge
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 10 stylish colour options
- Please call for colour samples
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



Available in
more sizes
& colours

Square Tops

D211361	600 x 600mm	£124.03
D211362	700 x 700mm	£159.08
D211363	800 x 800mm	£188.80

Rectangular Tops

D211371	1100 x 700mm	£237.74
---------	--------------	---------

Circular Tops

D211381	600mm Diameter	£109.53
D211382	700mm Diameter	£135.01
D211383	800mm Diameter	£162.73

Please Specify:

Top colour

Moulded Top Colour Options



City

Arizona

Blanc

Noir

Premium Moulded Top Colour Options (price POA)



Alu

Orange

Rouge

Vert

Cassis

Wenge

* Not available in 1200mm diameter circular

** Not available in 900mm, 1000mm or 1200mm diameter circular



Colour swatches
see page
544



For
stools
see pages
646 & 649

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211641	1200 x 1050	£556.99
D211642	1400 x 1050	£628.31
D211643	1600 x 1050	£661.97
D211644	1800 x 1050	£686.82
D211645	2000 x 1050	£714.07
D211646*	3000 x 1050	£1189.32
D211647*	3600 x 1050	£1260.65

* 2 piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211651	1200 x 1050	£629.92
D211652	1400 x 1050	£655.57
D211653	1600 x 1050	£682.81
D211654	1800 x 1050	£710.06
D211655	2000 x 1050	£736.52
D211656*	3000 x 1050	£1211.75
D211657*	3600 x 1050	£1291.91

* 2 piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211661	1200 x 1050	£702.86
D211662	1400 x 1050	£731.70
D211663	1600 x 1050	£761.36
D211664	1800 x 1050	£791.80
D211665	2000 x 1050	£820.66
D211666*	3000 x 1050	£1351.21
D211667*	3600 x 1050	£1440.16

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211671	1200 x 740	£526.54
D211672	1400 x 740	£549.77
D211673	1600 x 740	£573.02
D211674	1800 x 740	£597.06
D211675	2000 x 740	£621.10
D211676*	3000 x 740	£1009.79
D211677*	3600 x 740	£1080.33

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211681	1200 x 740	£595.45
D211682	1400 x 740	£621.91
D211683	1600 x 740	£647.55
D211684	1800 x 740	£674.79
D211685	2000 x 740	£702.05
D211686*	3000 x 740	£1140.43
D211687*	3600 x 740	£1220.58

* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211691	1200 x 740	£663.58
D211692	1400 x 740	£692.43
D211693	1600 x 740	£721.29
D211694	1800 x 740	£751.74
D211695	2000 x 740	£782.19
D211696*	3000 x 740	£1271.87
D211697*	3600 x 740	£1360.82

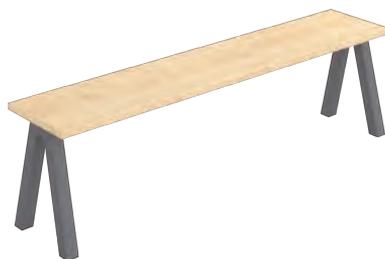
* 2 piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Low Bench Seat To Fit

- Compatible with 740mm high Standard Height Tables above

	To Fit Table		
	Width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	
D211711	1200	900 x 350 x 455	£230.01
D211712	1400	1100 x 350 x 455	£242.82
D211713	1600	1300 x 350 x 455	£249.24
D211714	1800	1500 x 350 x 455	£262.87
D211715	2000	1700 x 350 x 455	£275.69





Chill Primary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

Fantastic solution for primary school dining.

- Available in sizes to suit infant and junior schools
- Encourages communal dining
- Solid 18mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate finish and durable PU edges
- Each code is one set which includes one table & two benches
- Chunky 30mm crushed bent frame
- Stackable up to 3 high
- Three tables & six benches neatly stack away when not in use
- Made in the UK with a 5 year warranty

Infant Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212391*	1600 x 750 x H530	1400 x 300 x H310	£817.16

Junior Height	Table Dimensions (mm)	Bench Dimensions (mm)	
	L x W x H	L x W x H	
D212392*	1600 x 750 x H640	1400 x 300 x H380	£817.16

* Please specify top colour, edge colour, frame colour & bench colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Edge colour
3. Frame colour
4. Bench vinyl colour

Laminate Top Colour



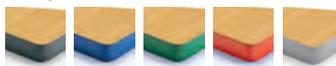
Red Summer Blue Tangy Green

Frame colour - supplied in speckled light grey if not specified



Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Light Grey Silver*

PU Edge Colours



Charcoal Blue Green Red Light Grey

Bench Vinyl Colour



Tomato Lupin Citrus green

*Silver frame available at an extra cost.





Groove Secondary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

- Stylish & robust 25mm white laminated tops with white BURO edge
- Chunky 40 x 40mm box frame
- Vibrant choice of frame colours available
- Each code is one set which includes one table and two benches
- Benches store underneath the table for a tidy environment



Code	Table Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212393*	1600 x 800 x H760	1400 x 400 x H450	£947.48
D212394*	1800 x 800 x H760	1600 x 400 x H450	£1012.34
D212395*	2000 x 800 x H760	1800 x 400 x H450	£1107.28
D212396*	2200 x 800 x H760	2000 x 400 x H450	£1207.58

* Please specify frame colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

Please Specify:

1. Top colour
2. Frame colour

Laminate Top Colours



White Beech Maple Light Grey

BURO Edge Colour



White

Frame Colour



Pastel Orange Pastel Violet Soft Blue Soft Lime Tangy Green Telemagenta Turquoise Duraform Speckled Light Grey Black





Switch Chair and Stool

- Stylish polypropylene breakout chair with robust chrome-plated steel frame
- Fibreglass reinforced seat and back
- Additional upholstered seat pad available
- Chairs stack 8 high and stools stack 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

Switch Chair

- W540 x D450 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211481	Switch Chair	£91.08	£79.20	£71.28

Switch Stool

- W500 x D500 x SH760mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211482	Switch Stool	£153.01	£114.40	£102.96

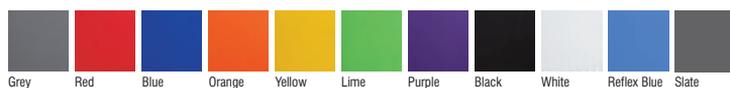
Extras - Upholstered Seat Pad

- Price based on standard fabric, see pages 651-653 for options

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211483		£89.44	£73.41	£69.96

Please Specify:

Seat colour



Grey

Red

Blue

Orange

Yellow

Lime

Purple

Black

White

Reflex Blue

Slate





Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 651-653 for options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**



		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£101.33	£98.37
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£58.69	£55.82	£51.83
D211503	Transport Dolly	£332.81	n/a	n/a



Please Specify:

Seat colour



Black* Chocolate Misty Brown Flannel Blue Grey* Warm Grey Cool Grey Sand Light Tone Wet Sand Cottonwood Nordic*



Ultra Blue Sky Blue Splash Surf's Up Grass Green Zesty Lime Rubber Ducky Nemo Cayenne Poppy Red Mardi Gras Purple Haze

* Colours available on quick ship, all other colours are made to order and on extended lead times



Breeze Chair

- Durable and comfortable, the Breeze is an exciting dining and breakout chair
- Made from UV resistant reinforced polypropylene
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Tested to EN1729 parts 1 and 2
- 5 year guarantee
- W500 x D510 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211521	Breeze Chair	£68.47	£52.11	£49.96



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Breeze Chair Colour Options



Dream Chair

- Elegant new polypropylene chair with ergonomically shaped back
- Stackable up to 8 high
- Robust construction - tested for heavy contact use
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 377 before placing your furniture order**

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211491	Dream Chair	£88.58	£78.45	£75.07

Please Specify:

Seat colour



Anti scratch stacking protection



Twist 4 Legged Dining Chair & Stool

- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- Chair: W510 x D528 x SH460mm
- Stool: W490 x D490 x SH750mm



Chairs	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211581	Chrome	£174.65	£157.18	£148.45
D211582	Coloured	£199.08	£179.17	£169.22

Stools	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211583	Chrome	£235.70	£212.13	£200.35
D211584	Coloured	£254.78	£229.30	£216.57

Twist Skid Base Dining Chair & Stool

- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Available in a range of vibrant laminate colours
- Chair: W570 x D528 x SH460mm
- Stool: W490 x D490 x SH750mm



Chairs	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211585	Chrome	£201.66	£181.49	£171.41
D211586	Coloured	£247.57	£222.81	£210.44

Stools	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211587	Chrome	£271.87	£244.68	£231.09
D211588	Coloured	£296.18	£266.57	£251.76

Please Specify:

1. Chair/stool front colour
2. Chair/stool back colour
3. Frame Colour

Twist Chair/Stool Front & Back Colour Options



Twist Chair/Stool Frame Colour Options





Core Stacking Chair

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Stackable up to 8 high for space-saving storage

D211591	H460mm	£139.80
---------	--------	---------



Core Mid-Height Stacking Bar Stool

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Ideal for sixth form and breakout dining areas

D211592	H650mm	£174.95
---------	--------	---------



Core Bar Stool

- Vintage ribbed faux leather for an industrial look
- Strong tubular metal frame for lasting durability
- Ideal for sixth form and breakout dining areas

D211593	H760mm	£189.15
---------	--------	---------

Please Specify:

Seat colour



Vintage Black Vintage Teal Vintage Tan Vintage Dark Grey Vintage Red



21

Fabrics

Era	652
Task	653
Tones	654
Linetta	655
Blazer	656
Aquarius	657
Just Colour Vinyl	658
Vita Vinyl	659
Cara Screen	660
Lucia Screen	661



Era - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Request a
FREE
swatch

Era is a durable, two-tone fabric with a subtle herringbone weave. Designed for daily use, its built-in stretch and high abrasion resistance ensure long-lasting comfort and performance in busy areas.

Flammability:	Medium hazard BS 7176
Abrasion resistance:	100,000 cycles
Composition:	100% polyester
Maintenance:	Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth
Colour Matching:	Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance



Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



Task - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Task is a high-performance plain weave fabric with a great range of neutral tones, ideal for task chairs and soft seating in schools. With a stain-resistant finish and durable design, it stands up to daily use in busy classrooms and staff areas while maintaining a smart, professional look.

- Flammability:** Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5
- Abrasion resistance:** 140,000 cycles
- Composition:** 100% treated polyester
- Stain resistant:** Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more
- Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



! Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

Tones - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Add **15%** to prices

Tones is a soft yet highly durable upholstery fabric that combines the timeless look of wool with advanced performance features—making it an excellent choice for school environments. Designed to withstand the demands of busy classrooms, libraries, and staff areas, it offers anti-microbial, stain-resistant, waterproof, and bleach-cleanable properties, ensuring hygiene and easy maintenance in high-traffic spaces.

Request a **FREE** swatch

Flammability: Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5
Abrasion resistance: 100,000 cycles
Composition: 100% treated polyester
Stain resistant: Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more
Anti-microbial: Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



! Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



Linetta - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



**Add
15%
to prices**

Linetta brings the natural look of linen with the strength and practicality needed for busy school environments. Its textured weave and melange finish offer a soft, stylish appearance, while its stain-resistant, waterproof, and bleach-cleanable properties make it ideal for classrooms, libraries, and staff areas.

In classrooms and dining spaces, where spills from drinks, ink, or paint are common, Linetta's waterproof and stain-resistant finish ensures quick and easy cleanup, keeping seating fresh and long-lasting while its anti-microbial treatment helps maintain hygiene in high-contact areas.

**Request a
FREE
swatch**

- Flammability:** Medium hazard BS 7176, Crib 5
- Abrasion resistance:** 100,000 cycles
- Composition:** 100% treated polyester
- Stain resistant:** Excellent stain removal observed for grease, ink, chewing gum and more
- Anti-microbial:** Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



! Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

Blazer - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



**Add
35%
to prices**

Blazer is a premium pure wool upholstery fabric with a soft, felted finish, crafted from traceable New Zealand wool and certified to the EU Ecolabel for sustainability.

Flammability: BS 7176 Medium Hazard when FR treated

Abrasion resistance: 45,000 Martindale cycles

Composition: 100% Virgin Wool



Tyndale



Fairfield

Wesley

Dunhurst

Oriol

Kingsmead

Magdalen

Handcross



St Andrews

Latymer

Surrey

Goldsmith

Trevelyn

Wellington

Edge Hill



Knightsbridge

Silcoates

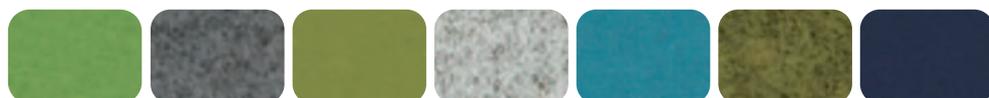
Glasgow

Cardiff

Hull

Winchester

Ulster



Newport

Arbelour

Bryanston

Silverdale

Aston

Camphill

Edinburgh



Sheffield

Plymouth

Oxford

Manchester

Newcastle

Napjer

Glenalmond



Bromsgrove

Eynesbury

Stanford

Barlborough

Scottsdale

Holyoke

Barnard



Marymount

Woodcroft

Abertay

Vassar

Montcrest

Penola

Dartmouth



Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



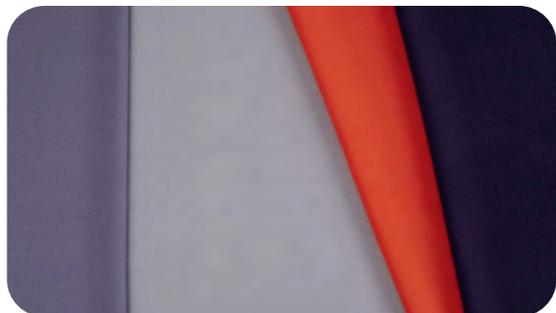
Aquarius - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Aquarius is a versatile crepe weave fabric made from 100% natural wool, offering both sustainability and durability. Perfect for task chairs and soft seating, it combines a timeless texture with a well-balanced colour palette of subtle organic tones and bold, confident hues.



Flammability:	Medium hazard BS 7176
Abrasion resistance:	50,000 Martindale cycles
Composition:	100% virgin wool
Environmental:	Rapidly renewable and compostable Non metallic dyestuffs



Aristotle	Porcelain	Tombola	Purple	Smurf	Manta	Chomsky
Paderborn	Courgette	Jezebel	Biscay	Mushroom	Mariner	Vico
Poison	Heron	Zippy	Ceres	Circus	Amber	Tambourine
Cherry	Rhino	Swart	Spinoza	Pitch	Vermillion	

! Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

Just Colour Vinyl - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Flammability: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard
Abrasion resistance: 1,000,000 Martindale cycles
Anti-microbial: Effective against bacteria and viruses, resistant to fungal growth



Nutmeg



Calypso



Apple Mint



Almond



Lilac



Citrus Green



Ginger Snap



Grape



Eden



Golden Honey



Deep Rose



Rainforest



Fudge



Tangerine



Cobalt



Walnut



Damson



Cool Blue



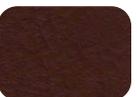
Primrose



Jasmine White



Lupin



Cocoa



Candy



Ocean Blue



Marigold



Rouge



Sapphire Blue



Dune



Mulled Wine



Greyfriar



Pear



Wasabi



Moss



Dijon



Scrubs



Teal



Aquamarine



Likoni



Blue Steel



Dolphin



Putty



Jazzberry



Bubblegum



Raspberry Crush



Cherry Blossom



Fuchsia



Purple Rain



Ultra Violet



Blackberry



Professor Plum



Elephant



Gunmetal Grey



Battleship



Koala



Magnum



Pecan



Rusty



Sunblush



Sea Green



Lemon



Coral



Mikado



Pillarbox



Rosso



Laurel



Vita Vinyl - Premium Fabric For all Seating Ranges



Vita Vinyl is a leather-look fabric with a subtle grain texture and matte finish, perfect for busy school spaces. Its durable coating resists daily wear and can be cleaned with soapy water or even bleach-based cleaners for maximum hygiene. Soft, flexible, and phthalate-free, Vita offers both comfort and practicality for classrooms and offices.

Flammability: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard (Crib 5)

Abrasion resistance: 100,000 Martindale cycles

Anti-microbial: Passes AATCC 147 helping reduce bacterial growth



Envy



Waterfall



Corn silk



Bone



Chiffon



Swan



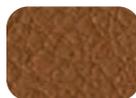
Oatmeal



Pigeon



Seal



Alpaca



Koala



Golden



Taupe



Beetle



Americano



Espresso



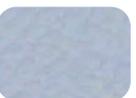
Hippo



Noir



Surf



Bubbles



Spring



Sapphire



Porcelain



Avocado



Plum



Sail



Olive



Yucca



Peacock



Clash



Breeze



Rocker



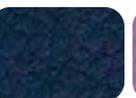
Wreath



Seaweed



Marina



Navy



Wisteria



Hollyhock



Daisy



Punch



Carrot



Lemon



Sin



Amplified



Squash



Flamingo



Tomato



Yellow



Amethyst



Pink



Rust



Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

Cara - Standard Screen Fabric



Acoustic



Bleach
Cleanable

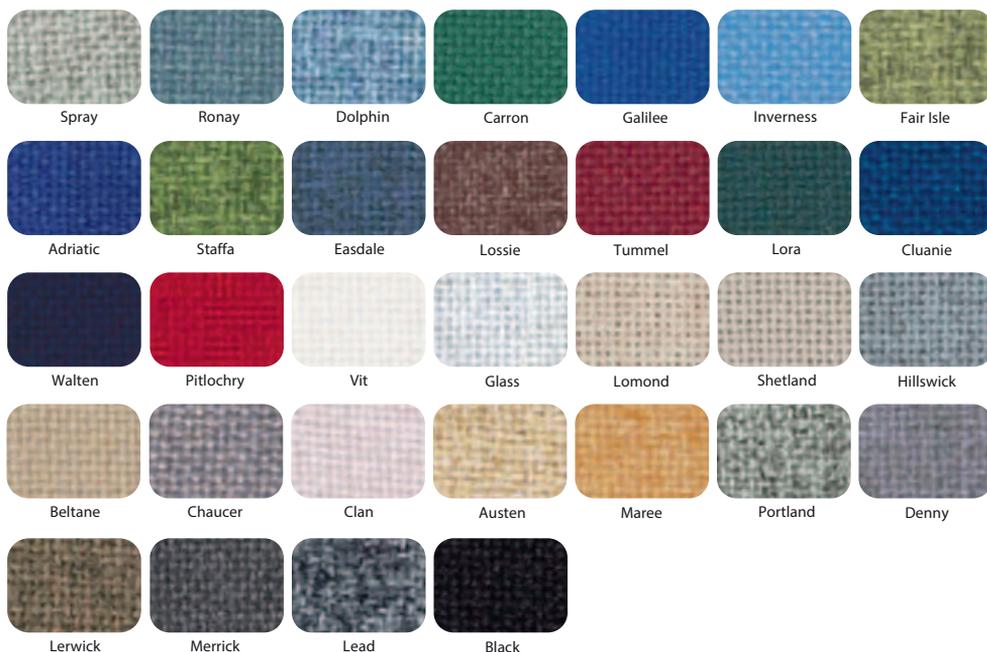


10 Year
Guarantee



Cara is a highly durable, acoustically transparent fabric, perfect for acoustic panels, desk screens, wall sides, and pin boards in schools. Designed to enhance sound absorption while adding a stylish touch, it comes in over 30 colourways to suit any learning environment. Cara helps create quieter, more focused spaces, making it an ideal choice for classrooms, libraries, and study areas.

Flammability:	EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
Composition:	100% polypropylene
Environmental:	Certified to the EU Ecolabel Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold



Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.



Lucia - Premium Screen Fabric



**Add
10%
to prices**

Lucia is a durable, acoustically transparent panel fabric, ideal for acoustic boards, desk screens, and wall panels in schools. Made from 100% recycled polyester, it supports sustainability while offering a bold, non-lustrous colour palette to enhance learning spaces. Washable at 60°C and bleach-cleanable, Lucia is both practical and long-lasting, making it a smart choice for busy school environments.

Flammability: EN 1021-1 (cigarette)
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered)

Composition: 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
Non metallic dyestuffs

Environmental: Certified to the EU Ecolabel
Certified to Indoor Advantage™ Gold



! Printed swatches are representations - please ask for fabric samples for a full representation of the colour and finish.

VISIT WWW.FORWARDFURNITURE.CO.UK

FURNITURE INDEX

A

A3 Paper Storage Unit	452
Adjustable Height Tables	423,464-465, 558-559,634
Art Storage Units	452-454

B

Back Care Seating	510
Bag Storage	625, 629
Bean Bags	470, 541
Beech Cantilever Furniture	548-549,599
Beech Tables & Chairs	462-464, 545-559,576-592,604-605
Bench Desking	554-557
Big Book Holder	468
Boardroom Tables	582-587,604
Bookcases	442, 444,447-449,468, 570,573,602
Breakout Seating	419, 471,514, 531-532,534-542,605, 646-650

C

Cabinets

Filing	573,601-602,608, 615
First Aid	497
Key	497
Cable Management	563-564
Café Seating	646-650
Cantilever Chairs	511,514-515
Cantilever Desking	409, 424,548-549
Certificate Frames	494
Chair Trolley	389, 401

Chairs

Affinity	388
Back Care Range	510
Beech	462
Breakout Seating	419, 471,514, 531-532,534-542,605, 646-650
Cantilever	511,514-515
Catania	512
Classic	386

Classroom	381-391
Conference	512-513,515-517
Craigston Mesh	505
Dining	646-650
Dumbbell	380
Early Years	462-463
Eco	388
EN One Piece Polypropylene	384
EN Polypropylene	385
Executive	508-509
Fabric Ranges	652-661
Folding	401
Grafton	518-519
Hagan	513
High Chairs	518-519,521
Hype	389
Inspire	390
IT Chairs	392-393
Kingston Mesh	504
Lyon	511
Maestro	519
Manager Swivel	510
Meeting	511-521
Mesh Back Swivel	501, 505
Modular	524-528,538-540
One Piece Polypropylene	382, 384,399-400
Operator	500,504-505
Orlando High Back	504
Palermo Breakout Chair...	514
Phoenix	506
Postura Plus	381, 393
Pouffe	470, 473
Skid Base Classroom	383, 385,387, 391
Sofas	530-531,534-539
Soft	524-541
Stacking	381-391
Stools	394-396, 398-400,649-650
Storm	387, 397
Swivel	392-393, 400,500-511,519
Task	506-507
Titan High Chair	398
Titan One Piece Polyprop	382
Titan Polypropylene	382-383,398
Tub Chairs	530,532-533
Zawn	520-521
Classroom Chairs	381-391

Classroom Furniture	380-401, 404-427,430-459, 462-465,468-469
Classroom Step	458-459
Classroom Stools	394-396, 398-400
Classroom Storage Units	432-459, 468-469

Classroom Tables

Beech	464
Cantilever	409, 424
Craft	420-421
Crushbent Frame	404-407, 412, 420
Dura	414-415
Early Years	463-465
EN Core One Piece	410-411
Exam Desks	427
Flower Shaped	465
Heavy Duty	416-417
Height Adjustable	423,464-465
Locker Top Desks	426
MDF Edge	404-405,409,413-415
Premium	413
Project	421
PU Edge	406-409,412,414-418
Shaped	418-419,464-465
Spectrum	416-417
Teacher's Desks	425
Themed	418-419,465
Tilt Top	422
Tray Tables	408
Ultimate	412
Welded Frame	404-408,413-415
Cloakroom Equipment	622-629
Clocks	496
Coat Hooks	624
Coat Peg Units	623, 626,628-629
Coffee Tables	532, 535,588-593
Coloured Edge Storage Units	446-447
Conference Furniture	512-513, 515-517,582-587
Conference Seating	511-513,515-517
Conference Tables	582-587
Craft Tables	420-421
Crushbent Frame Tables	404-407, 412, 420
Cupboards	
Art	452-453

LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for
School Supplies on pages 666-673



Classroom Double Door	435, 443, 445, 447, 452	DT Workbenches	420-421	High Chairs	518-519, 521
Coloured Edge	446-447				
Fire Resistant	615				
Glass Door	571				
Lockable Wooden	435, 443, 445, 447, 452				
Office	568-574, 601-603				
Safes	614				
Sliding Door	569				
Steel Lockable	603, 609-611, 615				
Tambour Cupboards	569-570, 572, 603, 611				
Steel	603, 609-611, 615				
Wooden	435, 443, 445, 447, 452, 469, 568-574, 602				
Tray Storage	432-443, 446, 450-451, 453-459, 468				

D

Desks/Desking

Accessories	563-565
Bench Desking	554-557
Cantilever	548-553, 599
Classroom	426
Craft	420-421
EN Core One Piece	410-411
Exam	427
Folding	422, 580-581, 634, 636, 638
Height Adjustable	423, 558-559
Locker Top	426
Meeting Ends	562
Panel End	546-547, 598
Screens	566-567, 600
Teacher's	425
Tilt Top	422

Dining

Chairs	646-650
Folding Tables	632-636, 638-639
Folding Stool Tables	633
Poseur Tables	642
Stools	649-650
Table Bases & Tops	640-641
Table & Bench Sets	632-634, 644-645
Tilt Top Tables	639
Display Kits, Light	495
Double Door Cupboards	435, 443, 445, 447, 452, 568-574, 602-603, 609-611, 615

Drywipe

Boards	480-485
Easels	484-485
Markers	486-487

E

Early Years

Carpets & Mats	466-467
Chairs	462-463
Play Zones	474-476
Seating	470-473
Storage	468-469
Tables	463-465
Easels, Drywipe	484-485
EN Core One Piece Tables	410-411
EN One Piece	
Polypropylene Chair	384
EN Polypropylene Chairs	384-385
Exam Chairs	401
Exam Desks	427
Executive Office Seating	508-509
Express Delivery Tables	604-605

Express Ranges

Chairs	596-597
Desks	598-599
Filing	601
Screens	600
Storage	602-603
Tables	604-605

LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for
School Supplies on pages 665-672

F

Fabric Swatches	652-661
Filing Cabinets	
Steel	602-603, 608, 613, 615
Wooden	573, 601
Fire Resistant Cupboards	615
Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets	615
Fire Resistant Safes	614
Fixed Pedestals	561, 601
Flip Top Tables	581, 639
Floor Standing Screens	566-567, 600
Folding Benches	632-635
Folding Chairs	401
Folding Tables	422, 580-581, 636, 638-639

H

Heavy Duty Classroom Tables	416-417
Height Adjustable Tables	423, 464-465, 558-559

I

IT Seating	392-393
------------	---------

K

Key Cabinets	497
--------------	-----

L

Library Storage Unit	457, 468
Light Display Kits	495
Linked Benching	554-557
Lockable Cupboards	435, 443, 445, 452, 468-469, 574, 603, 609
Locker Top Desks	426
Lockers	457, 616-619
Lunchbox Trolleys	622

M

Magnetic Whiteboards	480-481, 484-485
Manager Seating	509
Maple Storage	456-457
MDF Edge Tables	404-405, 409
Meeting Chairs	511-521
Meeting Tables	576-587
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs	501, 505
Metal Classroom	
Storage Units	454-455
Mobile Pedestals	560-561, 601
Mobile Tray Storage Units	432-434, 436-442, 446, 450-451, 453-454, 456-457
Modular Seating	524-528, 538-539
Modular Storage Units	450-451
Modular Tables	418-419
Multidrawer Units	609

N

Noticeboards

Combination	494
Cork	492, 494
EcoColour	490-491
Framed	
488-494	
Magnetic	492
Tamperproof	488-491
Unframed	488-490

O

Office Accessories	480-497
Office Chairs	500-511

Office Furniture

Back Care Seating	510
Bench Desking	554-557
Boardroom Tables	582-587,604
Bookcases	570, 573, 602
Cable Management	563-564,
Cantilever Desking	548-553,599
Coffee Tables	532,588-593
Conference Chairs	512-513,
	515-517
Conference Tables	582-587
Cupboards	568-574,
	602-603,609-611
Desking	546-553,598-599
Executive	508-509
Fabric Ranges	652-661

Filing Cabinets

Steel	602-603,608, 613, 615
Wooden	573, 601
Flip Top Tables	581, 639,
Lockers	616-619
Manager Swivel Chairs	510
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs	501, 505
Meeting Ends	562
Meeting Chairs	511-521
Meeting Tables	576-587
Modular Chairs	524-528,538-540
Multidrawer Units	609
Operator Chairs	500-505
Panel End Desking	546-547,598
Pedestals	560-561,601, 603, 613
Screens	566-567,600
Side Filer Units	569, 601
Sofas	530-531,533-538
Steel Cupboards	603,609-611,615
Steel Pedestals	603, 613
Swivel Chairs	392-393,
	400,500-511,519
Tables	557-558,576-587,
	604-605
Tambour Cupboards	569-570,
	572, 603, 611
Task Chairs	506-508
Training Tables	578-581
Tub Chairs	532-533
Office Soft Seating	524-540
Operator Chairs	500-505

LOOKING FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES?

See our separate index for
School Supplies on pages 666-673

P

Panel End Desking	546-547,598
Paper Storage Units	452
Pedestals	560-561,601, 603, 613
Pen Trays	564
Photo & Certificate Frames	494
Polyprop Classroom Chairs	381-391
Poster Frames	494
Postura Plus Chairs	381, 393
Posture Seating	381, 387,
	390-391,393
Pouffes	470, 473
Premium Classroom Tables	413-415
Premium Tray Units	440-442
Project Table	421
PU Edge Tables	406-409,
	412,414-422
Puzzle Tables	419

R

Reading & Writing Centre	485
Reception Seating	528-540

S

Safes	614
Screens	566-567,600

Seating:

Bean Bags	470, 541
Beech	462
Breakout	419, 471, 514,
	531-532,534-537,590-591,
	605, 646, 648, 650
Café	646-650
Classroom	381-391
Conference Chairs	512-513,
	515-517
Dining	646-650
Early Years	462-463
EN Chairs	384-385,399
Fabric Ranges	652-661
Folding	401
High Chairs	518-519,521
IT Chairs	392-393
Manager Swivel Chairs	510
Meeting Chairs	511-521
Mesh Back Swivel Chairs	501, 505
Modular	524-528,538-540
Postura Plus Chairs	381, 393
Pouffe	470, 473
Operator Chairs	500-505
Segment	473
Sofas	530-531,533-538

Soft	524-541
Staffroom	526-540
Stools	394-396,
	398-400,649-650
Stools - Dining	649-650
Swivel Chairs	392-393,
	400,500-511,519
Task Chairs	506-508
Titan Chairs	382-383,398
Titan High Chair	398
Tub Chairs	532-533
Shaped Tables	418-419,464-465
Shockbox Lockers	618
Side Filer Units	569, 601

Sienna Range

Accessories	563-564
Bench Desking	554-557
Coffee Tables	588-592
Conference Tables	582-587
Desking	578-581
Flip Top Tables	581, 639
Height Adjustable	558-559
Meeting Ends	562
Meeting Tables	576-587
Pedestals	560-561
Storage	568-575
Training Tables	578-581

Skid Base Chairs	383, 385, 387,391
Sliding Door Cupboard	569
Snap Display Poster Frames	494
Sofas	530-531,533-538
Spectrum Heavy Duty Table	416-417
Sports Trolley	454,
Stacking Chairs - Classroom	381-391
Stacking Chairs - Conference	516-517,
	520-521
Staffroom Seating	526-540
Steel Cupboards	603,609-611,615
Steel Lockers	616-619
Steel Pedestals	603, 613,
Steel Storage Accessories	612
Steel Storage	608-611,613-618
Stools - Dining	649-650
Stools	394-396,
	398-400,649-650

Storage

Art	452-454
Bag	625
Bookcases	442, 444, 447-449,
	570, 573, 602
Classroom	432-459
Coloured Edge	446-447
Cupboards	435, 443, 445,
	447, 452, 469,568-574,
	602-603,609-611,615
Early Years	468-469
Filing Cabinets	
Steel	602-603,608, 613, 615



Wooden	573, 601	Tilt Top	422,581,639
Glass Door Cupboard	571	Tops	641
Library	448-449,457,468	Training	578-581
Lockable Wooden Cupboards	435,445,447,452	Tray	408
Lockers	616-619	Workbenches	420-421
Maple Range	456-457	Welded Frame	404-408,413-415
Metal Tray Units	454-455		
Multidrawer Units	609	Tambour Cupboards	
Pedestals	560-561,601, 603, 613	Steel	603,611
Safes	614	Wooden	569,570,572
Sliding Door Cupboard	569	Task Chairs	506-508
Steel Cupboards	603,609-611,615	Teacher's Desks	425,545
Tambour Cupboards	569-570, 572, 603, 611	Themed Tables	465
Tray Storage Units	432-443, 446,450-451,453-459,468	Tilt Top Tables	422,581,639
Trays	431	Titan Chairs	382-383,393,398
Swivel Chairs	392-393, 400,500-511,519	Tray Tables	408
		Tray Storage Units	432-434,436-442, 446,450-451,453-459
		Trays	139,431

T

Tables

Bases & Tops	640-641
Beech	463-464,545-559, 576-592,598-599
Bench	554-557
Boardroom	582-587,604
Boat Shaped	548-587
Cantilever	409,548-553
Classroom	404-427
Coffee	532,588-593,605,
Conference	582-587
Craft	420-421
Crushbent Frame	404-407, 409,412,416-418
Early Years	463-465
Early Years, Beech	463-464
EN Core One Piece	410-411
Flip Top	422,581,639
Flower Shaped	465
Folding, Dining	632-636,638
Folding, Meeting	581
Heavy Duty Classroom	416-417
Height Adjustable	423,558-559
MDF Edge	404-405,409
Meeting	576-587
Modular	418-419
Poseur	605,640,642
Premium Classroom	414-415
Project	420-421
PU Edge	406-408, 409,412,414-415,416-418
Puzzle	419
Shaped	418-419
Teacher's Desk	425,545
Themed Early Years	465

Tambour Cupboards

Steel	603,611
Wooden	569,570,572
Task Chairs	506-508
Teacher's Desks	425,545
Themed Tables	465
Tilt Top Tables	422,581,639
Titan Chairs	382-383,393,398
Tray Tables	408
Tray Storage Units	432-434,436-442, 446,450-451,453-459
Trays	139,431

Trolleys

Chair	389, 401
Cloakroom	623
Exam Chairs	401
Exam Desks	427
Lunchbox	622
Sports	454
Tub Chairs	530,532,533

W

Welded Frame Tables	404-408, 413-415
---------------------	------------------

Whiteboards

Coloured Edge	482
Easels	484
Eco Friendly	482
Glass	481
Magnetic	480-481
Non Magnetic	480-481
Revolving	484
Ruled	483
Tilting	484,485
Wooden Cupboards	435,443, 445,447,469,572,573,574,602
Wooden Locker Top Desks	426

Workstations

Cantilever Leg	548-553,599
Panel End	546-547,598
Technology Workbench	420-421

SCHOOL SUPPLIES INDEX

LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for Furniture on pages 662-665

8" x 6 1/2" Exercise Books..... 11
9" x 7" Exercise Books..... 10,11,18-19,22,25

A

A3 Copier Paper..... 34-35,37-39
A4 Copier Paper..... 34-35,37-39
A4 Drywipe Boards..... 105-111
A4 Exercise Books..... 7-9,14,16-18,21-25
A4+ Exercise Books..... 6,15,20,23
A5 Copier Paper..... 35
Academic Diaries..... 57
Academic Wall Planners..... 57
Accident Record Book..... 351
Acrylic Jewels..... 226
Address Labels..... 55
Address Record Book..... 61

Adhesives

Adhesive Tapes..... 152-153
Adhesives..... 150-154
Blu-Tack..... 154,232
Double Sided Tape..... 153
Glue Sticks..... 150-151,230-231
Hook & Loop Fasteners..... 152
Invisible Tape..... 152
Masking Tape..... 152,229
Packaging Tape..... 152
Pritt Sticks..... 150,230
PVA Glue..... 229
Sellotape..... 153
Spray Mount..... 154,229,232
Sticky Fixers..... 150
Tape Dispensers..... 153
Velcro..... 152
White Tack..... 154,232
Air Freshener Sprays..... 266,295
Air Hardening Clay..... 221
Alcohol Free Wipes..... 275-277,358
Alcohol Hand Sanitising Gel..... 269,270
Aluminium Foil..... 356
Annual Planner..... 237
Antibacterial Soap & Dispensers..... 267-270
Antibacterial Wipes..... 276-277
Aprons, Disposable..... 271,352
Aprons, Nylon..... 208
Archive Storage Boxes..... 134
Art Papers & Card..... 186-196
Art Straws..... 225
Automatic Pencils..... 75,215
Avery Labels..... 53,55

B

Back Support..... 179
Baby Wipes..... 275
Badge Holders..... 65,366
Ballot Box..... 136
Ballpoint Pens..... 86-88
Bandages..... 349
Batteries..... 162,361
Battery Charger..... 162,361
Beads..... 226
Berol Drywipe Markers & Pens..... 96,100,219,247
Berol Felt Tips..... 93
Berol Handwriting Pens..... 85
Bespoke Exercise Books..... 26-27
Bic Ballpens..... 86
Bin Liners..... 320-322
Binding Combs..... 69
Binding Machines..... 169
Binding Rings..... 119
Binding Slides..... 69
Bins..... 142-143,323-326
Biohazard Waste Bags..... 274
Biro Pens..... 86-88
Black Card..... 187
Black Lead Pencils..... 74-75,214-215
Black Sacks..... 321-322
Bleach..... 285,288-289
Block Printing Inks..... 204
Block Printing Sheets..... 204
Blu-Tack..... 154,232
Board Backed Envelopes..... 50
Board Cleaning Fluid..... 103-104,294
Board Erasers..... 102-103
Body Spill Kits..... 274
Book Covering Film..... 13,28
Book Jackets..... 28
Book & Magazine Racks..... 131,134,140
Bookends..... 144
Books & Pads..... 28-31,58-60
Border Rolls..... 194-198
Bordette Rolls..... 194-197
Box Files..... 118,123
Box Trolley, Folding..... 370
Breakaway Lanyards..... 65,366
Brother Labelling Tapes..... 175
Brushes, Art..... 206-207
Buckets..... 287,312,314,319
Bulk Pack Toilet Roll..... 261
Burn Dressings..... 350
Burn Relief Gel..... 350
Busyfold Display Panels..... 256



C

Calculators.....	114
Calendar Tabs.....	227
Can Opener.....	358
Canvas, Stretched.....	208
Carbonless Papers.....	36

Card

Black Card.....	187
Coloured Card Assortments.....	188
Coloured Copier.....	38-39,190-191
Kaskad, Coloured.....	38-39,190-191
Metallic.....	192
White Card.....	37,187
White Copier.....	34-35,37
Xerox.....	37
Card Holders.....	65,119,366
Card Index Boxes.....	129
Carpet Cleaner.....	296-297
Carpet Cleaning Machines.....	337-338,342-343
Cartridge Paper.....	186
Casebound Books.....	30,58-59
Cash Boxes.....	163

Catering

Coffee.....	355
Creamer.....	354
Cups.....	353,357
Hot Chocolate.....	354
Plates.....	357
Soft Drinks.....	354
Stirrers.....	357
Sugar.....	354
Tea.....	355
CD Envelopes.....	50
CD Markers.....	90
CD's.....	182
Cellophane Sheets.....	199
Centre Feed Rolls.....	265
Certificate Paper.....	40

LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for
Furniture on pages 662-665

Chalk.....	211
Charcoal.....	213
Children's Drywipe Boards.....	105-111
Children's Drywipe Pens.....	100-101
Children's Scissors.....	155
Chubbi Paint Markers.....	203
Chubbi Stumps.....	212
Chunky Pencils.....	74,77,214,216
Clamp Binders.....	122
Clay.....	221
Cleaning Cloths.....	303-305
Cleaning Signs.....	316
Cleansing Wipes.....	184,275-277,350,368-369
Clear Folders.....	119
Cling Film.....	356
Clip Files.....	122
Clipboards.....	118
Clocks.....	164,360
Coffee.....	355
Coffee Stirrers.....	357

Collage Shapes.....	223-226
Colour Laser Paper.....	38-39,190-191
Coloured Card Assortments.....	188
Coloured Copier Paper & Board.....	38-39,190-191
Coloured Sand.....	228
Colouring Pencils.....	76-78,216-217
Comb Binding.....	69
Comb Binding Machines.....	169
Combination Boards.....	254
Compasses.....	112
Compliment Slips.....	44
Computer Cleaning Equipment.....	184
Computer Keyboards.....	179
Copier Film.....	69
Conqueror Paper.....	36
Copier Labels.....	53,55
Copier Paper.....	34-39
Copholders.....	180
Cork Notice Boards.....	252
Correction Fluid.....	82
Correction Rollers.....	82
Corrugated Borders.....	194-197
Cotton Wool.....	275,351
Coveralls.....	208,363
Craft Materials.....	220-228
Crayola Crayons.....	212
Crayons.....	211-212
Cream Cleaner.....	301
Creamer Pots.....	354
Creative Paper.....	192
Crepe Paper.....	189
Crystalfile Suspension Files.....	127
Cups.....	353,357
Curling Ribbon.....	223
Cut Flush Folders.....	119

D

Data Storage.....	182
Date Stamps.....	68
Day Planner.....	237
Defibrillator.....	347
Degreaser.....	300,368
Descaler.....	288-289
Desk Accessories.....	140-145
Desk Fans.....	367
Desktop Sorters.....	140-143,145
Detergent.....	299
Diaries.....	57
Dinner Money Envelopes.....	51
Dishwasher Tablets.....	301
Disinfectant Fluids.....	290-291
Disinfecting Wipes.....	276-277
Display Accents.....	199
Display Boards.....	248-255
Display Books.....	120-121
Display Paper.....	192-196
Display Panels.....	256
Display Stands.....	256
Disposable Cups.....	357
Disposable Gloves.....	273
Disposable Napkins.....	357
Disposable Plates.....	357
Dividers.....	128-129
Dividers, Extra Wide.....	128



Document Scanner.....	179
Document Wallets, Manilla.....	125
Document Wallets, Polyprop.....	123
Dolly Pegs.....	220
Door Stops & Wedges.....	163
Double Sided Tape.....	153
Drawing Pins.....	146
Dressings.....	345,349-350
Drinking Cups.....	353,357
Drying Racks.....	209

Drywipe

A4 Boards.....	105-110
Accessories.....	102-103,109
Childrens' Boards.....	105-110
Childrens' Pens.....	99-102
Boards.....	105-111,480-485
Erasers.....	102-103
Easels.....	111
Markers.....	91-99
Mini Drywipe Boards.....	105-110
Pens.....	98-101
Whiteboard Cleaning Fluid.....	103-104
Whiteboard Erasers.....	102-103
Duplicate Books.....	60-61
Dusting Cloth.....	303,305
Dusting Equipment.....	303,305
Dustpans.....	306
DVD's.....	182
DYMO Labelling Tapes.....	174
Dyslexia/SEN Exercise Books.....	7,14,16,31

E

E-Clips 2 Piece Filing Clips.....	148
Ear Defenders.....	362
EcoColour Noticeboards.....	250-251
Edding Board Markers.....	96
Elasticated Box Files.....	123
Elmer's Glue Sticks.....	150,230
Endorsing Ink.....	67
Envelopes.....	50-51
Eraser Tipped pencils.....	75,215
Erasers, Pencil.....	76,81
Essentials Tubs.....	146-147

Exercise Books

8 x 6½" Exercise Books.....	11
9 x 7" Exercise Books.....	10-11,18-19,22,25
A4 Exercise Books.....	7-9,14,16-18,21-25
A4+ Exercise Books.....	6,15,20,23
Art & Sketch Books.....	22-23,28-29
Dyslexia/SEN.....	7,14,16
Handwriting Books.....	12
Learn To Write.....	12
Mark Books.....	12
Notebooks.....	12
Overprinted.....	15-19,23-25
Oxford.....	20-25
Personalised Exercise Books.....	26-27
Project Books.....	30
Reading Record Books.....	13
SEN/Dyslexia.....	7,14,16
Vocabulary Books.....	12
Exercise Paper.....	32

Expanding Files.....	126
Extension Leads.....	181
Eyewash Fluid.....	348

F

Fabric Paint.....	202-203
Facial Tissues.....	262
Fadeless Paper Rolls.....	192,194-195
Fans.....	367
Feathers.....	224
Felt Sheets.....	225
Felt Tip Pens.....	92-93,218-219
Feltboards.....	248-249,253-254
Ferby Pencils.....	74,77,214,216
File Spine Labels.....	118
File Storage Boxes.....	131-135

Files

Box Files.....	118,123
Clampbinders.....	122
Clip Files.....	122
Crystalfile Suspension Files.....	127
Display Books.....	120-121
Elasticated Files.....	123
Elba Filing Range.....	116,117
Expanding Files.....	126
File Spine Labels.....	118
Flexible Display Books.....	121
Lever Arch Files.....	117
Presentation Ring Binders.....	120
Register Files.....	122
Report Files.....	123
Ring Binders.....	116
Suspension File Tabs.....	127
Suspension Files.....	127
Transfer Files.....	124,134
Filing Clips.....	148
Fineliner Pens.....	91
Finger Bowls.....	205
Finger Cones.....	147
First Aid Cabinet.....	347
First Aid Kit Refills.....	346-347
First Aid Kits.....	346-348
Flash Drives.....	182
Flexible Display Books.....	121
Flipchart Easels.....	64,234-235
Flipchart Markers.....	91,99

Flipchart Pads

Lined.....	63
Literacy.....	63
Numeracy.....	63
Floor Cleaners & Polish.....	282-287
Fluorescent Paints.....	202
Fluorescent Paper & Board.....	38-39,190-191
Foam Dabbers.....	206
Foam Number Shapes.....	206
Foam Rollers.....	208
Foam Shapes Sets.....	220
Foam Soap Dispensers.....	267,269
Foil Rolls.....	192
Foil Shreds.....	224
Foil, Aluminium.....	356
Foldback Clips.....	146,148



Folders

Clear.....	121
Cut Flush.....	119
Document Wallets, Manila.....	125
Document Wallets, Polyprop.....	123
Square Cut.....	124
Footrests.....	181
Forehead Thermometer.....	351
Furniture Polish.....	295

G

Gel Pens.....	88
Geometry Equipment.....	112
Georama Metallic Paper.....	40
Glitter Glue Pens.....	227
Glitter Shakers.....	227
Gloss Laminating Pouches.....	48-49,168
Glue.....	150-151,154,229-232
Glue Gun.....	229
Glue Spreaders.....	229
Glue Sticks.....	150-151,230-231
Goggles, Safety.....	271,352
Graffiti Remover.....	276,294,369
Granulated Sugar.....	354
Graph Paper.....	32
Graphite Pencils.....	74-75,214-215
Guillotines.....	172

H

Hand Sanitiser.....	267-270
Hand Soap & Dispensers.....	267-270
Hand Towels.....	262,264-265
Handwriting Books.....	12

LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for
Furniture on pages 662-665

Handwriting Pens.....	83-85
Hardback Books.....	30,58-59
Hazard Tape.....	364
HB Pencils.....	74-75,214-215
Heaters.....	367
Highlighters.....	94-95
Holdalls.....	209
Hole Punches.....	160-161
Hole Reinforcements.....	119
Hook & Loop Fasteners.....	152
Hot & Cold Packs.....	350
Hot Chocolate.....	354

Hygiene Papers

Centre Feed Rolls.....	265
Facial Tissues.....	262
Hand Towels.....	262,264-265
Toilet Rolls.....	260-262

I

Ice Packs.....	350
----------------	-----

ID Badge Laminating Pouches.....	48,168
ID Badges.....	65,366
ID Card Holders.....	65
ID Lanyards.....	65,366
Index Tabs.....	73
Indexes.....	128
Indicator Pins.....	146
Ink Pads.....	67
Ink Refill Cartridges.....	84
Inking Tray.....	204
Inkjet Paper.....	37
Inkjet Paper Rolls.....	37
Insect Control.....	368
Instant Coffee.....	355
Invisible Tape.....	152

J

Jockey Pencils.....	77,216
Jumbo HB Pencils.....	74,77
Jumbo Toilet Rolls.....	260

K

Kaskad Paper & Card.....	38-39,190-191
Kettle.....	359
Key Safes.....	163
Key Tags.....	147
Keyboards.....	179
Kick Stools.....	371

Kitchen

Accessories.....	353,356-359
Cling Film.....	356
Cutlery.....	353
Foil.....	356
Kettle.....	359
Toaster.....	359
Kitchen Caddy.....	325
Kitchen Roll.....	357
Kitchen Scales.....	358

L

Labelling Machines.....	175
-------------------------	-----

Labels

Address.....	55
Avery.....	55
Brother Label Printer.....	175
Brother Tapes.....	175
Coloured.....	54
Copier.....	53,55
Dymo Label Tapes.....	174
Laser.....	53,55
Metallic Stars.....	54
Motivation & Reward.....	54
Photocopier.....	53,55
Spine.....	118

Laminating

Gloss Laminating Pouches.....	49,168
ID Badge Pouches.....	48,168
Machines.....	166-167

Matt Pouches	48,168
Pouch Carriers.....	49
Roll Film.....	48
Lanyards.....	65,366
Laptop Risers.....	180
Laser Labels.....	53,55
Latex Gloves.....	272-273
Laundry Cart.....	298
Laundry Markers.....	89
Laundry Powder & Detergents.....	299
Leaflet Dispensers.....	136-137
Letter Clips.....	146,148
Letter Opener.....	52
Letter Trays.....	140-143
Letterheads.....	44
Lever Arch Files.....	117
Library Boxes.....	131
Lined Flipchart Pads.....	63,236
Lino Cutters.....	204
Liquid Soap	267-270
Literacy Flipchart Pads.....	63,236
Literature Holders.....	132,135-137
Lollipop Sticks.....	220
Lumbar Supports.....	179
Lyra Pencils.....	74,77,214,216

M

Magazine Files.....	131,133,134,140,141,142,143
Magnetic Letters.....	109
Magnetic Tape.....	246
Magnetic Whiteboard Pins.....	246
Marbling Ink.....	203
Mark Books.....	12
Marker Pens.....	89,90-91,99,245
Marking Pens.....	87-89
Masking Tape.....	152,229
Masks, Paper.....	228
Matchsticks.....	220
Maths Instruments.....	112-114

LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for
Furniture on pages 662-665

Maths Paper.....	32
Maths Sets.....	112
Matt Laminating Pouches.....	48,168
Mats, Customisable.....	46
Medical Gloves.....	273
Memo Boxes.....	142
Memo Pads.....	60
Memory Sticks.....	182
Metallic Paper & Card.....	40,192
Metallic Stars.....	54
Microfibre Cloth.....	303
Microporous Tape.....	350
Milk.....	354
Mini Drywipe Boards.....	105-110
Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls.....	260
Modelling Materials.....	221-222
Modelling Rock.....	222
Modelling Tools.....	222
Modelling Wire.....	222
Monitor Risers.....	180
Month Planner.....	237

Mops.....	312-315
Motivational Reward Stickers.....	54
Motivational Stamps.....	68
Mounting Paper.....	186
Mounting Spray Adhesive.....	154,229,232
Mouse Mats.....	183
MyCopy.....	34

N

Napkins.....	357
NCR Paper.....	36
Neoprene Sheets.....	222
Nescafe Coffee.....	355
Noris Pencils.....	74-75,77-78,214-217
Notebooks.....	12,30-31,58-59

Noticeboards

Combination.....	254
Cork.....	252
EcoColour.....	250-251
Exterior.....	255
Interior.....	248-254
Fire Resistant.....	250,251,253
Lockable.....	248,250-251
Number Shapes.....	206
Numeracy Flipchart Pads.....	63,236

O

Office Bins.....	142-143
Office Scissors.....	155
OHP Marker Pens.....	89
OHP Transparencies.....	69
Oil Pastels.....	213
Oven Cleaner.....	300
Overlays, Coloured.....	79
Oxford Campus Notebooks.....	31,59
Oxford Campus Project Books.....	31,59
Oxford Sketchbooks.....	22,29,62,210

P

Pads, Refill.....	59,60
Page Markers.....	73

Paint

Brushes.....	206-207
Drying Racks.....	209
Fluorescent.....	202
Foam Rollers.....	208
Paint Palettes.....	205
Paint Pots.....	205
Painting Brushes.....	206-207
Painting Kit for Juniors.....	206
Palettes.....	205
Pearlescent Paints.....	202
Ready Mixed Paint.....	200-202
Scrapers.....	206
Watercolour Paints.....	203
Paint Palettes.....	205
Paint Pots.....	205



Painting Brushes.....	206-207
Painting Kit for Juniors.....	206
Palettes.....	205

Paper

Art Papers.....	186-192
CAD Rolls.....	37
Carbonless.....	36
Cartridge.....	186
Certificate.....	40
Colour Laser Paper.....	37
Coloured Copier Card.....	38-39,190-191
Coloured Copier Paper.....	38-39,190-191
Conqueror.....	36
Copier Paper.....	34-39
Creative Paper.....	192
Crepe Paper.....	189
Display Papers.....	193-196
Exercise Paper.....	32
Fadeless Paper Rolls.....	192,194-196
Fluorescent Paper & Card.....	38-39,190-191
Foil Rolls.....	192
Graph Paper.....	32
Hygiene Paper.....	260-265
Inkjet Paper.....	37
Kaskad.....	38-39,190-191
Maths Paper.....	32
Metallic Paper & Board.....	40
Mounting Paper.....	186
NCR Paper.....	36
Photo Quality Paper.....	37
Photocopier Paper.....	33-39,190-191
Play.....	186
Poster Rolls & Sheets.....	193,198
Squared Paper.....	32
Sugar Paper.....	186,196
Tissue Paper.....	189
Toilet Paper.....	260-261
Paper Towels.....	262-265
Tracing Paper.....	199
White Copier Card.....	37
White Copier Paper.....	34-37
Wide Format Paper Rolls.....	37
Xerox Paper & Card.....	37
Paper Clips.....	146,148-149
Paper Dolls.....	225
Paper Faces.....	225
Paper Fasteners.....	146,148-149
Paper Masks.....	228
Paper Plates.....	357
Paper Towels.....	262-265
Pastels.....	213
Pearlescent Paints.....	202
Pedal Bin Liners.....	320-322
Pen Pots.....	140-143,145
Pencil Cases.....	112,115
Pencil Sharpeners.....	80,147

Pencils

Automatic.....	75,215
Black Lead.....	74-75,214-215
Chunky.....	74,77,214,216
Colouring.....	76-78,216-217
Eraser Tipped.....	75,215
Erasers, Pencil.....	76,81
Ferby.....	74,77,214,216
Graphite.....	74-75,214-215

Grips.....	79
HB Pencils.....	74-75,214-215
Jockey Pencils.....	77,216
Jumbo HB Pencils.....	74,77
Lyra Pencils.....	74,77,214,216
Noris Pencils.....	74-75,77-78,214-217
Stabilo Pencils.....	74,214
Staedtler Pencils.....	74-75,77-78,214-217
Triangular Grip HB Pencils.....	74,77,214,216

Pens

Ballpoint.....	86-88
Berol Drywipe Pens & Markers.....	96,100,219,247
Berol Felt Tips.....	93
Berol Handwriting.....	85
Bic Ballpens.....	86
Bic Drywipe.....	99,245
CD Markers.....	90
Children's Drywipe Pens.....	99-101
Drywipe Markers.....	91,96-99
EziGlide Drywipe.....	99-100,245,487
EziGlide Handwriting.....	86
Felt Tip Pens.....	92-93,218-219
Flipchart Markers.....	91,99
Gel Pens.....	88
Handwriting Pens.....	83-85
Highlighters.....	94-95
Laundry Markers.....	89
Marker Pens.....	89-91,99,245
OHP Marker Pens.....	89
Marking Pens.....	87-89
Pen Pots.....	140-143,145
Permanent Markers.....	90
Pilot FriXion.....	89
Pilot V5 & V7.....	88
Rollerball Pens.....	86-89
Slim Barrel Drywipe.....	100-101
Stabilo Boss Highlighters.....	94
Stabilo Felt Tips.....	92,218
Stabilo Fineliners.....	91
Whiteboard Markers.....	91,96-99
Perforators.....	160-161
Permanent Marker Pens.....	90
Personal Protection.....	271,352
Personalised Exercise Books.....	26-27
Personalised Stamps.....	66-67
Pest Control.....	368
PG Tips.....	355
Photo Frames.....	254
Photo Quality Paper.....	37
Photocopier Labels.....	53,55
Photocopier Paper.....	34-39
Pilot FriXion Pens.....	89
Pinboards.....	248-255
Pipcleaners.....	224
Planners - Teacher's.....	57
Planners - Wall.....	57,237
Plaster, Modelling.....	222
Plasters.....	345

LOOKING FOR FURNITURE?

See our separate index for
Furniture on pages 662-665

Plates.....	357
Platform Trucks.....	370
Plunger, Sink.....	319,368

Polish Applicators.....	287
Poly Pockets.....	119
Polymer Blocks.....	204
Polyprop 2" Tape.....	152
Pompoms.....	223
Post-it Notes.....	70-72
Postal Scales.....	52
Poster Frames.....	254
Poster Paper Rolls & Sheets.....	193-195
Premium Casebound Notebooks.....	30,58
Protective Clothing.....	352
Pressure Washers.....	335
Protractors.....	112
Presentation Ring Binders.....	120
Printers, Label.....	175
Pritt Sticks.....	150,230
Project Books.....	30-31,59
Projector Film.....	69
Promotional Gifts.....	45
Prospectus Folders.....	44
Punched Pockets.....	119
Punches.....	160-161
Push Pins.....	146
PVA Glue.....	229

Q

Quicksticks.....	151,231
------------------	---------

R

Radio, Two Way.....	173
Raffle Tickets.....	52
Reading Record Books.....	13
Reading Rulers.....	79
Ready Mixed Paints.....	200-202
Really Useful Boxes.....	138
Receipt Books.....	60-61
Record Cards.....	73,129
Recycling Bins.....	323-326
Refill Pads.....	58-59
Refuse Sacks.....	320-322
Register Files.....	122
Report Files.....	123
Repositionable Notes.....	70-72
Reward Stickers.....	54
Ribbons.....	223
Ring Binders.....	116,120
Ring Reinforcements.....	119
Risers, Letter Trays.....	140,142-143
Rock Salt, De-icing.....	373
Rollerball Pens.....	86-89
Rollers, Foam.....	208
Rolling Pins.....	222
Rotary Trimmers.....	170-172
Rubber Bands.....	147,149
Rubber Gloves.....	272
Rubber Stamps.....	66-68
Ruler Scissors.....	155
Rulers.....	113

S

Sacks, Refuse.....	320-322
Safeprint Foam Sheets.....	204
Safety Equipment.....	352,362-363
Safety Pins.....	349
Safety Signs, Cleaning.....	316
Salt, De-icing.....	373
Sand Shakers.....	228
Sand Timers.....	79,164,360
Sanitiser.....	267-270,274,284-285,291,300
Sanitising Wipes.....	184,275-277,358
Scales, Kitchen.....	358
Scalloped Border Rolls.....	194-198
Scanning Devices.....	179
School Easels.....	242-243
Scientific Calculators.....	114
Scissors.....	155
Scouring Sponges.....	301,304
Scrapbooks.....	29-30,62
Scrapers, Paint.....	206
Scrubbing Machines.....	336-338
Self-Adhesive Tape.....	152-153
Self-Inking Stamps.....	66,68
Sellotape.....	153
SEN/Dyslexia Exercise Books.....	7,14,16,31
Sequins.....	226
Sharpener, Pencil.....	80,147
Sharpie Permanent Markers.....	90
Shatter Resistant Rulers.....	113
Shorthand Pads.....	60
Shredders.....	176-178
Shreds, Foil.....	224
Sick Bags.....	274
Silver Stars.....	54
Sketch Books.....	22-23,28-29,62,210
Slide Binders.....	69
Slim Barrel Drywipe Pens.....	100-101
Snap Display Frames.....	254
Snopake Sticky Pads.....	71
Snopake Zippa Bags.....	115
Snow, Instant.....	228
Snow Scoop.....	372
Soap.....	267-270
Soap Dispensers.....	267-269
Soft Dough.....	221
Split Pins.....	149
Spray Mount Adhesive.....	154,229,232
Speaders, Salt.....	372
Square Cut Folders.....	124
Squared Paper.....	32
Squeegees.....	308-310,317
Stabilo Boss Highlighters.....	94
Stabilo Felt Tips.....	92,218
Stabilo Fineliners.....	91
Stabilo Pencils.....	74,214
Staedtler Pencils.....	74-75,77-78,214-217
Stamp Ink Pads & Refills.....	67
Stamps.....	66-68
Stamps, Motivational.....	68
Staple Cartridges, Rapesco.....	158
Staple Guns.....	159
Staple Removers.....	158
Staplers.....	156-157
Staples.....	158
Step Ladders.....	371



Sterile Dressings.....	349-350
Stickers, Motivational.....	54
Sticky Fixers.....	150,230
Sticky Notes.....	70-72
Sticky Pads.....	70-72
Stirrers	357
Stop Watches.....	164,360
Storage Boxes.....	134,138
Storage Trays.....	139
Stretched Canvas.....	208
String & Twine.....	52
Subject Dividers.....	128-129
Sugar.....	354
Sugar Paper.....	186,196
Surface Cleaners.....	282-285,288-291,294,300-301
Surface Wipes.....	184,276-277
Suspension File Inserts.....	127
Suspension File Tabs.....	127
Suspension Files.....	127
Sweeping Brushes.....	308-309,311
Swing Bin Liners.....	320,322

T

Tackers.....	159
Tape Dispensers.....	153
Tape, Self-Adhesive.....	152-153
Tea Bags.....	355
Tea Urns.....	359
Teacher's Planners.....	56
Teflon Pouch Carriers.....	49,167
Telephones.....	173
Telephone Message Books.....	61
Tetley Tea.....	355
Thermal Binding Covers.....	69
Thermometer.....	351,358
Thimblettes.....	147
Tipp-Ex.....	82
Tissue Paper.....	189
Tissues.....	262
Toaster.....	359
Toilet Brush Set.....	307
Toilet Cleaning Fluids.....	288-289
Toilet Rolls.....	260-261
Towels, Paper.....	262-265
Tracing Paper.....	199
Transfer Files.....	124,134
Trays, Serving.....	353
Trays, Storage.....	139
Treasury Tags.....	148
Triangular Grip HB Pencils.....	74,77,214,216
Trimmers.....	170-172
Triplicate Books.....	61
Trolleys.....	298,316,370
Twine.....	52

U

Urinal Blocks.....	292
Urns.....	359
USB Flash	182

V

Vacuum Cleaners.....	327-334
Vacuum Pot.....	359
Velcro.....	152
Vending Cups.....	357
Vinyl Gloves.....	273
Visitor Badges.....	65,366
Visitor Books.....	61
Visitor Coats.....	363
Vocabulary Books.....	12
Vomit Bags.....	274

W

Wall Clocks.....	164,360
Wall Planners.....	57,237
Wall Pockets.....	132

Wallets

Document, Manilla.....	125
Document, Polyprop.....	123
Zip Wallets.....	115
Washing-up Cloths.....	303-304
Washing-up Liquid.....	302
Washing-up Pads.....	304
Wash Powder.....	299
Waste Bins.....	142-143,323-326
Watercolour Paints.....	203
Wax Crayons.....	212
Week Planner.....	237
Wheelie Bins.....	323
White Art Card.....	187
White Copier Card.....	37
White Copier Paper.....	34-37
White Tack.....	154,232
Whiteboard Cleaning Fluid.....	103-104
Whiteboard Erasers.....	102-103
Whiteboard Markers.....	91,96-99
Whiteboards.....	238-243
Whiteboards, Portable.....	105-110
Whiteboards, Revolving.....	242,243
Whiteboards, Tabletop.....	105-110
Wide Format Paper Rolls.....	37
Wiggle Eyes	226
Window Cleaner.....	317
Wrist Rests.....	183

X

X-Bands.....	149
Xerox Paper & Card.....	37

Z

Zip Wallets.....	115
Z Notes.....	70



Important Ordering Information!

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproduct.co.uk.



Useful things to remember!

All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June to September).

Don't forget we offer FREE consultations!

Providing **expert recommendations** on layouts, furniture, fabric, and finishes - with 2D and 3D CAD drawings to help visualise your spaces!

Book a
FREE
consultation



**Bringing
your vision
to life**

Inside & outside!



OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Create inspiring outdoor spaces with our range of furniture! From picnic benches to playground seating, we're here to help schools make the most of their outdoor areas - enhance learning environments, create social spaces, and upgrade playground seating, with outdoor furniture built to last.





The **confidence** to perform,
the **expertise** to achieve.

Contact our expert team!

 01527 878348

 sales@forwardproducts.co.uk

 forwardproducts.co.uk

 forwardfurniture.co.uk

